

# Storey Publishing

Fall 2010





<b>Fall 2010 Books</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Backlist</b>	
Food & Drink	<b>24</b>
Traditional Skills	<b>34</b>
Gardening	<b>36</b>
Crafts	<b>46</b>
Well-Being	<b>55</b>
House & Home	<b>59</b>
Building	<b>62</b>
Animals	<b>65</b>
Animal Games	<b>70</b>
Poster Books	<b>71</b>
Kids & Horses	<b>72</b>
Horses	<b>73</b>
Pets & Butterflies	<b>80</b>
Birds & Sports	<b>82</b>
Birds & Nature	<b>83</b>
<b>Title Index</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>Author Index</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Ordering Information</b>	

(Inside Back Cover)

Cover illustration © Emily Eibel; Title page: top left © Renee Anjanette Photography, *A World of Cake*; top right © Mars Vilaubi, *Chick Days*; bottom © Justin Fox Burks, *Sewing School*

- ▶ All things cake: from cultural history to must-try recipes
- ▶ 150 traditional cake recipes, plus variations and dozens of recipes for frostings, icings, and fillings
- ▶ The right cake for every occasion
- ▶ Full-color photography throughout
- ▶ Cake family trees illustrate the genesis of all cakes
- ▶ Sidebars describe traditional cake celebrations
- ▶ Home bakers learn new techniques used across the globe
- ▶ Selection of the Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ National publicity

# A World of Cake

**Krystina Castella**

**W**HAT'S A CAKE? If you're living in the United States, a cake is a sweet, often layered dessert treat, usually frosted and served at a celebration such as a birthday, a wedding, or an anniversary. In France, patisseries offer edible works of art, combining architectural skill with a facility in combining sugar and flour. China is home to the mooncake, England gives us "puddings" (which are often cakes!), Australia perfected the Pavlova meringue cake in honor of the Russian prima ballerina, and bite-sized fruit fritters are popular in West Africa.

Author Krystina Castella became intrigued by the cultural history of cake when she hosted a bake sale with the international students she teaches and each student brought a cake from his or her family's heritage. This collection of international cakes was the beginning of *A World of Cake*, an adventurous exploration of global cake culture. The fascinating culinary journey includes all kinds of fun-to-read facts, such as "A Field Guide to Cakes," "A World Tour of Cake Holidays," and "Family Trees" for each kind of cake. Clear instructions, illustrations, and hundreds of color photos accompany the recipes. Who knew that edification could be this much fun? Or this delicious?

Including doughnuts, fritters, dumplings, milk treats, candy, and frosting, *A World of Cake* is more than a cookbook, more than an anthropology lesson, and way more fun than a textbook. Where else could readers find an entire section

devoted to cakes named after famous people? With subcategories? Castella embraces the spirit of celebration with this big, must-have book for anyone who loves making, eating, or just enjoying any version of a sweet treat.

## A World of Cake

Full-color; photographs throughout  
352 pages; 9 x 10¼

### Paper with flaps:

\$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN

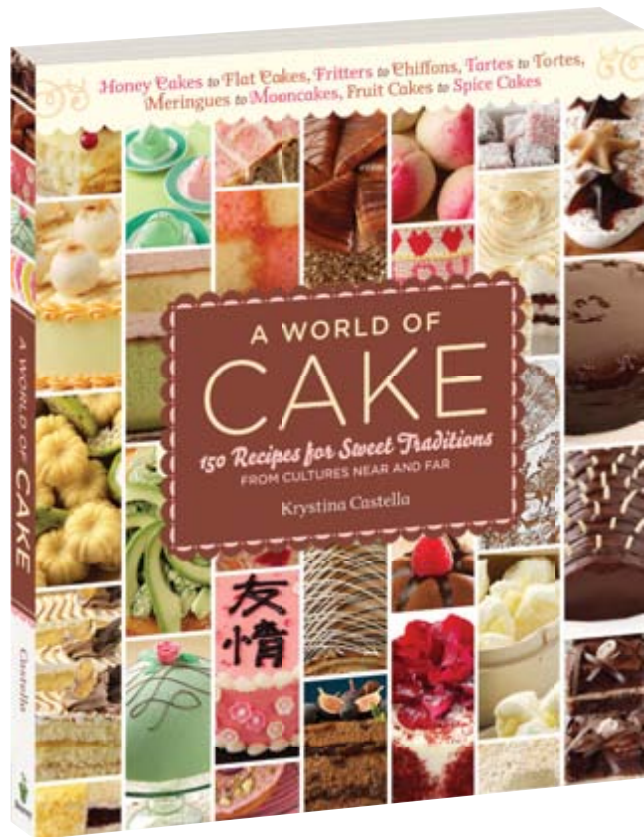
ISBN: 978-1-60342-576-6

No. 62576

September 2010



**Krystina Castella** is the author of *Pops!*, *Crazy About Cupcakes*, and *Discovering Nature's Alphabet*. She is a professor at the Art Center College of Design, founder of the Design Entrepreneur Network, and past owner of a manufacturing and licensing company. She lives in southern California.



Apple Stack, Appalachia



Calabaza Pumpkin Cake, West Indies



Swiss Roll, Switzerland



Mooncakes, China



King Cake, New Orleans



New York Cheesecake



Battenberg Cake, England



Churros, Mexico



Pavlova, Australia

**Red Velvet Cake**

There are about 100 different varieties of the American classic. It has a rich, creamy texture and a deep red color. This cake is often served with white frosting and fresh strawberries. It is a popular choice for weddings and other special occasions. For a complete recipe, please refer to the website or book mentioned in the text.

**Ingredients:**

- 1 cup (2 sticks) butter, softened
- 1 1/2 cups granulated sugar
- 1/2 cup (1 stick) unsalted butter, softened
- 1/2 cup (1 stick) unsalted butter, softened
- 1/2 cup (1 stick) unsalted butter, softened
- 1/2 cup (1 stick) unsalted butter, softened
- 1/2 cup (1 stick) unsalted butter, softened
- 1/2 cup (1 stick) unsalted butter, softened
- 1/2 cup (1 stick) unsalted butter, softened
- 1/2 cup (1 stick) unsalted butter, softened

**Instructions:**

1. Preheat the oven to 350°F (175°C).
2. Cream the butter and sugar together until light and fluffy.
3. Add the eggs one at a time, beating well after each addition.
4. Add the flour and baking powder, alternating with the milk.
5. Add the red food coloring and vinegar.
6. Bake for 25-30 minutes.
7. Let the cake cool in the pan for 10 minutes, then turn it out onto a wire rack.
8. Frost with white frosting and fresh strawberries.



**The World of Breakfast Cakes**

Breakfast cakes are a popular choice for a quick and easy meal. They come in many varieties, including pancakes, waffles, and French toast. This section provides a variety of recipes for breakfast cakes from different cultures. For a complete recipe, please refer to the website or book mentioned in the text.

**Ingredients:**

- 1 cup (2 sticks) butter, softened
- 1 1/2 cups granulated sugar
- 1/2 cup (1 stick) unsalted butter, softened
- 1/2 cup (1 stick) unsalted butter, softened
- 1/2 cup (1 stick) unsalted butter, softened
- 1/2 cup (1 stick) unsalted butter, softened
- 1/2 cup (1 stick) unsalted butter, softened
- 1/2 cup (1 stick) unsalted butter, softened
- 1/2 cup (1 stick) unsalted butter, softened
- 1/2 cup (1 stick) unsalted butter, softened

**Instructions:**

1. Preheat the oven to 350°F (175°C).
2. Cream the butter and sugar together until light and fluffy.
3. Add the eggs one at a time, beating well after each addition.
4. Add the flour and baking powder, alternating with the milk.
5. Add the red food coloring and vinegar.
6. Bake for 25-30 minutes.
7. Let the cake cool in the pan for 10 minutes, then turn it out onto a wire rack.
8. Frost with white frosting and fresh strawberries.



Cherokee Wild Huckleberry Cake, Oklahoma



Orange-Chocolate Chiffon Cake, Venezuela



Marta Rocha Torte, Brazil



Kalakand (Milk Cakes), India



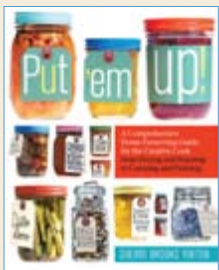
Cranberry Quartre Quarts, Canada



Date Spice Cake, Iraq

- ▶ Buy in bulk, prepare family-friendly dinners, and freeze for quick prep on busy nights
- ▶ A complete system that saves time, money, and stress
- ▶ More than 125 recipes to satisfy every taste
- ▶ Featured in the *Chicago Tribune*, the *Washington Post*, the *Philadelphia Inquirer*, the *Baltimore Sun*, and many more publications
- ▶ New paperback edition (HC ISBN: 978-1-58017-682-8)
- ▶ [www.fixfreeze.com](http://www.fixfreeze.com)
- ▶ National publicity

## THE BEST of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-60342-546-9  
No. 62546; see page 25

### Fix, Freeze, Feast

256 pages; 7 x 9

#### Paper:

\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN

ISBN: 978-1-60342-726-5

No. 62726

September 2010

## Fix, Freeze, Feast

Kati Neville and Lindsay Tkacsik

**B**UY groceries in bulk, prepare family-friendly dishes, package in meal-sized freezer bags, then stock the freezer with ready-to-defrost-and-serve tasty homemade meals. This is the winning system of *Fix, Freeze, Feast*, a cookbook that has already attracted an enthusiastic following among busy families.

Millions of shoppers save money by buying groceries in bulk — trays of boneless chicken breasts, pairs of flank steaks, flats of ripe tomatoes. But savings can quickly turn to losses if those bulk quantities spoil in the refrigerator or lie forgotten — unlabeled and unrecognizable under layers of ice crystals — in the back of the freezer.

In the new paperback edition of *Fix, Freeze, Feast*, authors Kati Neville and Lindsay Tkacsik offer a complete system for taking full advantage of bulk purchasing and advance preparation to ensure no food is ever wasted. They show how easy it is to get organized, prepare ahead, and be ready to put healthful, satisfying meals on the dinner table (or breakfast table, or even brunch table!) at a moment's notice. Theirs is



When **Kati Neville** went back to work after the birth of her first child, she learned to put home-cooked meals on the table nightly by filling her freezer with make-ahead dinners. In 2002 she created Make and Take, LLC, the first meal preparation program in the Portland, Oregon, metropolitan area.

**Lindsay Tkacsik** has always loved cooking with a wide range of foods and flavors. She brings her enthusiasm for bold tastes to both her meal preparation business, Mealtime Solutions, and her cookbook writing. Lindsay lives with her husband and three daughters in Washington State.



a cookbook price-conscious shoppers will love and warehouse club members shouldn't be without.

Cooks will find 125 delicious, healthful recipes to choose from. Each one includes directions for dividing, preparing, and storing raw ingredients; a second set of simple directions is included for thawing, cooking, and enjoying the food. Designed for the way people cook today, *Fix, Freeze, Feast* meals are lighter and fresher than traditional bulk-cooking recipes, with a focus on simple stews and stir-fries, quick grilled or broiled main courses, and popular ethnic meals such as Beef Fajitas. *Fix, Freeze, Feast* also includes ready-to-bake cookie doughs, soups, side dishes, smoothies, and snacks. With these innovative techniques and recipes, dinner is always in the freezer!

### Praise for the First Edition:

"*Fix, Freeze, Feast* is a smart book to keep on the shelf. . . There's nothing like a hot meal after a long, hard day at work, especially if all the work was done weeks ago!"

— Scripps News Service

"If you've made a resolution to cook more at home, *Fix, Freeze, Feast* can help. . . In addition to recipes, they also have tips for organizing your shopping list, packaging meals and preventing freezer burn."

— Spokane Spokesman-Review

# Candy Construction

Sharon Bowers

KIDS PASSIONATELY LOVE EVERYTHING ABOUT CANDY — the sweet satisfying taste, of course, but also the smells, the colors, the shapes, and the textures. So why settle for just eating it? In *Candy Construction* author Sharon Bowers reveals how inexpensive and readily available store-bought candy offers an irresistible treasure trove of crafting material.

Armed with a bedazzling variety of sugary shapes, from rolls and sticks to ropes and strips to rings and cubes, there is no limit to what kids can build — using *Candy Construction* as inspiration. Imagine a chess set with Hershey’s Kisses playing pieces! Candy snakes made from Necco Wafers and bubble-gum tape, with M&M’s for eyes! There are spaceships, race cars, planes, woodland creatures, jewelry, and more — all crafted from candy.



Perfect for birthday parties and rainy day activities, the more complex *Candy Construction* projects offer plans for complete tabletop scenes, including a construction site with dump truck and construction workers; a steam train with an engine, tanker cars, caboose, and boxcars; and a magical castle with stacked cookie towers. There are also fun projects for holiday decorations for Easter, Thanksgiving, Christmas, and more. Every project is accompanied by full-color photos and easy-to-follow, step-by-step building instructions.

With small children of her own, Sharon Bowers knows the challenges of preventing excessive candy consumption. To her pleasant surprise, she found that offering kids an alternative use for candy actually cut back on the eating — without eliminating any of the fun!

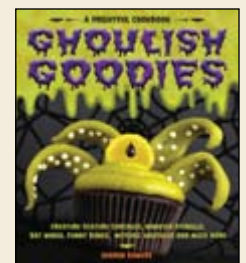
Parents will welcome this creative new way of looking at candy and using it up, while watching their young construction workers put their imaginations and hands to work!



**Sharon Bowers** is the author of *Ghoul-ish Goodies* and three other books. She writes an award-winning grilling column for *Cabin Life* magazine and is a former producer for the Food Network’s Web site. She lives in New York City with her husband and two sons.

- ▶ The thrill of candy with a focus on construction
- ▶ Fun projects for birthday parties, rainy days, and special occasions all year long
- ▶ From Sharon Bowers, author of *Ghoul-ish Goodies*, with more than 80,000 copies in print
- ▶ National publicity

## THE BEST of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-60342-146-1  
No. 62146; see page 24

### Candy Construction

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
144 pages; 7 x 8

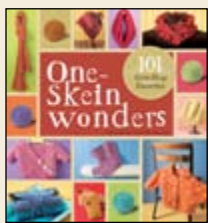
**Paper:**  
\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN: 978-1-60342-548-3  
No. 62548

**8-copy counter display:**  
\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN  
ISBN: 978-1-60342-746-3  
No. 62746

September 2010

- ▶ 101 patterns for colorful sock yarn
- ▶ From snuggly scarves to baby knits to wonderful hats, a single skein does the trick
- ▶ Fourth book in the best-selling One-Skein Wonders series, with more than 252,000 copies in print
- ▶ Full-color photographs of every project
- ▶ National publicity

## THE BEST of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-58017-645-3  
No. 67645; see page 47

### Sock Yarn One-Skein Wonders

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
288 pages; 8 x 8½

#### Paper:

\$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN: 978-1-60342-579-7  
No. 62579

#### 8-copy counter display:

\$151.60 US / \$191.60 CAN  
ISBN: 978-1-60342-758-6  
No. 62758

#### One-Skein Wonders Series

16-copy floor display:  
\$303.20 US / \$383.20 CAN  
ISBN: 978-1-60342-771-5  
No. 62771

October 2010

# Sock Yarn

## One-Skein Wonders

Edited by Judith Durant

Every knitter understands the allure of sock yarn. It slips easily into a handbag, comes in endless variations, and represents a dazzling array of possibilities. Best of all, it's relatively inexpensive, making it an affordable splurge. And knitting stores are devoting more and more shelf space to the ever-growing range of choices. As a result, many knitters find themselves with veritable "collections" of sock yarn — dozens, sometimes even hundreds of skeins — in their stash.

Fortunately, sock yarn can be used for more than simply keeping toes toasty. In *Sock Yarn One-Skein Wonders: 101 Patterns That Go Way Beyond Socks!* veteran knitter Judith Durant has chosen not simply inventive sock patterns but also more than 5 dozen inspired patterns for other items that can be created from a single skein of sock yarn. The latest in Storey's enormously popular One-Skein Wonders series, *Sock Yarn One-Skein Wonders* offers one-of-a-kind patterns for baby clothes, mittens, scarves, hats, jewelry, cozies, bags . . . even a dog sweater and a lamp shade!

Contributed by yarn shops and designers throughout North America, the patterns are as fetching as they are fun to knit. Knitters of every skill level will find tantalizing challenges; some knit up in fewer than three hours, others make creative use of sock yarn leftovers, and several

make heirloom-worthy gifts. Collectively, these patterns bring out the best of sock yarn . . . whether variegated or solid-colored, self-patterning or hand-painted.

*Sock Yarn One-Skein Wonders* has an easy-to-browse layout, four-color photos throughout, step-by-step instructions, clear illustrations and charts, and stylish patterns. With this book in their knitting bags, needlecrafters will take their stash of sock yarn well beyond stockinged feet to a delightful world of possibility.



**Judith Durant** is the editor of the best-selling *One-Skein Wonders* series and author of *Knit One, Bead Too* and *Never Knit Your Man A Sweater* \*unless you've got the ring! She is also the founding editor of *Interweave Knits* magazine. She lives in Lowell, Massachusetts.

### 2 Display Options



A world of possibility . . . from cables to lace, ribs to bobbles, eyelets to floral accents



Top: French Press Snuggly, Motorcycle Mama's Neck Warmer. Bottom: Autumn Rose Neck Wrap, Knotted Openwork Baby Hat

Photography © Ira Garber Photography

## Wonderful One-Skeins

Single skeins of yarn are orphans no more, thanks to Judith Durant's celebrated One-Skein Wonders series. Featuring single-skein patterns submitted by yarn shops, designers, and fiber artists, the One-Skein Wonders series offers original projects that are portable, quick to finish, stylish, and gift worthy. Patterns include fresh takes on the essentials — such as bags, hats, and mittens — as well as unexpected items, such as fiber jewelry, beaded napkin rings, coasters, hair clips, and cell phone carriers.

Each book in the series offers a new twist on the one-skein concept. The original *One-Skein Wonders* book included patterns from America's favorite yarn shops. *101 Designer One-Skein Wonders* invited knitwear designers across the United States to compile a novel collection of stylish projects. With its emphasis on decadent yarns, *Luxury Yarn One-Skein Wonders* turns single skeins into posh projects. Collectively, these three books have sold over 252,000 copies.

The One-Skein Wonders series has over 250,000 copies in print!



► Grow and harvest 60 edible exotic fruits in your home year-round

► Enjoy the taste of the tropics without leaving your home

► The essential growing guide from the experts at Logee's Tropical Plants, a trusted source for tropical plants of all kinds

► www.logees.com

► National publicity

## THE BEST of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-58017-569-2  
No. 67569; see page 41

## Growing Tasty Tropical Plants in Any Home, Anywhere

Full-color; photographs throughout  
160 pages; 9½ x 9½

### Paper:

\$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN

ISBN: 978-1-60342-577-3

No. 62577

October 2010

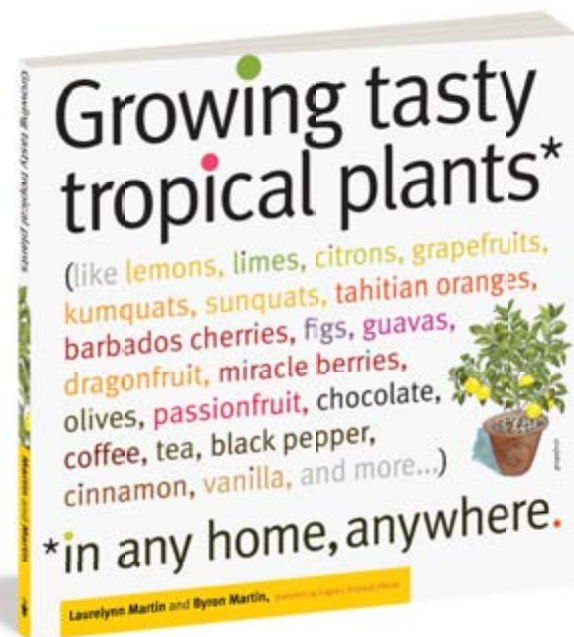
## Growing Tasty Tropical Plants in Any Home, Anywhere

Laurelynn Martin and Byron Martin

AT LAST, HOMEGROWN FOOD DOESN'T have to be humble. In fact, it can be downright exotic. A cup of coffee brewed from beans grown in the kitchen. Juice from an orange harvested from the living room. A salad sprinkled with pomegranate seeds or olives plucked from a tree in the dining room.

It's now possible in any climate, thanks to *Growing Tasty Tropical Plants in Any Home, Anywhere*, the breakthrough book by Laurelynn Martin and Byron Martin. In this practical guide the owners of the acclaimed Logee's Tropical Plants draw on a century's worth of family secrets for lush, exotic edibles, all grown in containers indoors.

The book covers 47 varieties of fruiting plants — from chocolate to cherries, from papaya to passion fruit, from grapefruit to guava. For each plant the Martins provide everything an enthusiast needs to know, including information on plant



selection, planting, pruning, maintenance, and harvesting. They also provide guidelines for caring for container-grown fruit trees — watering, pest control, pruning, fertilizers, and troubleshooting.

The book will have instant appeal to the ever-growing number of consumers interested in growing their own food, as well as houseplant enthusiasts looking for new and unusual (and productive!) plants. The Martins observed a 40 percent increase in fruiting plant sales from 2007 to 2008 alone, and their hotline is bombarded with questions about growing exotic fruits. There are simply no other books devoted to growing tropical edible plants indoors. This book, truly the first of its kind, is sure to be both an immediate hit and a long-term classic.

Now anyone can enjoy the challenge and satisfaction of growing tropical fruit . . . as close to home as it gets.



Laurelynn Martin is vice-president and co-owner of Logee's Greenhouses and the author of *Logee's Spectacular Container Plants*. She is the 2005 and 2008 recipient of the MGA Green Thumb Award for Plant Photography and Copy. She lives in Brooklyn, Connecticut.

Byron Martin is president and co-owner of Logee's Greenhouses, a business that has been owned by his family since 1892. He is nationally recognized as an expert in growing tropical container plants, and he teaches and lectures widely on the topic. He lives in Danielson, Connecticut.

# Sewing School

Amie Plumley and Andria Lisle

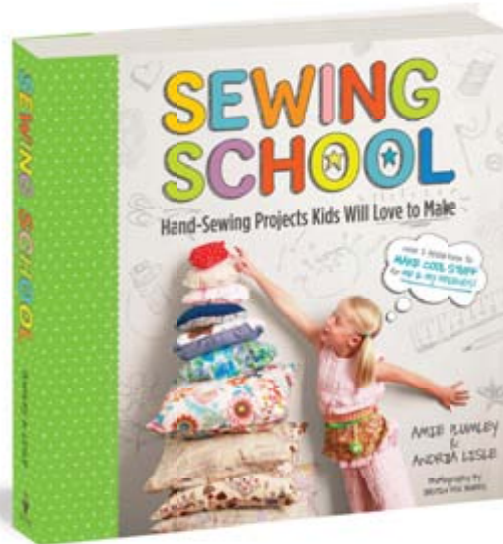
Photography by Justin Fox Burks

**K**IDS EVERYWHERE ARE IN STITCHES . . . sewing stitches, that is. They are discovering the wonder and joy found in simple needle and thread. And while sewing offers an array of benefits for children — it nurtures creativity and cognitive ability, refines coordination, boosts confidence, and is a skill they'll use their whole lives — kids know that it's just plain fun.

*Sewing School* authors Amie Plumley and Andria Lisle teach a sewing camp in Memphis, Tennessee, which has earned accolades from delighted children and parents. When families clamored for more, Plumley and Lisle launched a blog, [sewingschool.blogspot.com](http://sewingschool.blogspot.com), to rave reviews. Now, they've channeled the best of their children's sewing projects into this lively, how-to-sew book for ages five and up.

Featuring 21 inspired projects for young sewers, *Sewing School* allows kids to create fabric masterpieces with minimal supervision. All projects have been kid-tested, most can be made using simple hand stitches, and all can be embellished with a personal touch, making them a terrific outlet for kids' creativity. To further inspire young needle-crafters, the book is peppered with photos and quotes from real boys and girls who have participated in the authors' sewing camp.

Projects include items that children can hug (pillows, doll, blanket), hold (wallet, tote, drawstring pouch), give as gifts (coasters, glasses case, pot holder), and wear (sleep mask, hat, cuffs). Each project features step-by-step instructions written at a second-grade reading level, a close-up photo of every step, and a photo of the finished project. The book includes full-sized cut-out patterns in a front pocket and instructions for how grownups can help.



There are only a few sewing books written specifically for children, and none have the fresh look, fun voice, and contemporary feel of *Sewing School*. This book is sure to be a hit in homes everywhere as children discover that they can make enchanting, useful items using nothing but simple needle and thread!



**Amie Plumley** (left) is a kindergarten teacher in Memphis, Tennessee. Together with coauthor Andria Lisle, she created the popular Sewing School day camp and the accompanying blog. She is the mother of two small children and lives in Tennessee.

**Andria Lisle** (center) is a freelance journalist and public programs manager for the Memphis Brooks Museum of Art. She is an avid sewer and co-creator of the Sewing School day camp. She lives in Memphis. **Justin Fox Burks** (right) is a professional photographer living and working in Memphis.

- ▶ 21 step-by-step hand-sewing projects for kids ages 5-12
- ▶ Teaches children to sew with minimal adult supervision
- ▶ Builds confidence, fine motor skills, and creativity
- ▶ Easy, medium, and advanced projects for different skill levels and time commitments
- ▶ Includes full-color photos and patterns for each project
- ▶ [www.sewingschool.blogspot.com](http://www.sewingschool.blogspot.com)
- ▶ National publicity

Photos © Justin Fox Burks

## THE BEST of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-60342-449-3  
No. 62449; see page 47

## Sewing School

Full-color; photographs throughout  
144 pages; 9 x 9½

Paper with concealed wire-o and flaps:  
\$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
ISBN: 978-1-60342-578-0  
No. 62578

October 2010

1.7 Million Copies in Print!

# Storey's Guide to RAISING

Series

For decades, animal lovers everywhere have been turning to Storey's classic guides for the best instruction on everything from hatching chickens, tending sheep, and caring for horses to starting and maintaining a full-fledged livestock business. Now we're pleased to offer revised and updated editions of the Storey's Guide to Raising series – we started in 2009 and continue with three new books on this list.

The expert animal books that our readers depend upon now include essential information for a new generation of farmers. Expanded coverage of humane animal treatment, grass-fed livestock, organic farming methods, and 21st-century marketing opportunities ensures that the guides will remain relevant and indispensable for years to come.



## Storey's Guide to Raising Ducks, 2nd Edition

Dave Holderread

### New Releases DECEMBER

#### Storey's Guide to Raising Ducks, 2nd Edition

Photographs and  
illustrations throughout  
336 pages; 6 x 9

**Paper:**

\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN

ISBN: 978-1-60342-692-3

No. 62692

**Hardcover:**

\$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN

ISBN: 978-1-60342-693-0

No. 62693

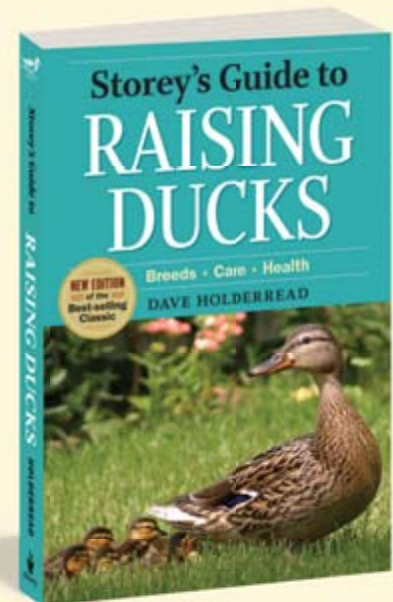
December 2010

*Storey's Guide to Raising Ducks* provides vital information for anyone wanting to keep ducks. It covers everything — choosing the right breed, including rare breeds and hybrid ducks; breeding and rearing practices; feeding; butchering; and a comprehensive resource section for both the novice and the veteran farmer.

- 2nd edition, now with 107,000 copies in print
- Replaces ISBN: 978-1-58017-258-5

#### New and expanded features:

- Expanded breed section
- More information on facilities for ducklings, health, and disease treatment
- A compendium on marketing and record-keeping
- Section on color genetics
- New information on rare breed conservation



**Dave Holderread** has raised ducks for nearly 50 years. He and his wife have established one of the largest genetic stocks of domestic waterfowl in the world on their farm in Oregon, and their ducks have won numerous championships at regional and national shows. Dave teaches in vocational poultry programs throughout North America.

## Storey's Guide to Raising Meat Goats, 2nd Edition

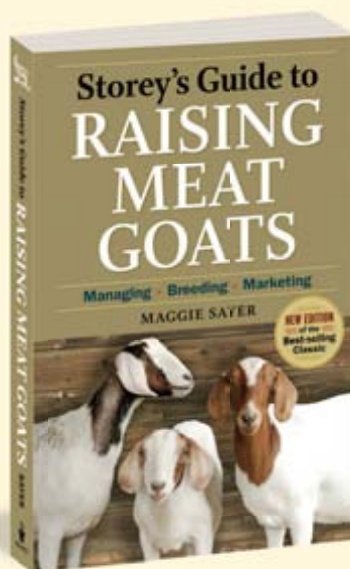
Maggie Sayer

Goat meat production is the fastest growing segment of U.S. agriculture, and an estimated 70 percent of all meat consumed globally is from goats. *Storey's Guide to Raising Meat Goats* is the essential reference on raising, caring for, and marketing meat goats. This updated edition gives caprine producers the vital information they need to start a meat-goat business or expand their current operation.

- 2nd edition, now with 28,000 copies in print
- Replaces ISBN: 978-1-58017-661-3

### New and expanded features:

- Up-to-date guidelines on health and disease
- Updated resource section
- Tips for marketing and record-keeping



**Maggie Sayer** has written extensively on animal raising and husbandry. She and her husband share their farm in the Ozarks with Boer goats and dozens of rescued animals.

New Releases  
NOVEMBER

### Storey's Guide to Raising Meat Goats, 2nd Edition

Photographs and illustrations throughout  
344 pages; 6 x 9

**Paper:**  
\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN:** 978-1-60342-582-7  
**No.** 62582

**Hardcover:**  
\$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
**ISBN:** 978-1-60342-583-4  
**No.** 62583

November 2010

## Storey's Guide to Raising Dairy Goats, 4th Edition

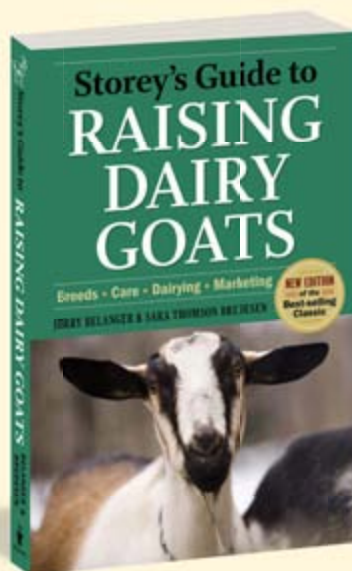
Jerry Belanger and Sara Thomson Bredesen

With minimal space and housing needs, dairy goats are a practical choice for the small or backyard dairy farmer. Dairy goats require a smaller investment than cows and produce easily digested milk that is much in demand for making yogurt, cheese, and other dairy products.

- 4th edition, now with 80,000 copies in print
- Replaces ISBN: 978-1-58017-259-2

### New and expanded features:

- More information on pygmy goats
- Updated information on disease diagnosis and treatment
- More information on breeding, milking, dairying, and cheesemaking



**Jerry Belanger**, the editor and publisher of *Countryside & Small Stock Journal*, has raised goats for more than 50 years.

**Sara Thomson Bredesen**, a long-time goat raiser, is a Wisconsin-licensed cheesemaker and established one of the state's first farmstead goat cheese plants. She covers rural life and all things "goat" for the *Country Today*, a newspaper in her home town of Wautoma, Wisconsin.



New Releases  
NOVEMBER

### Storey's Guide to Raising Dairy Goats, 4th Edition

Photographs and illustrations throughout  
288 pages; 6 x 9

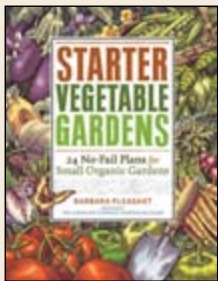
**Paper:**  
\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN:** 978-1-60342-580-3  
**No.** 62580

**Hardcover:**  
\$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
**ISBN:** 978-1-60342-581-0  
**No.** 62581

November 2010

- ▶ A full season in a vegetable garden, explained day to day and week by week
- ▶ Detailed plans, charts, and illustrations show vegetable gardeners exactly what to do and when to do it
- ▶ Customized timetable with gardening zones and frost dates
- ▶ Vegetable gardening is the fastest-growing segment of the gardening market
- ▶ Included in 2011 “Get Gardening” promotion
- ▶ National publicity

## THE BEST of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-60342-529-2  
No. 62529; see page 37

## Week-by-Week Vegetable Gardener's Handbook

Illustrations throughout  
192 pages; 7 x 9

Paper with partially concealed wire-o:

\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN

ISBN: 978-1-60342-694-7

No. 62694

December 2010

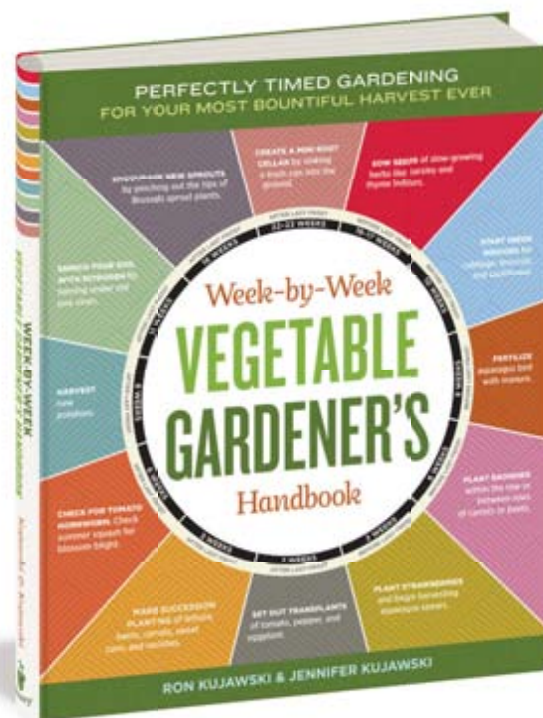
## Week-by-Week Vegetable Gardener's Handbook

Ron Kujawski and Jennifer Kujawski

“TIMING IS EVERYTHING,” they say, and vegetable gardening is no exception. Knowing exactly when to start seeds indoors, what day to transplant them into the ground, when to pinch off the blossoms, and when to pick for peak flavor is the secret to enjoying bountiful harvests all through the gardening season.

In *Week-by-Week Vegetable Gardener's Handbook*, authors Ron and Jennifer Kujawski take the guesswork out of gardening with weekly to-do lists that break gardening down into easily manageable tasks. Suitable for all gardening zones, the book offers easy instructions for setting up a personalized schedule based on your last frost date.

The Kujawskis are an inspiring father-daughter team who share their own triumphs, mistakes, and misadventures over many years spent together in the vegetable patch. Readers will enjoy the friendly direction and advice these veterans offer. Easy-to-read boxes, bulleted lists, charts, and detailed how-to illustrations make each week's activities clear and doable. Spots for record-keeping encourage readers to track their own successes and fine-tune their weekly schedules from year to year.



Inch by inch, row by row, week by week, gardeners will move confidently through the gardening season. Whether it's planting the strawberries, pinching off the pumpkin blossoms, checking for tomato hornworm, or harvesting the carrots, they will know exactly when and how to do it for the most bountiful harvests and the most enjoyable vegetable-growing experiences ever.



### Ron and Jennifer Kujawski

are a father-daughter gardening team. Together, they tend a 2,000-square-foot vegetable garden in the Berkshire hills of western Massachusetts. Ron is a horticultural consultant, writer, and lecturer who served as an Extension educator for the University of Massachusetts for 25 years. He's also the author of a popular syndicated gardening column called “*The Gardener's Checklist*.” Jennifer holds degrees in botany and horticulture and works as a freelance writer and editor for a variety of organizations, including the University of Massachusetts Extension, the USDA Forest Service, and the Massachusetts Nursery and Landscape association.

University of Massachusetts for 25 years. He's also the author of a popular syndicated gardening column called “*The Gardener's Checklist*.” Jennifer holds degrees in botany and horticulture and works as a freelance writer and editor for a variety of organizations, including the University of Massachusetts Extension, the USDA Forest Service, and the Massachusetts Nursery and Landscape association.

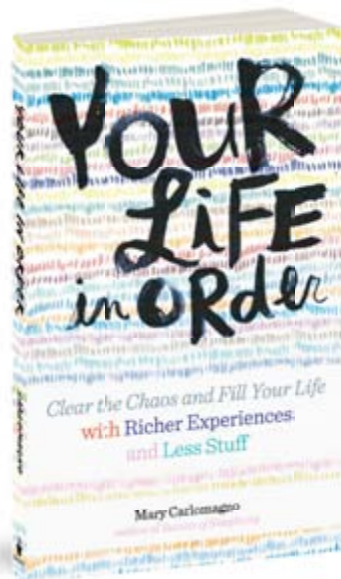
# Your Life, in Order

Mary Carlomagno

**I**NVEST IN EXPERIENCE, NOT THINGS, says simplicity expert and best-selling author Mary Carlomagno. After decades spent attempting to “organize” ever-increasing heaps of possessions, millions of Americans are taking the next step: voluntarily living with less. Not only is having fewer belongings better for the environment and the pocketbook, it also opens the opportunity to experience life more fully, without the clutter.

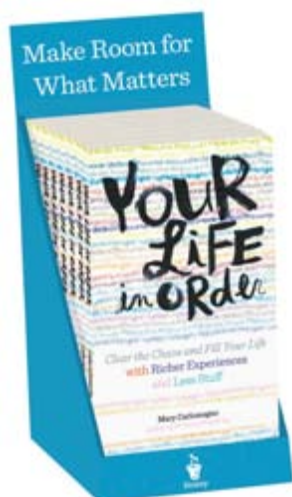
There’s no better guide to decluttering than Mary Carlomagno. A former shopaholic, Mary spent one year gradually giving up her own excesses. Through this process, she found not merely order, but also greater clarity, wisdom, and satisfaction. Since then, she’s inspired the clutter-impaired through appearances on the *Today Show*, *Fox News*, *Oprah*, and more.

*Your Life, in Order* uses a friendly, non-judgmental approach to guide readers through the process of simplifying. Small steps are the most effective way to shed old habits, so the author offers a practical, realistic, week-at-a-time roadmap to living a life free from clutter



and chaos. In each of 52 short chapters, Carlomagno offers a personal narrative, a reflection on a Taoist-inspired “way” toward more meaning, and a list of six daily practices that bring tangible change. Universal guidelines can be applied to every reader’s own life.

Whether she is promoting “uni-tasking” in a world of multitaskers, helping readers create their own life’s “recipe,” or exploring the difference between personal treasures and mere clutter, Carlomagno is a witty, wise, and realistic guide to change. Through this year-long program of inspiring lessons, readers will understand how to shed not only *things* but also the habits and mindsets that keep them from living their fullest, most meaningful life.



her husband and son in New Jersey.

**Mary Carlomagno** is the owner of Order., a company that specializes in helping people reduce clutter and find a richer life with less stuff. Her previous books include *Give It Up! My Year of Learning to Live Better with Less* (HarperCollins), and *Secrets of Simplicity* (Chronicle Books). She lives with

- ▶ Simplify for a fuller, richer life
- ▶ 52 weeks of personal reflections and decluttering exercises instruct and inspire readers
- ▶ Author draws from her own experience as a recovering shopaholic to inspire others
- ▶ Many are aiming to live simply with less in the current economic climate
- ▶ National publicity

## THE BEST of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-58017-584-5  
No. 67584; see page 60

### Your Life, in Order

Two-color; illustrations throughout  
176 pages; 5½ x 8¾

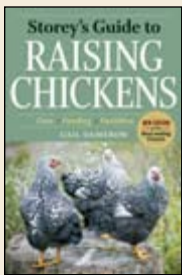
**Paper:**  
\$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN  
ISBN: 978-1-60342-558-2  
No. 62558

**8-copy counter display:**  
\$103.60 US / \$127.60 CAN  
ISBN: 978-1-60342-750-0  
No. 62750

December 2010

- ▶ From Jenna Woginrich, author of *Made from Scratch*
- ▶ A charming guide to getting started with chickens
- ▶ A unique voice in the chicken-raising category, combining practicality with wit and humor
- ▶ *Made from Scratch* (978-1-60342-532-2) has 35,000 copies in print
- ▶ Coldantlerfarm.blogspot.com
- ▶ National publicity

## THE BEST of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-60342-469-1  
No. 62469; see page 67

### Chick Days

Full-color; photographs throughout  
128 pages; 7 x 9

Paper:  
\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN: 978-1-60342-584-1  
No. 62584

December 2010

## Chick Days

Jenna Woginrich

Photography by Mars Vilaubi

CHICKENS ARE THE HOTTEST new backyard “pet”! It seems that every Tom, Dick, and Susan wants to raise chickens in his or her backyard, whether that yard is one square foot or one hundred. There’s nothing more local than an egg freshly laid right in your own yard.

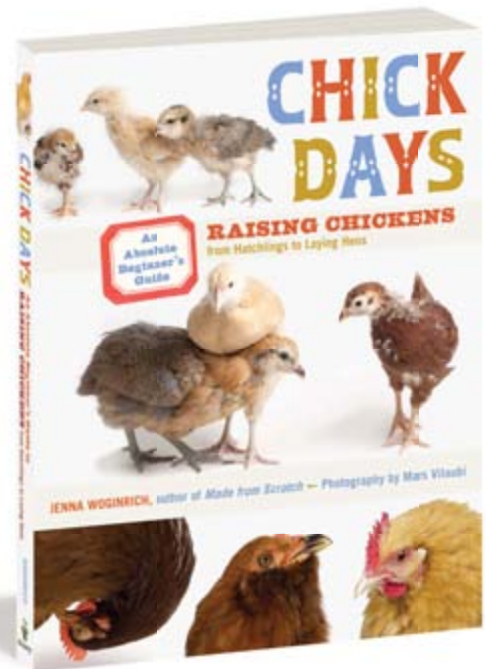
But what should you expect when you’re adopting a couple of day-old chicks? In *Chick Days*, Jenna Woginrich, award-winning author of *Made from Scratch*, the homesteading memoir for the twenty-something generation, offers a highly entertaining and informative photographic guide for today’s fledgling chick parent.

Fun for the complete newbie and for families with young children, *Chick Days* chronicles the journey of three chickens from newly hatched fluffy butterballs to grown hens laying eggs. Day by day and week by week, readers watch the three starring chickens grow and change, learning about chicken behavior, feeding requirements, housing, hygiene, and health-care essentials, and fun facts on all things poultry.

As Jenna herself says, “Chickens are more than 12-piece buckets, country diner kitsch, and egg whites. They’re your backyard ambassadors to healthier eating and basic husbandry. Keep-



Jenna Woginrich is the author of *Made from Scratch*, a memoir about how she taught herself homesteading skills. She blogs at Cold Antler Farm, as well as for the *Huffington Post*. She shares her farm in rural New York with two gregarious sled dogs, chickens, sheep, a hive of bees, and some amicable rabbits.



ing chickens is a crash course in local eating. When you start collecting eggs you’ll be eating so local you’ll know the amount of cracked corn in the feeder at ground zero of your breakfast . . .”

Jenna’s witty commentary is accompanied by the photography of Mars Vilaubi, who raised the three chickens himself, along with his wife and son. Their accompanying “chick diary” notes particular things this family learned and did along the way to make chicken raising fun. Presenting just the essential information in a highly visual and inviting format, *Chick Days* makes every stage of chicken life fun, entertaining, and, most of all, doable. It’s sure to give any chicken lover or wannabe owner the confidence and enthusiasm to join the flock!



Photos © Mars Vilaubi

# The Cleaner Plate Club

Beth Bader and Alison W. Benjamin

**C**HILDHOOD OBESITY. DIABETES. Developmental delays and disorders. Today's parents know that what their kids eat is key to their health. Their kids are bombarded with a relentless parade of ads for junk food, fast food, and empty calorie "treats." How can parents get their kids to eat meals that don't come out of a box?

*The Cleaner Plate Club* comes to the rescue. Mommy-bloggers Beth Bader and Alison Benjamin offer simple solutions, recipes, meal suggestions, and tips to help parents get kids to eat nonprocessed food that's been grown locally or organically and — guess what? — enjoy it. They recognize that cooking real food isn't difficult, but it does require some know-how, which they supply with humor and compassion. Beth and Alison show readers how to prepare foods found at the farmers' market (and how to substitute, say, asparagus for string beans if need be), plan ahead and estimate prep time, and get used to cooking food that doesn't come with printed directions. Their fresh advice will help parents eliminate food waste, plan for leftovers, present foods that are appealing to kids, and quit fighting with their children — finally — about food.



*The Cleaner Plate Club* offers kid-tested recipes for every meal, basic vegetable preparations for farmers' market finds, and more healthful recipes for sweets and snacks. Readers will also find shopping strategies, the reasons kids like the foods they do, and vegetable profiles (including nutrition information and tips on selection, storage, and preparation). Expert advice and innovative ideas about feeding kids make this book a must-have for any parent. Fresh, funny, and nonjudgmental, *The Cleaner Plate Club* is a recipe for healthier kids and happier parents.



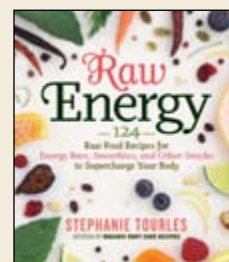
**Beth Bader** is a mom determined to make the world a better place for her child, one meal at a time. She writes about her family's food adventures on her popular blog, Expatriate's Kitchen, and also contributes to EatLocalChallenge.com, EatDrinkBetter.com, and Ethicurean.com. She lives in Kansas.



**Alison Wade Benjamin** has worked for big companies, grassroots non-profits, and the Peace Corps. Still, one of her greatest achievements so far is seeing her children dive into a bowl of kale. She writes the blog Cleaner Plate Club and lives in western Massachusetts.

- ▶ Fresh, positive, and friendly solutions to the problem of what to feed our children
- ▶ Addresses the challenge of feeding kids a delicious diet of healthful foods
- ▶ Builds a foundation of good eating habits for children
- ▶ Family-friendly recipes, created by a culinary expert and tested by a home cook
- ▶ [www.cleanerplateclub.com](http://www.cleanerplateclub.com)
- ▶ [www.expatriateskitchen.blogspot.com](http://www.expatriateskitchen.blogspot.com)
- ▶ National publicity

## THE BEST of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-60342-467-7  
No. 62467; see page 28

### The Cleaner Plate Club

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
272 pages; 7 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$

**Paper:**  
\$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
ISBN: 978-1-60342-585-8  
No. 62585

December 2010

► Definitive handbook for small farmers, orchardists, and gardeners

► Range maps, garden plans, attraction techniques, and nesting devices

► Imported honey bee populations are dying out, and North American native pollinators can fill the gap

► Written by a team from the Xerces Society, a leading non-profit conservation organization

► Promoted through Xerces Society online and at conferences and workshops nationwide

► National publicity

## THE BEST of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-60342-550-6  
No. 62550; see page 66

## Attracting Native Pollinators

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
368 pages; 7 x 10

### Paper:

\$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN

ISBN: 978-1-60342-695-4

No. 62695

January 2011

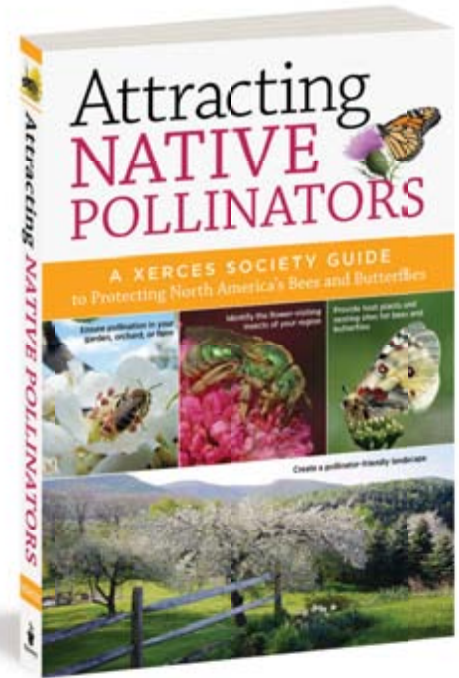
# Attracting Native Pollinators

The Xerces Society

THE RECENT DECLINE OF the European honey bee and other pollinators in North America poses a serious challenge to maintaining our food supply and ecological health. According to the National Academy of Sciences, close to 75 percent of all flowering plants rely to some degree on pollinators in order to set seed or fruit. From these plants comes one-third of the planet's food, including fruit and vegetable crops, as well as forage seed crops such as alfalfa, which are critical to dairy and meat production.

*Attracting Native Pollinators* is a comprehensive guidebook for gardeners, small farmers, orchardists, beekeepers, naturalists, environmentalists, and public land managers on how to protect and encourage the activity of the native pollinators of North America. Written by staff of the Xerces Society, an international nonprofit organization that is leading the way in pollinator conservation, this book presents a thorough overview of the problem along with positive solutions for how to provide bountiful harvests on farms and gardens, maintain healthy plant communities in wildlands, provide food for wildlife, and beautify the landscape with flowers.

Full-color photographs introduce readers to more than 80 species of native pollinators — including bees, flies, butterflies, wasps, and moths — noting each one's range and habits. The heart of the book provides detailed garden plans and techniques showing how to create flowering habitat to attract a variety of these pollinators, help expand the pollinator population, and



provide pollinators with inviting nesting sites. Readers will also find useful instructions for creating nesting structures, educational activities for involving children, and an extensive list of resources.

*Attracting Native Pollinators* is an essential reference book and action guide for anyone who is involved in growing food or is concerned about the future of our food supply.

**The Xerces Society**, a nonprofit conservation organization, is a leader in the effort to conserve North America's native pollinators. Founded in 1971, the society has its headquarters in Portland, Oregon, and sponsors advocacy, education, and applied research projects across the continent aimed at protecting and managing critical habitat for pollinators.

# What Every Horse Should Know

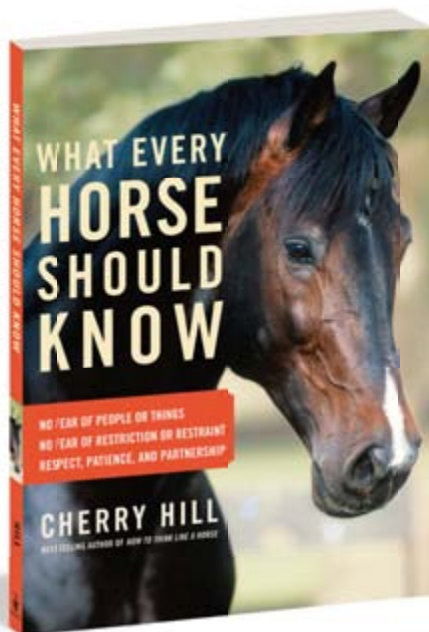
Cherry Hill

**I**N CHERRY HILL'S GROUNDBREAKING best-seller, *How to Think Like a Horse*, she took an in-depth look at how horses think, learn, respond to stimuli, and interpret human behavior. In this fascinating follow-up, *What Every Horse Should Know*, Hill continues her exploration of how horses learn with a focus on the knowledge every horse needs to live safely and confidently in the company of people. Mastering certain skills is critical to bringing out the full potential of the horse-human partnership.

As Hill states in her introduction, "Wild horses know everything they need to survive. They are complete. It's when we domesticate a horse and bring him into our world that he needs to learn new things in order to adapt." *What Every Horse Should Know* examines the lessons that are vital for every domesticated horse, whether a trail horse, dressage or jumper, rodeo or ranch horse. The book features sections on how to handle a horse without fear, how to teach respect and patience, and how to help the horse master the actual "work" he needs to do.



**Cherry Hill** is the best-selling author of *How to Think Like a Horse*, *Horsekeeping on a Small Acreage*, and many other titles, with more than one million copies of her books in print. She is an internationally known instructor and trainer. Cherry and her husband, Richard Klimesh, live in northern Colorado.

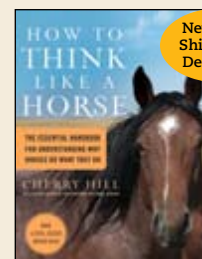


Written in clear, accessible language, accompanied by photographs, illustrations, and infographics, *What Every Horse Should Know* addresses all stages of a horse's life, from foalhood to old age. Readers can choose to start at the beginning and follow a sequence or enter at the appropriate point in a horse's life. There are tests for assessing the level of a horse's knowledge with suggestions on developing individualized tests. The final section of the book provides comprehensive training program checklists showing what lessons and skills a horse should know according to his age.

For anyone intrigued by the workings of the equine mind and seeking insights into how to enrich and strengthen the horse-human relationship, *What Every Horse Should Know* is a fascinating and useful reference.

- ▶ A guide to the vital skills every horse needs to know, from a trusted authority on horsekeeping
- ▶ Essential reading no matter the breed, discipline, level of expertise, age of horse, or region
- ▶ Companion to best-selling *How to Think Like a Horse*, with 110,000 copies in print
- ▶ Cherry Hill's books have over one million copies in print
- ▶ National publicity

## THE BEST of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-58017-835-8  
No. 67835; see page 79

### What Every Horse Should Know

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
192 pages; 7½ x 10

**Paper:**  
\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN: 978-1-60342-713-5  
No. 62713

**Hardcover:**  
\$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
ISBN: 978-1-60342-716-6  
No. 62716

January 2011

► Pruning made easy, for a new generation of thrifty DIY landscapers

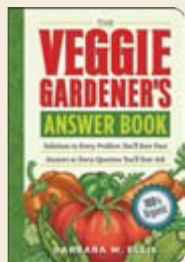
► The newest addition to Storey's popular Answer Book series, with more than 607,000 copies in print

► Includes how-to illustrations for different types of plants and a variety of pruning problems

► Friendly Q&A format

► National publicity

## THE BEST of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-60342-024-2  
No. 62024; see page 37

### The Pruning Answer Book

Two-color; illustrations throughout  
400 pages; 4½ x 6¾

Flexibind with paper spine:

\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN

ISBN: 978-1-60342-710-4

No. 62710

8-copy mixed counter display (4 *Veggie Answer Books* and 4 *Pruning Answer Books*):

\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN

ISBN: 978-1-60342-777-7

No. 62777

February 2011

# The Pruning Answer Book

Lewis Hill and Penelope O'Sullivan

PRUNING IS ESSENTIAL TO keeping trees, shrubs, and other plants healthy and beautiful. Not only does pruning keep plants from getting unwieldy and large, it also allows light and air to reach more branches, encourages fruit and blossom growth, removes diseased branches, and adds structural strength to plants. But many homeowners and gardeners feel overwhelmed by pruning. When is the right time to prune? How much should be removed? What's the difference between pinching and heading back? What tools should be used? How can a homeowner ensure that pruning ultimately enhances — and doesn't harm — the plant?

For all these questions and more, *The Pruning Answer Book* has the answer. Written by two highly respected garden writers with years of experience in providing pruning advice, this book is sure to become a tool as essential as the pruning shears themselves. With clear, concise advice, a browsable format, a friendly tone, and how-to illustrations, the book provides everything a homeowner needs to safely achieve attractive, long-lasting, and healthy plants.



The late **Lewis Hill** gardened for more than 55 years in northern Vermont on the farm where his family had lived for 200 years. He was a prolific and beloved gardening author; his 15 titles (many written in collaboration with his wife, Nancy Hill) have more than 600,000 copies in print.



The latest in Storey's enormously popular Answer Book series, *The Pruning Answer Book* demystifies the subject, helping even novices successfully prune a variety of woody plants — flowering trees, fruit and nut trees, shrubs, brambles, evergreens, vines, and groundcovers. Homeowners will feel as if they have a master arborist by their side, helping them bring out the best in their greenery.



**Penelope O'Sullivan** is the author of *The Homeowner's Complete Tree and Shrub Handbook* and many other gardening and home landscaping books. She writes for a variety of magazines, including *Country Home*, *Traditional Home*, and *Better Homes and Gardens*. She lives with her family near the New Hampshire seacoast, where she runs a garden design firm.

# Continuous Container Gardens

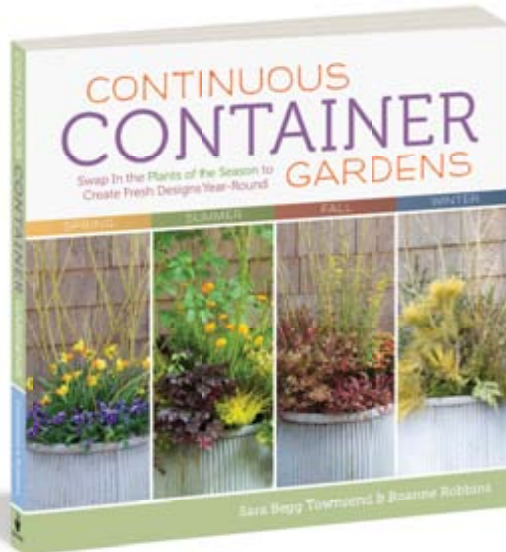
Sara Begg Townsend and Roanne Robbins

CONTAINER GARDENS are the most popular form of gardening, and it's easy to see why — they're simple to plant, quick-growing, and perfect for small spaces. It's no wonder containers have become a must-have outdoor décor element from suburban porches to the rooftops of modern high-rise buildings. But too often, containers peak during just one season and are then left to wither for the remaining months of the year.

In *Continuous Container Gardens*, garden designers Sara Begg Townsend and Roanne Robbins have teamed up to offer an innovative system for creating stylish containers that change with the seasons. Using an unusual array of plants, Townsend and Robbins begin with a main-stage plant — a woody plant, a garden ornament, or an eye-catching perennial. Then they add a

secondary player for texture and variety. As the seasons change, they show how easy it is to swap in and out a supporting cast of plants for a dynamic year-round display. This simple approach yields endless variations, seasonal bursts of color, and varied textures that echo the ever-changing beauty of nature.

The book features twelve designer containers, each with a unique plan for swapping plants in every season . . . for a total of 48 looks in all. Each design is supported with stunning photographs of the authors' unique plant palette and the fully realized container garden. Users will learn to develop their own design eye and style alongside their gardening skills. The authors' writing style is fresh, friendly, and encouraging and is sure to appeal to a new generation of homeowners and gardeners. With *Continuous Container Gardens*, gardeners of every level, in every setting, will be able to create a container scene for every season.



- ▶ Create container gardens that stay in step with the seasons
- ▶ The best way to enjoy gorgeous gardens in small spaces
- ▶ 12 container designs feature main-stage plants, with supporting casts of plants that are easily swapped in and out throughout each of the four seasons
- ▶ Included in 2011 "Get Gardening" promotion
- ▶ National publicity



**Roanne Robbins** is a garden and floral designer and the owner of Nature Contained, a company that offers creative container plantings, small-space gardens, and floral designs for events, holidays, and home décor. She also works as a design consultant at Weston Nurseries in Hopkinton, Massachusetts,

creating small-space and container-garden designs. She lives in Rhode Island.

**Sara Begg Townsend** is a freelance writer and the former executive editor of *Horticulture* magazine. She's also worked for *Country Journal*, the *Gardener Magazine*, and *Winston Flower & Garden*. Originally from Toronto, Ontario, she now gardens in Cambridge, Massachusetts, where she lives with her husband and two children.



Photos © John Gruen

## Continuous Container Gardens

Full-color; photographs throughout  
224 pages; 9 x 8¾

**Paper:**  
\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN:** 978-1-60342-702-9  
**No.** 62702

**February 2011**

► Complete primer for growing, harvesting, and using more than 100 herbs

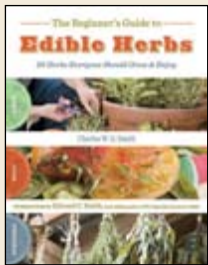
► Garden designs, usage charts, recipes, projects, and medicinal instructions

► Foreword by Rosemary Gladstar, author of *Rosemary Gladstar's Herbal Recipes for Vibrant Health*

► Full-color photography by Saxon Holt

► National publicity

## THE BEST of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-60342-528-5  
No. 62528; see page 40

## Homegrown Herbs

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
256 pages; 8½ x 10⅞

### Paper:

\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN

ISBN: 978-1-60342-703-6

No. 62703

### Hardcover:

\$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN

ISBN: 978-1-60342-705-0

No. 62705

February 2011

# Homegrown Herbs

Tammi Hartung

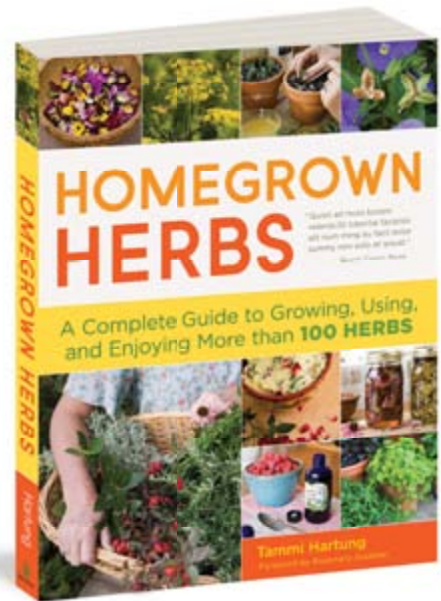
AS THE ENTHUSIASM for food gardening and self-reliance continues to grow, a new generation of foodies, gardeners, crafters, and DIYers is discovering the versatility of herbs as a source of flavor, fragrance, healing, and comfort.

In *Homegrown Herbs*, Tammi Hartung provides the definitive guide to planting, growing, harvesting, and using more than 100 herbs. An internationally renowned herbalist, teacher, and certified organic grower, Hartung has filled this indispensable reference with a wide range of information gathered from her 30 years of studying and working hands-on with these amazing plants.

*Homegrown Herbs* is a step-by-step primer for gardeners of every level. It includes in-depth profiles of 101 cultivars, including information on seed selection, planting, maintenance and care, harvesting, drying, and uses in the kitchen, home pharmacy, crafting, and body care. Hartung supports these profiles with an array of herb garden designs, illustrations, and at-a-glance charts. Sensational four-color photographs by Saxon Holt bring the information to life, and an introduction by renowned herbalist Rosemary Gladstar highlights the importance of the book to both individuals and the planet as a whole.



**Tammi Hartung** has been growing and working with herbs for 30 years. She and her husband, Chris, own Desert Canyon Farm, a wholesale, USDA-certified organic farm, where they raise 500 varieties of herbs. Tammi is a frequent teacher and lecturer at herb and gardening conferences internationally. She lives in Colorado.



Packed with valuable information, *Homegrown Herbs* is much more than an encyclopedia of herbs — Hartung shares her passionate and compelling vision for a world that is filled with greater abundance, pleasure, joy, and compassion. With Hartung as a guide, readers will find that growing herbs is more than simply a practical act; it is also an inspired one that brings beauty, flavor, and healing to the everyday . . . and to the world at large.



# Trash-to-Treasure Papermaking

Arnold E. Grummer

**T**RANSFORM JUNK MAIL, newspapers, comic books, wrapping paper, food can labels, and old phone books into beautiful handmade paper in just minutes! *Trash-to-Treasure Papermaking*, the ultimate guide for crafty recyclers, is every family's answer to the problem of too much paper waste. With just a blender, paper scraps, and water, people of all ages will discover the fun of whipping up sheets of unique handmade paper in a variety of shapes, colors, textures, and sizes. From cards, invitations, and little bound books to paper bowls, wreaths, and ornaments, this book features dozens of creative projects for using the newly made paper.

Author and master papermaker Arnold Grummer has devoted his 30-year career to developing the simplest method for making recycled paper. It is accessible even for preschoolers but fun and inventive enough to challenge crafters of any age. *Trash-to-Treasure Papermaking* features Arnold's innovative techniques, shown in step-by-step color photographs. A simple mold can be made from tin cans, milk jugs, or juice cartons; built from wood scraps; or purchased inexpensively. Add an old blender and start exploring the infinite possibilities of recycled



paper. Before-and-after photos show the magical transformation of each type of waste paper into its own distinctive sheet of new paper. Grummer provides examples of all kinds of special effects created by embedding fabric, ribbon, or other scraps; painting with pulp; layering pulp colors; using cookie cutters as molds; texturing the paper surface; molding the pulp around circular objects; and much more.

*Trash-to-Treasure Papermaking* is brimming over with fun ideas for how to reduce household waste and transform it into beautiful, useful items. Cheap, easy, and full of creative possibilities, this book is sure to be embraced by families, teachers, and young, eco-conscious DIYers.



**Arnold E. Grummer** is the founder and president of Arnold Grummer's Papermaking, a leading supplier of papermaking kits and equipment for schools since 1976. He has served on the faculty and staff of the Institute of Paper Chemistry and as curator of the Dard Hunter Paper Museum. He is the author of

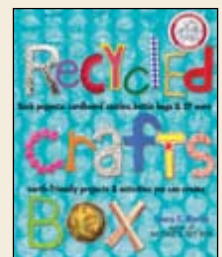
four paper-craft books. He lives in Wisconsin.



Photo © Mars Vlahuti

- ▶ Recycled crafting perfect for families, camps, schools, and young DIYers
- ▶ Easy and safe, with advanced techniques for even more fun
- ▶ Use junk mail, magazines, labels, gift wrap, comic books, and more
- ▶ Uses only scrap paper, water and a blender!
- ▶ Arnold Grummer, Inc., leading supplier of papermaking kits for schools
- ▶ National publicity

## THE BEST of Storey



ISBN: 978-1-58017-522-7  
No. 67522; see page 53

## Trash-to-Treasure Papermaking

Full-color; photographs throughout  
224 pages; 10½ x 7¾

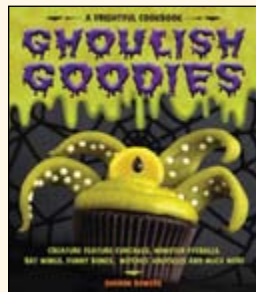
**Paper:**  
\$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN: 978-1-60342-547-6  
No. 62547

February 2011

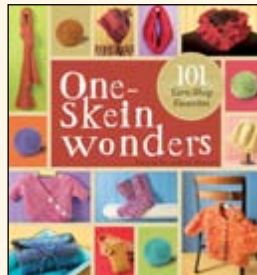
# THE BEST of Storey



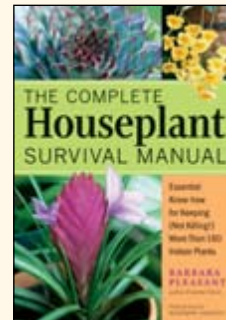
ISBN: 978-1-60342-546-9  
No. 62546; see page 25



ISBN: 978-1-60342-146-1  
No. 62146; see page 24



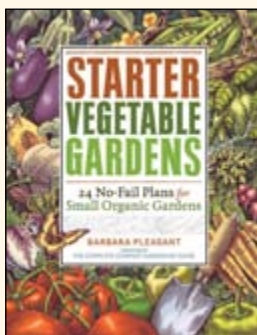
ISBN: 978-1-58017-645-3  
No. 67645; see page 47



ISBN: 978-1-58017-569-2  
No. 67569; see page 41



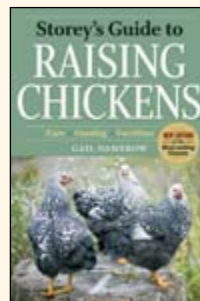
ISBN: 978-1-60342-449-3  
No. 62449; see page 47



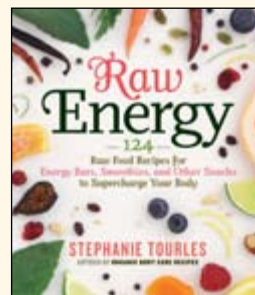
ISBN: 978-1-60342-529-2  
No. 62529; see page 37



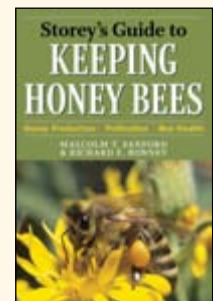
ISBN: 978-1-58017-584-5  
No. 67584; see page 60



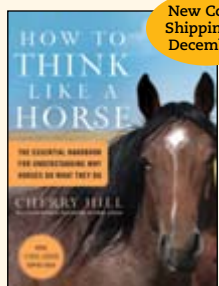
ISBN: 978-1-60342-469-1  
No. 62469; see page 67



ISBN: 978-1-60342-467-7  
No. 62467; see page 28

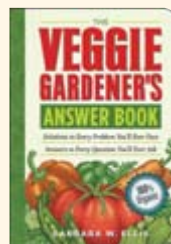


ISBN: 978-1-60342-550-6  
No. 62550; see page 66

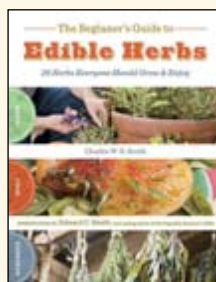


ISBN: 978-1-58017-835-8  
No. 67835; see page 79

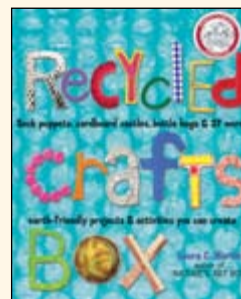
New Cover  
Shipping in  
December!



ISBN: 978-1-60342-024-2  
No. 62024; see page 37



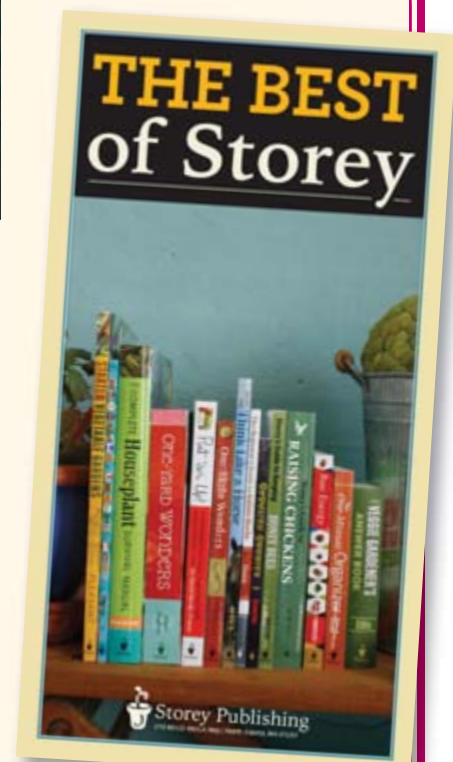
ISBN: 978-1-60342-528-5  
No. 62528; see page 40



ISBN: 978-1-58017-522-7  
No. 67522; see page 53

## Your customers are looking for Storey's backlist titles!

Add these best-selling backlist titles to your frontlist order or contact your sales rep to take advantage of a terrific backlist offer. For a more extensive listing of titles in our Best of Storey promotion, please get a copy of our Best of Storey brochure from your sales rep or download a copy from <http://www.scribd.com/doc/30850302/BestOf-SFall2010>.



# Backlist



STARTER VEGETABLE GARDENS  
PLEASANT

THE COMPLETE  
Houseplant SURVIVAL MANUAL  
PLEASANT

one-YARD WONDERS  
Yaker Hopkins  
Storey

Put 'em Up!  
A contemporary Home Preservation Guide for the Country Cook by Sherri Brooks Vinton  
Storey

One-Skein Wonders  
Storey

HOW TO Think Like a Horse  
HILL  
Storey

The Beginner's Guide to Edible Herbs  
Smith  
Storey

GOURMET GOODIES & BOWERS  
Storey

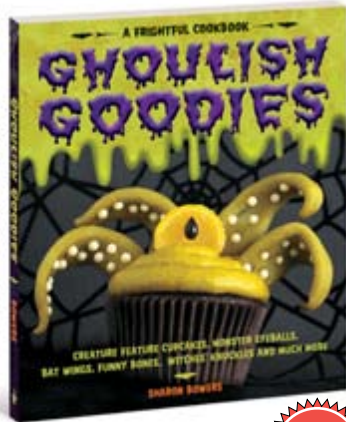
Storey's Guide to KEEPING HONEY BEES  
SANFORD & BONNEY  
Storey

RAISING CHICKENS  
DAMEROW  
Storey

Raw Energy  
TOURLES  
Storey

The One-Minute Organizer  
Plain & Simple  
Storey

THE VEGGIE GARDENER'S ANSWER BOOK  
Ellis  
Storey



"Perfect for Halloween and beyond, this conveniently organized, well-illustrated cookbook is sure to be a crowd-pleaser."

— School Library Journal



## Ghoulish Goodies

SHARON BOWERS

Eat, drink, and enjoy the creepy yuckiness of Monster Eyeballs, Chocolate Spider Clusters, Buried Alive Cupcakes, and Screaming Red Punch. This colorful collection of frightful foods shares the fun of baking, decorating, and indulging in delicious treats that celebrate witches and jack-o'-lanterns, ghosts and graveyards. These are kid-friendly recipes — children can be put to work stirring, decorating, or scraping pumpkin seeds, and everyone will have fun with the preparation. Make an upcoming Halloween or any other frightful evening spookily special with more than 70 ghoulish goodies.

▶ 80,000 copies in print

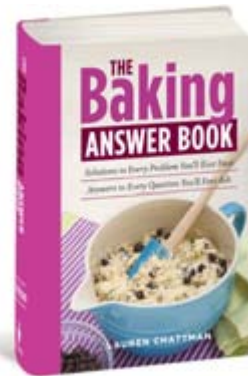
Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-146-1; No. 62146

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
160 pages; 7 x 8



8-copy counter display

\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-163-8; No. 62163



"This compact book came to this baker's rescue. Chattman covers about every baking dilemma imaginable."

— Marcia Poole,  
Sioux City Journal

## The Baking Answer Book

LAUREN CHATTMAN

Answering more than 750 questions about common and specialty ingredients, finicky ovens, the best equipment, the science behind the magic of baking, and the unique properties, quirks, and flavors of every kind of baked good, Chattman reassures readers with commonsense solutions, foolproof substitutions, and fun facts about the history and evolution of favorite baked goods. Includes 26 recipes.

Flexibind with paper spine:

\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-439-4; No. 62439

Two-color; illustrations throughout  
384 pages; 4½ x 6½

8-copy counter display

\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-495-0; No. 62495



"Be still, oh, joyful baker's heart. A little book that can rescue holiday bakers."

— Barb Mahany, Chicago Tribune



## Cookie Craft Christmas

VALERIE PETERSON & JANICE FRYER

Christmas is the holiday cookie crafters look forward to all year. From a simple tree dressed up with sparkly icing ornaments to shimmering lights strung together on a licorice cord, here are designs to challenge and delight every decorator.

▶ Selection of Crafter's Choice and The Good Cook Book Clubs

Hardcover with jacket:  
\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-440-0; No. 62440  
Full-color; photographs throughout  
176 pages; 5½ x 6½

8-copy counter display  
\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-501-8  
No. 62501



"Wow. This book might even stop Martha Stewart in her tracks. The cookies are gorgeous and the level of detail is stunning."

— Minneapolis Star-Tribune

## Cookie Craft

VALERIE PETERSON & JANICE FRYER

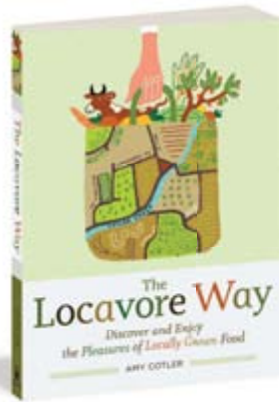
Beautifully decorated cookies are within the reach of every home baker! From rolling and baking to flooding and piping, here are all the tips and tricks that turn plain cookies into special-occasion treats. Also included are instructions for making stand-up cookies, tips on creating icing color palettes, organizational chapters on planning parties, advice on freezing and shipping, and everything else cookie crafters need.

▶ Selection of The Good Cook Book Club  
▶ 38,000 copies in print

Hardcover: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-694-1; No. 67694  
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
168 pages; 7½ x 9

*“Knowledgeable and unpretentious . . . a wonderful guide to a better way of eating.”*

— Barbara Wheaton, author, *Savoring the Past*, culinary historian



**The Locavore Way**

AMY COTLER

Buy, cook, and eat close to home! *The Locavore Way* leads the way with shopping tips, helpful lists, and selection strategies for consumers looking for new ways to source more local food. As effective as a personal tour through a bustling farmers’ market, this is the carry-along guide that helps readers shop effectively, prepare their purchases well, and support a sustainable model of food production.

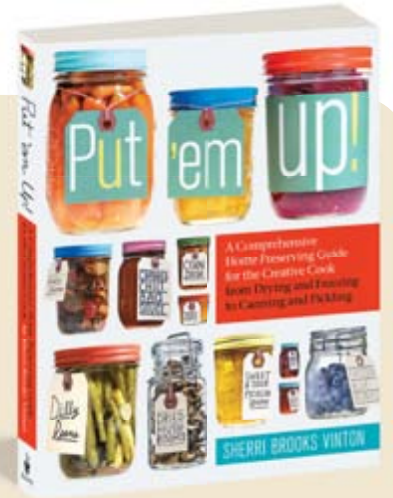
**Paper:** \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN *Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-453-0** 256 pages; 6 x 8  
 No. 62453

*“Amy Cotler is a culinary professional and farm-to-food advocate who puts the pleasure into eating locally.”*

— Hilary Baum, founder, The Baum Forum

*“Put ‘em Up! is exactly what a lot of us need right now — some good guidance on how to preserve that summer harvest we’ve grown to love and want to experience throughout the year. What a delicious way to eat locally even when the snow is falling.”*

— Deborah Madison, *Local Flavors, Cooking and Eating from America’s Farmers Markets*



**Put ‘em Up!**

SHERRI BROOKS VINTON

With simple step-by-step instructions and delicious contemporary recipes, *Put ‘em Up!* will have even the most timid beginners filling their pantries and freezers in no time. Complete how-to information describes every kind of preserving: refrigerating, freezing, air- and oven-drying, cold- and hot-pack canning, and pickling. Recipes range from the contemporary and daring — Wasabi Beans, Cherry and Black Pepper Preserves, Pickled Fennel, Berry Bourbon, Salsa Verde — to the very best versions of tried-and-true favorites, including applesauce and apple butter, dried tomatoes, marinara sauce, bread and butter pickles, classic strawberry jam, and much, much more.

► **Selection of Crafter’s Choice, The Good Cook, and One Spirit Book Clubs**

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN *Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-546-9;** No. 62546 304 pages; 7½ x 9½

**The Big Book of Preserving the Harvest**

CAROL W. COSTENBADER

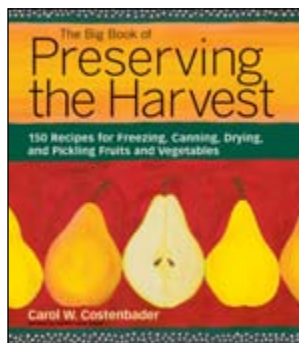


Learn how to preserve a summer day — in batches — from this classic primer on drying, freezing, canning, and pickling techniques. Even the busiest cooks can create a well-stocked pantry of fruits, vegetables, flavored vinegars, pickles, chutneys, and seasonings with more than 150 step-by-step recipes.

► **Selection of The Good Cook Book Club**  
 ► **152,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-458-9;** No. 67458  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
 352 pages; 8 x 9

**5-copy counter display**  
 \$94.75 US / \$119.75 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-923-2**  
 No. 67923

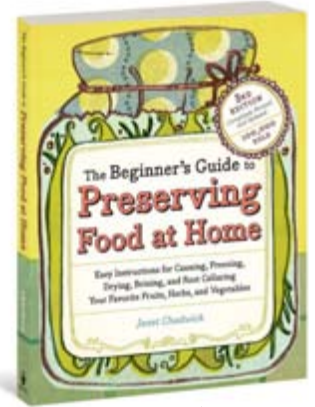


*“. . . will conjure up images of Grandma’s pantry, but it features the latest techniques for preserving food.”*

— *The Orange County Register*

*“A no-nonsense, confidence-building approach to canning, freezing, drying, brining, and root-cellar-ing almost any fruit or vegetable that you can think of.”*

— *Idaho Press Tribune*



**The Beginner’s Guide to Preserving Food at Home**

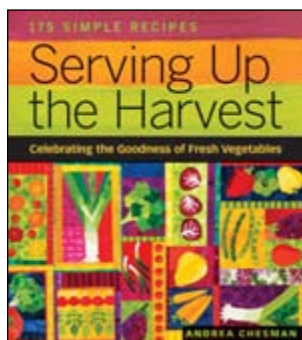
JANET CHADWICK



Discover the best and quickest methods for preserving every common vegetable and fruit, arranged in a friendly food-by-food format. Readers will find freezing, drying, canning, brining, and storage instructions thorough enough to encourage complete beginners. Projects range from quickly freezing a few bags of bell pepper slices to canning a delicious batch of peach jam.

► **107,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-145-4;** No. 62145  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
 240 pages; 7 x 9



**Serving Up the Harvest**

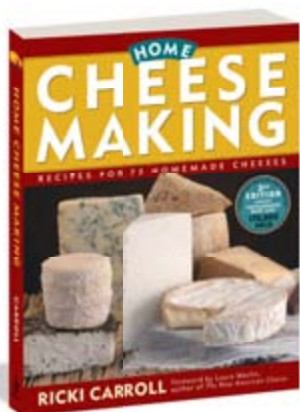
ANDREA CHESMAN

*“A dynamic addition to any cook’s library . . . it’s particularly helpful that chapters, organized by vegetable, progress seasonally along with harvest times.”*

— *Los Angeles Daily News*

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-663-7;** No. 67663  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
 512 pages; 8 x 9

**4-copy counter display:**  
 \$67.80 US / \$86.00 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-510-0**  
 No. 62510



## Home Cheese Making

RICKI CARROLL



From purchasing or constructing the proper equipment to preparing a starter culture and using rennet properly, here is all the information the home cheese maker needs to produce small batches of wonderful, artisanal-style cheeses.

- ▶ Selection of The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 258,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-464-0; No. 67464

Illustrations throughout

288 pages; 7 x 9

6-copy counter display

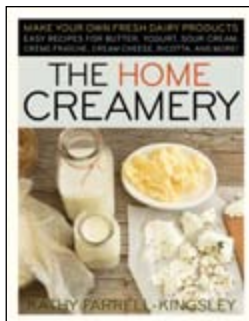
\$101.70 US / \$129.00 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-903-4

No. 67903

*“Ricki Carroll has inspired artisans from Loire to Las Vegas. She’s the Billy Graham of Cheese.”*

— Barbara Kingsolver, from *Animal, Vegetable, Miracle*



## The Home Creamery

KATHY FARRELL-KINGSLEY

With the growing availability of local, organic milk, now is the time to bring fresh dairy products back to the home kitchen. Step-by-step instructions guide readers through recipes for more than a dozen fresh and cultured dairy products. Included are 75 cooking and baking recipes that showcase homemade dairy items.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-031-0; No. 62031

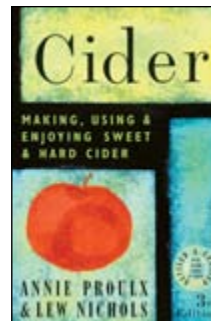
Two-color; illustrations throughout

220 pages; 7 x 9

6-copy counter display

\$101.70 US / \$129.00 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-066-2; No. 62066



## Cider

ANNIE PROULX  
& LEW NICHOLS

*“A handbook thorough enough to guide even a novice through the process of cidermaking.”*

— *The Baltimore Sun*

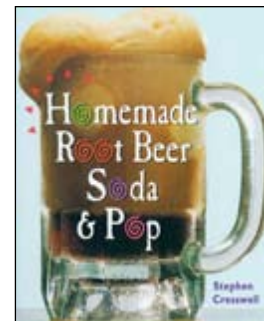
- ▶ 88,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-520-3; No. 67520

Illustrations throughout

224 pages; 6 x 9



## Homemade Root Beer, Soda & Pop

STEPHEN CRESSWELL

Make delicious old favorites, such as Root Beer, Birch Beer, and Ginger Beer, and then branch out to newer fizzy creations like Raspberry Shrub, Coffee Whizzer, and Fruit Smoothies.

- ▶ 40,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN

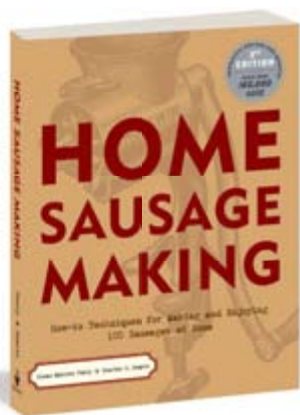
ISBN 978-1-58017-052-9; No. 67052

Two-color

128 pages; 7½ x 9¼

*“This book gets an A+! A good variety of old-fashioned recipes.”*

— *American Herb Association*



## Home Sausage Making

SUSAN MAHNKE PEERY & CHARLES G. REAVIS



The classic volume in the field, *Home Sausage Making* is now completely revised and updated to comply with current USDA safety standards and now features 100 recipes for sausages (cased and uncased) and 50 recipes for cooking with sausage, all written for contemporary tastes and cooking styles.

- ▶ Selection of The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 177,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-471-8; No. 67471

Illustrations throughout

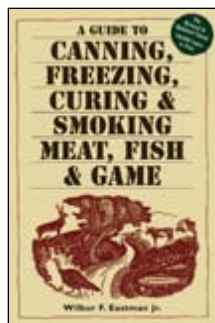
288 pages; 7 x 9

6-copy counter display

\$101.70 US / \$129.00 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-904-1

No. 67904



## A Guide to Canning, Freezing, Curing & Smoking Meat, Fish & Game

WILBUR F. EASTMAN JR.

This no-nonsense guide, completely revised and updated to comply with latest health and safety guidelines, remains an excellent resource for storing meat.

- ▶ Selection of The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 149,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-457-2; No. 67457

Illustrations throughout

240 pages; 6 x 9



## Herbal Vinegar

MAGGIE OSTER

Make dozens of vinegars with recipes that feature various herbs, spices, vegetables, and flowers, then put them to flavorful use in more than 100 recipes for everything from appetizers to entrées.

- ▶ Selection of The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 160,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-843-7; No. 66843

176 pages; 7½ x 9¼



## Herb Mixtures & Spicy Blends

MAGGIE OSTER

Use spice rubs and herb blends to flavor foods without adding fat or calories. Here are more than 100 recipes gathered from herb shops and herb farms across North America.

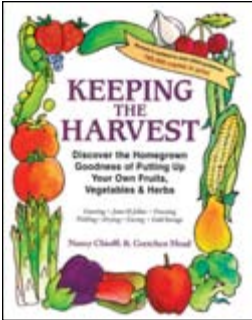
- ▶ 69,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-918-2; No. 66918

Illustrations throughout

160 pages; 7½ x 9¼



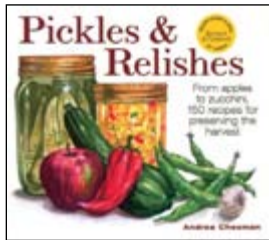
**Keeping the Harvest**

NANCY CHIOFFI & GRETCHEN MEAD

Enjoy your abundant harvest of garden-fresh fruits and vegetables throughout the year with these simple, yet satisfying home-preserving techniques.

▶ 216,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-0-88266-650-1; No. 66650  
 Illustrations throughout  
 208 pages; 8½ x 11



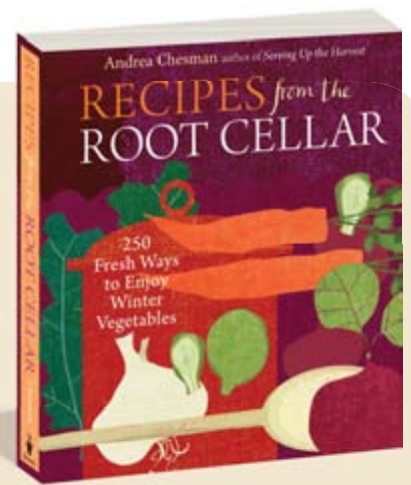
**Pickles & Relishes**

ANDREA CHESMAN

These 150 quick-and-easy recipes turn bumper crops into mouthwatering pickles and relishes, using little or no salt. All techniques meet current USDA guidelines.

▶ 109,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-0-88266-744-7; No. 66744  
 Illustrations throughout  
 160 pages; 8¾ x 7¼



*“There is no better argument for winter lasting 365 days a year than Recipes from the Root Cellar.”*

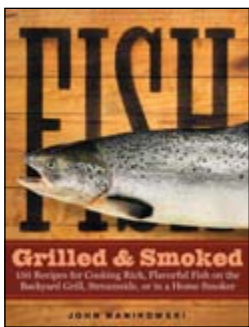
— Jane and Michael Stern, authors of *Roadfood*

**Recipes from the Root Cellar**

ANDREA CHESMAN

Sweet winter squashes, hardy greens, jewel-toned root vegetables, and potatoes of every kind make local eating easy and delicious in the colder months of autumn and winter. Whether these vegetables are gathered straight from the garden, from a well-tended root cellar, or from the market, their delectable flavors and nutritional benefits pack a powerful punch. Try them in soups (Celery Root Bisque, Portuguese Kale Soup), main dishes (Ravioli with Smoky Greens, Chicken Pot Pie with Root Vegetables), winter salads (Warm Goat Cheese and Beet Salad, Thai Cabbage Salad), and side dishes (Cashew Carrots, Braised Collards with Bacon). This collection of more than 250 recipes brings local produce to the winter table.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN Two-color; illustrations throughout  
 ISBN 978-1-60342-545-2; No. 62545 400 pages; 8 x 9

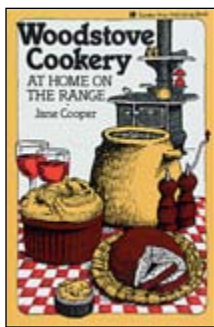


**Fish Grilled & Smoked**

JOHN MANIKOWSKI

A tasty collection for fishing enthusiasts, home cooks, and campers, here are 150 recipes for grilled and smoked fresh and saltwater fish. Don't know how to smoke a fish? Building plans for three smoker models are included!

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-502-9; No. 67502  
 Two-color; illustrations throughout  
 264 pages; 7 x 9



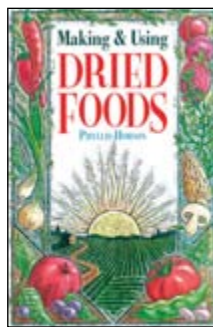
**Woodstove Cookery**

JANE COOPER

With advice on every aspect of woodstoves — from buying to cleaning to cooking on and in — this book will show you how to get more use out of your family-room or country-cabin woodstove.

▶ 92,000 copies in print

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-0-88266-108-7; No. 66108  
 Illustrations throughout  
 208 pages; 6 x 9



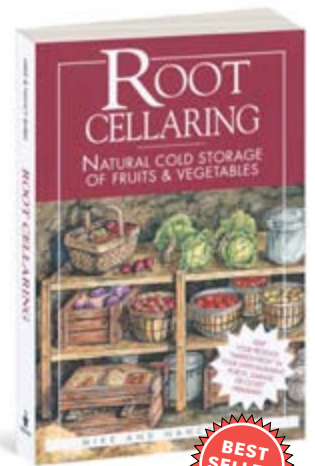
**Making & Using Dried Foods**

PHYLLIS HOBSON

Dry and store fruits, vegetables, grains, meats, and herbs with simple, step-by-step instructions. Includes dozens of recipes and plans for building a food dryer.

▶ 52,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-0-88266-615-0; No. 66615  
 192 pages; 6 x 9



*“The most complete book on the subject you are likely to find.”*

— *Backwoods Home Magazine*

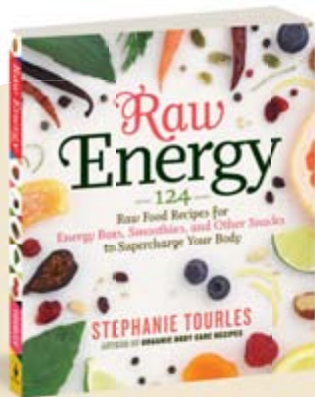
**Root Cellaring**

MIKE AND NANCY BUBEL

Use the earth's naturally cool, stable temperature as an energy-saving way to store nearly 100 varieties of perishable fruits and vegetables all year long. The authors include specific storage requirements for each crop and building instructions for big and small root cellars.

▶ 119,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-0-88266-703-4; No. 66703  
 Photographs and illustrations throughout  
 320 pages; 6 x 9



*"These are great recipes to mix up your everyday routine and fun treats to share with others."*

— Matthew Kenney, raw food chef

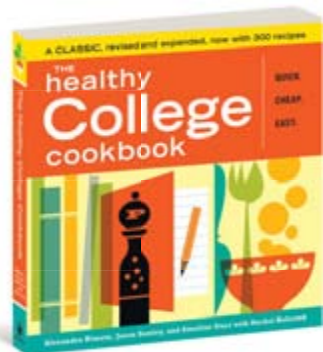
## Raw Energy

STEPHANIE TOURLES

Indulge in satisfying snacks that provide essential vitamins and minerals and boost energy levels without the sugar crashes that accompany packaged, processed snacks. The snacks in *Raw Energy* are chock-full of the raw fruits, vegetables, nuts, seeds, oils, and natural sweeteners. All-raw ingredients are used in smoothies, trail mixes, chips and dip, parfaits, frozen treats, candies, and cookies that satisfy hunger and restore vital nutrients — perfect for raw-food enthusiasts and curious, health-conscious cooks alike.

► Selection of One Spirit Book Club

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN Full-color; photographs throughout  
ISBN 978-1-60342-467-7 272 pages; 6½ x 7½  
No. 62467



*"A great cookbook!"*  
— McClatchy Newspapers

## The Healthy College Cookbook

ALEXANDRA NIMETZ, JASON STANLEY,  
AND EMELINE STARR WITH RACHEL HOLCOMB

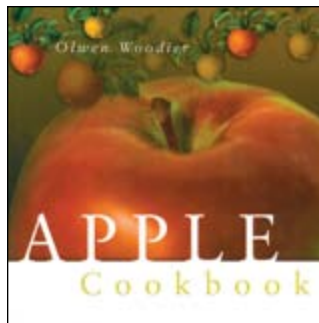


Now in an updated and expanded second edition, this classic college cookbook features more than 300 student-friendly recipes. Every student who has ever wondered how to boil an egg will find tasty, simple options for quick meals, eat-on-the-go breakfasts, and soups, sandwiches, and salads that satisfy any time of day. There are dozens of vegetarian and vegan options and every recipe is as nutritious as it is delicious.

► 132,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-030-3; No. 62030  
Two-color; illustrations throughout  
304 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display  
\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-115-7  
No. 62115



## Apple Cookbook

OLWEN WOODIER

Mouthwatering recipes for everyone's favorite fruit. Experience the delicious versatility of the apple at every meal, all year long. Olwen Woodier provides more than 140 recipes, including beverages, breakfasts, appetizers, soups, salads, side dishes, entrées, and desserts.

► Selection of The Good Cook Book Club  
► 165,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN 8-copy counter display  
ISBN 978-1-58017-389-6; No. 67389 \$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN  
Two-color; illustrations throughout ISBN 978-1-58017-397-1  
192 pages; 8 x 8 No. 67397

*"Blissfully simple, every recipe begs to be made. This is American cooking at its best — original, unpretentious, truly appealing."* — Sally Koslow, *McCall's*

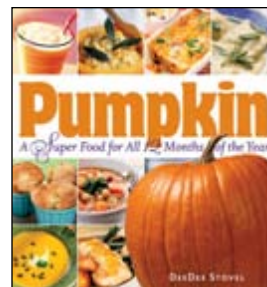
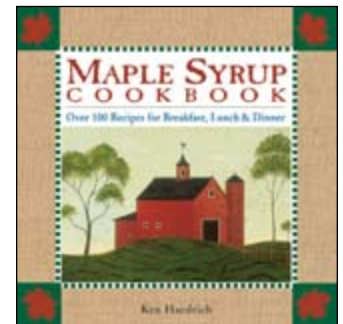
## Maple Syrup Cookbook

KEN HAEDRICH

Maple syrup isn't just for breakfast anymore. Ken Haedrich offers recipes both sweet and savory that feature maple syrup and its wonderful earthy, tangy qualities.

► 97,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN 8-copy counter display  
ISBN 978-1-58017-404-6; No. 67404 \$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN  
Two-color; illustrations throughout ISBN 978-1-58017-933-1  
144 pages; 8 x 8 No. 67933



## Pumpkin, A Super Food for All 12 Months of the Year

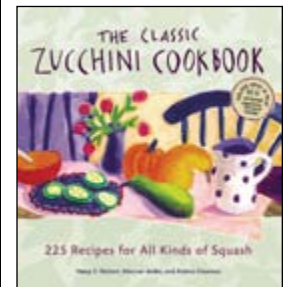
DEEDEE STOVEL

*"DeeDee Stovel will entice you with all manner of recipes using fresh and canned pumpkin."*

— *San Jose Mercury News*

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-594-4; No. 67594  
Two-color; illustrations throughout  
224 pages; 8 x 8½

8-copy counter display  
\$103.60 US / \$127.60 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-768-9  
No. 67768



## The Classic Zucchini Cookbook

NANCY C. RALSTON,  
MARYNOR JORDAN,  
AND ANDREA CHESMAN

Savor the flavor and enjoy the health benefits of zucchini and squash with 225 recipes.

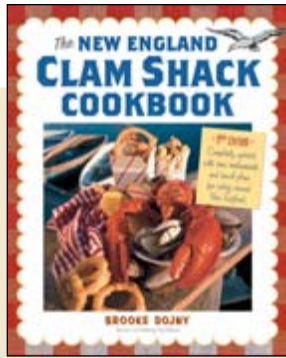
► Selection of The Good Cook Book Club  
► 500,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-453-4; No. 67453  
Two-color; illustrations throughout  
320 pages; 8 x 8½

5-copy counter display  
\$84.75 US / \$107.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-921-8  
No. 67921

*“A charming cookbook-cum-scrapbook . . . for inlanders, it’s the next best thing to a summer by the sea.”*

— Yankee Magazine



## The New England Clam Shack Cookbook

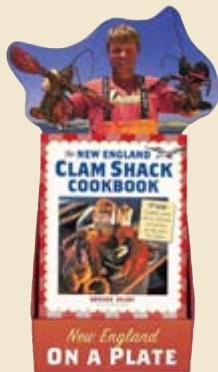
BROOKE DOJNY

Taste the pride of New England with traditional coastal fare from 25 clam shacks, lobster pounds, and chowder houses. The second edition is fully updated with great new eateries.

- ▶ Selection of The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 79,000 copies in print

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-026-6;** No. 62026  
 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
 256 pages; 7½ x 9¼

**8-copy counter display**  
 \$135.60 US / \$172.00 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-055-6**  
 No. 62055



*“A photographic and thoughtful culinary journey through the state, highlighting the people and places who bring Maryland cuisine and agriculture to life.”*

— Phil Pyle, Executive Chef, Fair Hill Inn

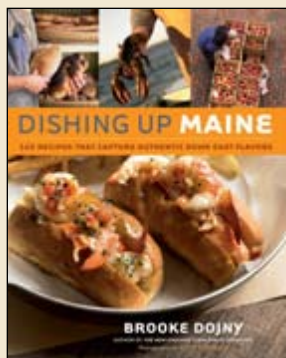
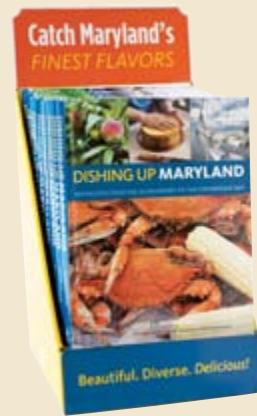
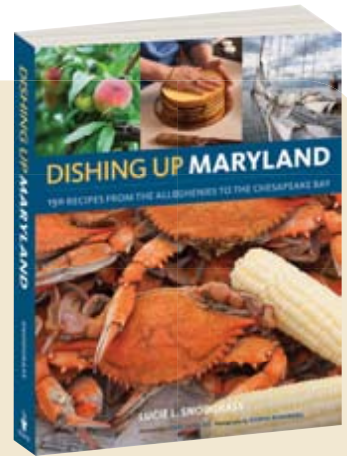
## Dishing Up Maryland

LUCIE L. SNODGRASS  
 PHOTOGRAPHY BY EDWIN REMSBERG

From the Chesapeake to the Alleghenies, Maryland offers a rich diversity of native foods and food traditions. Now anyone, anywhere, can enjoy the taste of Maryland’s cuisine with 150 delicious recipes, some contributed by the Old Line State’s most celebrated chefs. In addition to recipes, there is food lore; advice on the best places to visit; and fascinating profiles of local food producers, chefs, restaurants, fishermen, and crabbers.

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-527-8;** No. 62527  
 Full-color; photographs throughout  
 288 pages; 7½ x 9¼

**8-copy counter display**  
 \$159.60 US / \$199.60 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-554-4**  
 No. 62554



## Dishing Up Maine

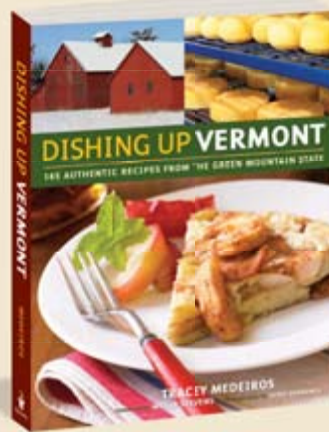
BROOKE DOJNY

Join Brooke Dojny on a delicious journey through one of the country’s most diverse culinary regions. These recipes evoke all the tastes of Maine — from fresh potatoes to baked beans and steamed lobsters to blueberries. With 25 recipes from Maine’s most exciting chefs, local stories and food lore, and tips on hidden road-food gems, this is the ultimate food-lover’s guide to Down East cooking.

- ▶ Selection of The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 30,000 copies in print

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-841-9;** No. 67841  
 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
 288 pages; 7½ x 9¼

**8-copy counter display**  
 \$159.60 US / \$199.60 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-758-0**  
 No. 67758



## Dishing Up Vermont

TRACEY MEDEIROS

Savor the true taste of Vermont — from sweet maple syrup and local honey to organic produce and creamy dairy products — with 145 recipes that capture the excitement of the state’s food scene. Innovative chefs, B&B owners, and farmers share their favorite creations in a collection that ranges from classic blueberry pancakes sweetened with local maple syrup to a savory tart made with onions, orchard-fresh apples, and tangy Grafton cheddar.

- ▶ Selection of The Good Cook Book Club

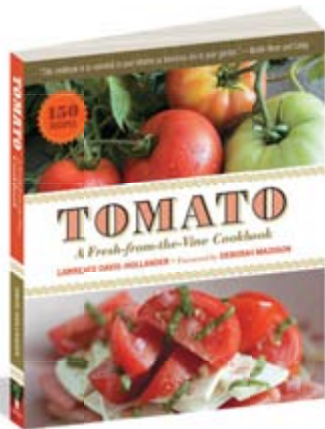
**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-025-9;** No. 62025  
 Full-color; photographs throughout  
 288 pages; 7½ x 9¼

**8-copy counter display**  
 \$159.60 US / \$199.60 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-048-8**  
 No. 62048

*“This is perfect for anyone who is — or aspires to be — a locavore.”*

— Epicurious.com





"A veritable encyclopedia of everything tomato . . ."

— Country Living

## Tomato: A Fresh-from-the-Vine Cookbook

LAWRENCE DAVIS-HOLLANDER

For tomato fanatics, tomato gardeners, and the millions of people who can't resist picking up too many lush, juicy, multi-colored tomatoes at the farmers' market, here is a delicious collection of 150 recipes that celebrate glorious summer tomatoes. Definitive versions of tomato classics — silky smooth bisque, rich marinara sauce, and fiery salsa — are combined with contributions from celebrity chefs such as Alice Waters and Rick Bayless.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-478-3; No. 62478

Two-color with 16-page color insert;  
illustrations throughout

288 pages; 8 x 9½

5-copy counter display

\$84.75 US / \$107.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-509-4

No. 62509



## The Good-to-Go Cookbook

KATHLEEN CANNATA HANNA

Keep the entire family fed and satisfied with 15-minute dinners and filling pastas for the most hectic evenings and 30-minute dinners and family suppers for more relaxed meals. Brown-bag specials, grab-and-go breakfasts, after-school snacks, and quick pick-me-ups round out Hanna's can-do guide to feeding families.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-076-1; No. 62076

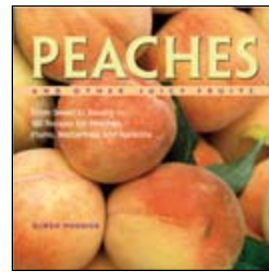
Two-color; illustrations throughout

336 pages; 8 x 8½

8-copy counter display

\$135.60 US / \$172.00 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-122-5; No. 62122



## Peaches and Other Juicy Fruits

OLWEN WOODIER

Peaches, plums, nectarines, and apricots take center stage in 150 sweet and savory recipes from crisps and pies to innovative pairings with roasted chicken, pork tenderloin, and grilled salmon among many others.

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-499-2; No. 67499

Two-color; illustrations throughout

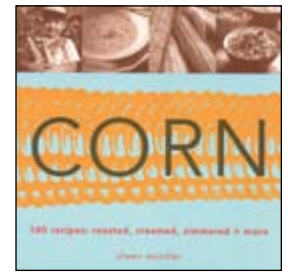
192 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-831-0

No. 67831



## Corn

OLWEN WOODIER

Savor fresh corn in season and use its many other forms in delicious year-round dishes.

► Selection of The Good Cook Book Club

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-454-1; No. 67454

Two-color; illustrations throughout

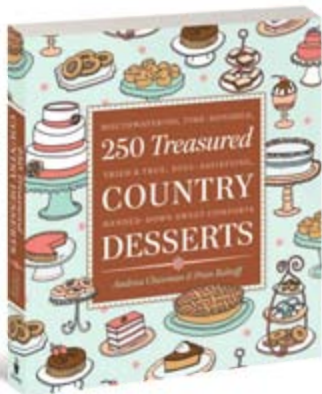
192 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$103.60 US / \$127.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-922-5

No. 67922



"This nostalgic cookbook will take you back to the kitchen of your childhood."

— Milwaukee Journal Sentinel

## 250 Treasured Country Desserts

ANDREA CHESMAN & FRAN RABOFF

Here are 250 mouthwatering recipes that home bakers can rely on for family get-togethers, birthday parties, bake sales, cookie swaps, and potlucks. But don't save them for special occasions only — these are the chocolate chip cookies to bake for after-school snacks, the ice creams that crown a summer weekend, and the cobblers that celebrate fall's best apples. It's a collection that includes the best and sweetest memories of everyone's childhood.

► Selection of The Good Cook and HomeStyle Book Clubs

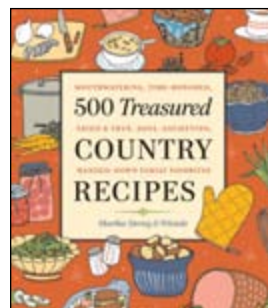
Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-152-2

No. 62152

Two-color; illustrations throughout

416 pages; 8 x 9½



## 500 Treasured Country Recipes

MARTHA STOREY & FRIENDS

As complete a resource as your grandmother's recipe card box, this heirloom cookbook features more than 500 simple recipes with old-fashioned heart. These are the family favorites that never go out of style — from classic bread-and-butter pickles to hand-churned ice cream.

► Selection of The Good Cook Book Club

► 90,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-291-2; No. 67291

Two-color; illustrations throughout

544 pages; 8 x 9½



## Mom's Best One-Dish Suppers

ANDREA CHESMAN

Designed to help today's home cooks entice the whole family to the dinner table, these 101 recipes satisfy comfort-food cravings with minimal fuss and cleanup.

► 75,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-602-6; No. 67602

Two-color; illustrations throughout

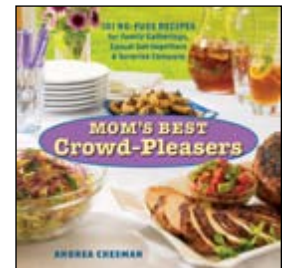
208 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-770-2

No. 67770



## Mom's Best Crowd-Pleasers

ANDREA CHESMAN

Organize a neighborhood picnic, master a few potluck favorites, or whip up last-minute cupcakes for a bake sale. It's all achievable and fun with Mom's relaxed approach to feeding groups of every size.

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-629-3; No. 67629

Two-color; illustrations throughout

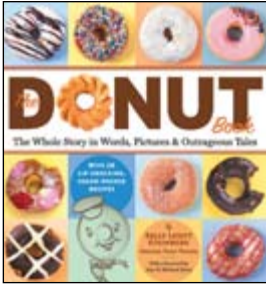
208 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-752-8

No. 67752



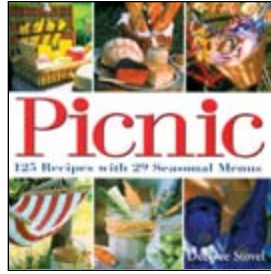
**The Donut Book**  
SALLY LEVITT STEINBERG

This pop-culture tribute to every tasty facet of donutology is a sweet journey through the origins, recipes, lore, literature, commerce, mythology, and philosophy of America's favorite coffee companion.

► **Selection of The Good Cook Book Club**

**Paper:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-548-7;** No. 67548  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
192 pages; 8 x 8½

**8-copy counter display**  
\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-810-5**  
No. 67810



**Picnic**  
DEEDEE STOVEL

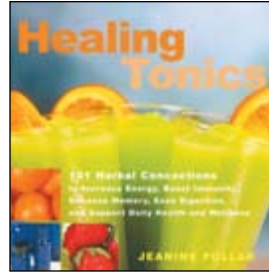
A truism of food and eating is that meals always taste better outdoors! Take advantage of occasions to picnic with more than 125 recipes for dishes that are simple to prepare and pack, travel well, and — most important of all — taste great when fresh air is added.

► **Selection of The Good Cook Book Club**

► **150,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-377-3;** No. 67377  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
192 pages; 8 x 8

**8-copy counter display**  
\$79.60 US / \$95.60 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-396-4**  
No. 67396



**Healing Tonics**  
JEANINE POLLAK

Bring the juice bar home with these simple, nourishing formulas for drinks that are safe and tasty and can help boost mental clarity, increase stamina, ease digestive discomfort, support heart health, and more.

► **Selection of One Spirit Book Club**  
► **100,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-240-0;** No. 67240  
*Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
160 pages; 7½ x 7½

*“For coffee lovers, what better way is there to perk up your day than with a puzzle from these two pros and a great cup of java?”*

— Will Shortz,  
crossword editor,  
*The New York Times*



**Coffee Time**

PATRICK MERRELL AND HELENE HOVANEC

*Coffee Time* is a challenging collection of crossword puzzles, word searches, graphic mazes, and sudoku. Quirky trivia, fun factoids, and caffeinated quotations engage puzzlers between challenges. For the latte-obsessed, the coffee-crazed, and the espresso-addicted, here is the perfect little gift.

► **40,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$8.95 US / \$10.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-683-5;** No. 67683  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
320 pages; 4¼ x 4¼

**8-copy counter display**  
\$71.60 US / \$89.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-009-9**  
No. 62009



**101 Perfect Chocolate Chip Cookies**  
GWEN STEEGE

Everyone has a different idea of what makes a chocolate chip cookie truly perfect, but with 101 recipes, you are sure to find a favorite.

► **94,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-312-4;** No. 67312  
*Two-color; photographs throughout*  
144 pages; 8 x 8

**8-copy counter display**  
\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-399-5**  
No. 67399



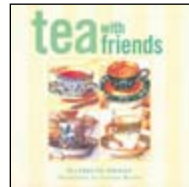
**Let's Get Together**  
DEEDEE STOVEL & PAM WAKEFIELD

Enjoy the company of family and friends with 200 recipes that keep the fun in entertaining. No matter what the party demands, the authors have done it all before and share their relaxed advice and best recipes with their readers.

**Paper:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-029-7;** No. 62029  
*Full-color; illustrations throughout*  
288 pages; 8 x 8

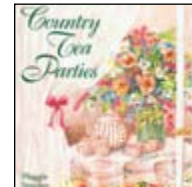
**8-copy counter display**  
\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-054-9**  
No. 62054

**TEA**



**Tea with Friends**  
ELIZABETH KNIGHT  
► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**  
► **38,000 copies in print**

**Hardcover with jacket:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-050-5;** No. 67050  
*Full-color; illustrations throughout*  
64 pages; 7½ x 7½



**Country Tea Parties**  
MAGGIE STUCKEY  
► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**  
► **48,000 copies in print**

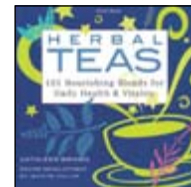
**Hardcover with jacket:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-935-9;** No. 66935  
*Full-color; illustrations throughout*  
64 pages; 7½ x 7½



**Taking Time For Tea**  
DIANA ROSEN

► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**

**Hardcover with jacket:**  
\$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-245-5;** No. 67245  
*Full-color; illustrations throughout*  
80 pages; 7½ x 7½



**Herbal Teas**  
KATHLEEN BROWN

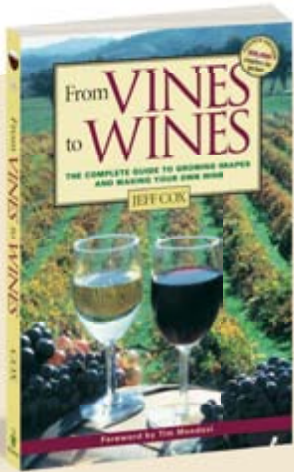
► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-099-4;** No. 67099  
*Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
160 pages; 7½ x 7½



**Chai**  
DIANA ROSEN

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-166-3;** No. 67166  
*Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
160 pages; 7½ x 7½



## From Vines to Wines

JEFF COX



You can create your own backyard winery! *From Vines to Wines* covers every step of the grape-growing and wine-making process right through to savoring the finished product. This fourth edition features an updated resource list and a foreword by Timothy Mondavi of Mondavi Vineyards.

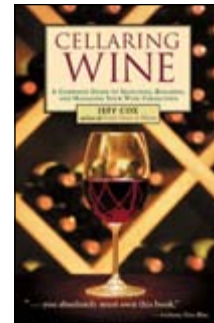
▶ **162,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-105-2  
No. 67105

Illustrations throughout  
256 pages; 6 x 9

*"Cox has a lively prose style that keeps this guide for grape growers and home vintners from ever becoming dull or pompous."*

— *The San Francisco Examiner*

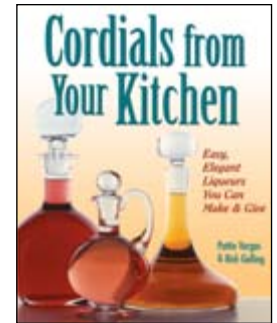


## Cellaring Wine

JEFF COX

A complete sourcebook for enjoying perfectly matured wine. Includes building instructions for various types of storage.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-474-9; No. 67474  
Two-color; illustrations throughout  
272 pages; 6 x 9



## Cordials from Your Kitchen

PATTIE VARGAS  
& RICH GULLING

Create delicious, elegant liqueurs for entertaining or gift giving. Includes more than 100 easy cordial recipes.

▶ **46,000 copies in print**  
Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-0-88266-986-1; No. 66986  
Two-color; 176 pages; 7 1/2 x 9 1/4



## The Homebrewer's Garden

JOE FISHER & DENNIS FISHER

Learn how to greatly enhance the flavor, aroma, and uniqueness of your homebrew by growing your own hops, brewing herbs, and malt grains.

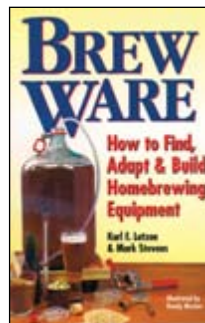
▶ **35,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-010-9; No. 67010

Illustrations throughout  
192 pages; 6 x 9

*"The Homebrewer's Garden is a natural marriage of two great hobbies, and who better to publish it than Storey, a company that specializes in gardening and homebrewing books."*

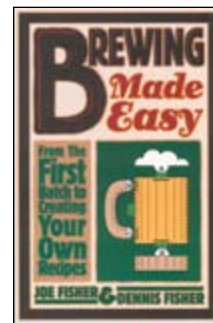
— Craig Bystrynski, Editor of *Brew Your Own* magazine



## Brew Ware

KARL F. LUTZEN &  
MARK STEVENS

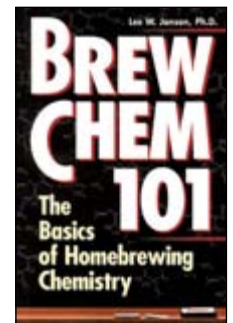
Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-0-88266-926-7; No. 66926  
Illustrations throughout  
272 pages; 6 x 9



## Brewing Made Easy

JOE FISHER & DENNIS FISHER

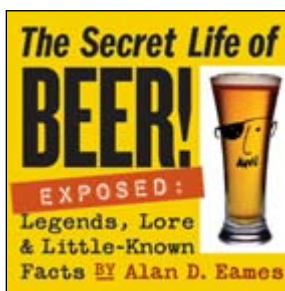
Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-0-88266-941-0; No. 66941  
Illustrations throughout  
96 pages; 6 x 9



## Brew Chem 101

LEE W. JANSON, Ph.D.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-0-88266-940-3; No. 66940  
128 pages; 6 x 9



## The Secret Life of Beer!

ALAN D. EAMES

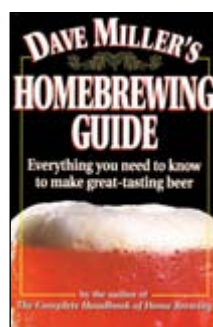
*The Secret Life of Beer!* covers thousands of years of fascinating "beerphernalia." Untold stories, lore, and references to beer in poetry, song, literature, and history will fascinate readers and prove a steady source of beer trivia.

▶ **76,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$8.95 US / \$10.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-601-9; No. 67601  
Two-color; illustrations throughout  
384 pages; 4 1/4 x 4 1/4

**8-copy counter display**

\$71.60 US / \$89.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-794-8  
No. 67794



## Dave Miller's Homebrewing Guide

DAVE MILLER

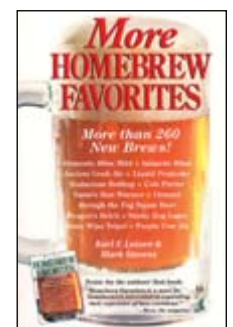
Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-0-88266-905-2; No. 66905  
Illustrations throughout  
368 pages; 6 x 9



## Homebrew Favorites

KARL F. LUTZEN  
& MARK STEVENS

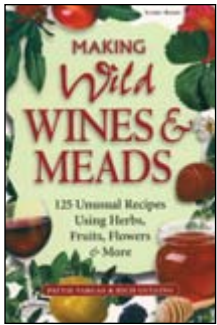
Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-0-88266-613-6; No. 66613  
256 pages; 6 x 9



## More Homebrew Favorites

KARL F. LUTZEN &  
MARK STEVENS

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-0-88266-968-7; No. 66968  
320 pages; 6 x 9



**Making Wild Wines & Meads**

PATTIE VARGAS & RICH GULLING

Use herbs, fruits, and flowers to make 125 unique recipes. There's no end to the great-tasting wines you can make using ingredients (but not grapes!) from your farmers' market, supermarket, or even your own backyard.

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-182-3;** No. 67182  
176 pages; 6 x 9



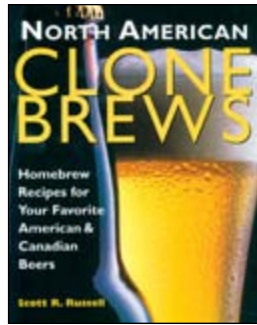
**The Home Winemaker's Companion**

GENE SPAZIANI AND ED HALLORAN

Here are 115 delectable wine recipes to guide you through everything from making your very first from a kit to mastering advanced techniques for making wine from grapes.

▶ **37,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-209-7;** No. 67209  
*Two-color*  
272 pages; 8 x 8

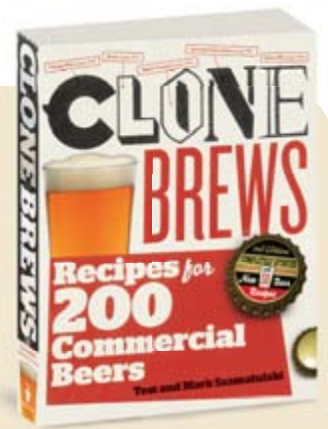


**North American CloneBrews**

SCOTT R. RUSSELL

Clone the best 150 beers in North America without leaving your kitchen! Each recipe comes complete with partial-mash, all-extract, and all-grain instructions.

**Paper:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-246-2;** No. 67246  
*Two-color*  
176 pages; 7 1/2 x 9 1/4



*"A great gift for the home brewer. 150 well-crafted and tested recipes produce good approximations of world famous beers."*

— *Star-Ledger*

**CloneBrews**

TESS SZAMATULSKI & MARK SZAMATULSKI

Magic Hat #9. Ithaca Brown Ale. Moose Drool. Samuel Adams Boston Ale. Try making clones of these and 196 other popular commercial beers! Revised, updated, and expanded, this second edition of *CloneBrews* contains 50 brand-new recipes, fully updated mashing guidelines, and a Food Pairing feature that recommends the best foods for every beer.

▶ **73,500 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-539-1;** No. 62539  
*Two-color;* 440 pages; 7 x 9

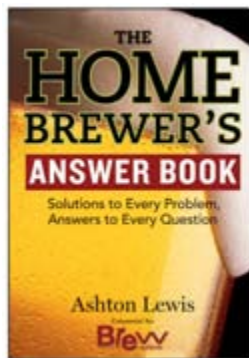
**The Homebrewer's Answer Book**

ASHTON LEWIS

Master brewer Ashton Lewis answers all the questions that arise at every step of the homebrewing process, from choosing equipment and ingredients to achieving the perfect foam. In a friendly Q & A format, Lewis guides readers through the wonderful process of turning malt, hops, yeast, and water into beer. His straightforward expertise calms the beginner and gives experienced brewers the confidence to experiment with new flavors, recipes, and styles.

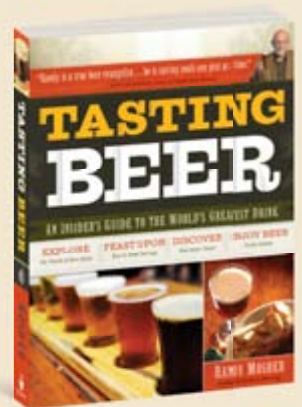
**10-copy mixed counter display**  
(5 *Homebrewer's Answer*,  
5 *Winemaker's Answer*)  
\$149.50 US / \$189.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-722-1;** No. 67722

**Flexibind:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-675-0;** No. 67675  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
432 pages; 4 1/2 x 6 3/4



*"Mosher knows well the nature of the beast, and can't help tickling his belly. Far from Frankenbrewing, his chicanery is tempered by sound methodology."*

— K. Florian Kemp,  
author of *All About Beer*



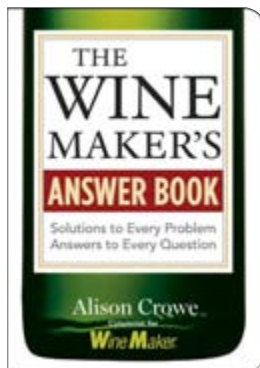
**Tasting Beer**

RANDY MOSHER

The first comprehensive book on tasting, appreciating, and understanding the fine world of craft beers, *Tasting Beer* discusses the ingredients and brewing methods that make each brew unique and explains how to identify the scents, colors, flavors, and mouthfeel of all the major beer styles. Proper serving and storage conditions, classic food and beer pairings, and recommended brews in each of more than 50 worldwide beer styles encourage readers to expand their beer horizons.

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-089-1;** No. 62089

*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
256 pages; 7 x 9 1/4



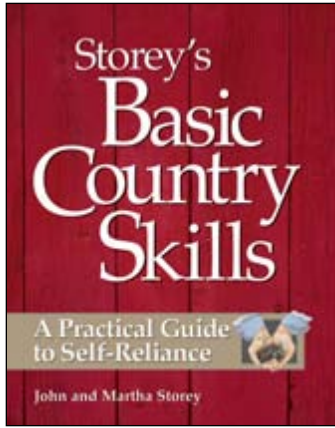
**The Winemaker's Answer Book**

ALISON CROWE

In one handy little Q & A book, Alison Crowe, a.k.a. the Wine Wizard, answers the questions and solves the problems that keep home winemakers awake, worrying whether or not their wine will be drinkable. Drawn from real-life winemaking situations, from choosing grapes to sanitizing bottles, this reassuring reference explains the entire process and offers proven solutions for fixing the problems.

**Flexibind:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-656-9;** No. 67656  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
384 pages; 4 1/2 x 6 3/4





"This eclectic collection is 500 books in one, packed with ingenious ideas to make anyone self-reliant in a country setting."

— *The Washington Post*



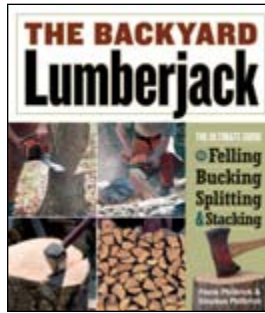
## Storey's Basic Country Skills

JOHN AND MARTHA STOREY

For anyone who wants to become more self-reliant, more than 150 of Storey's expert authors share their specialized knowledge in gardening, building, animal husbandry, and homesteading. Learn how to milk a cow, sharpen an ax, preserve fruits and vegetables, clean a chimney, or grow raspberries. Step-by-step illustrations complement the thorough text coverage and give any reader the confidence to tackle new projects.

▶ **148,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-202-8**; No. 67202  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
 576 pages; 8½ x 11

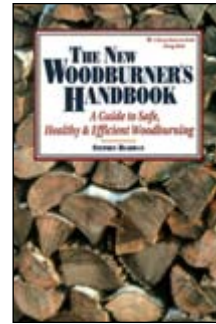


## The Backyard Lumberjack

FRANK PHILBRICK &  
 STEPHEN PHILBRICK

The first must-have complete wood-cutting reference. On subjects from choosing the perfect chainsaw to safely felling, bucking, splitting, and stacking wood, Frank and Stephen Philbrick share their enthusiasm for the pleasures and rigors of bringing down trees.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-634-7**; No. 67634  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 176 pages; 8 x 9¼

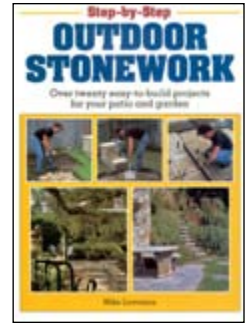


## The New Woodburner's Handbook

STEPHEN BUSHWAY

Here is the essential layman's guide to both the latest improvements in stoves and the age-old wisdom of heating with wood.

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-788-1**; No. 66788  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 168 pages; 6 x 9



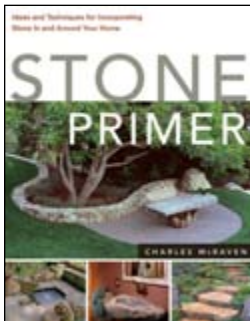
## Step-by-Step Outdoor Stonework

MIKE LAWRENCE

More than 20 easy-to-build stone projects for patio and garden are described in detail and illustrated with hundreds of drawings and color photographs.

▶ **42,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-891-8**; No. 66891  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 96 pages; 8½ x 11



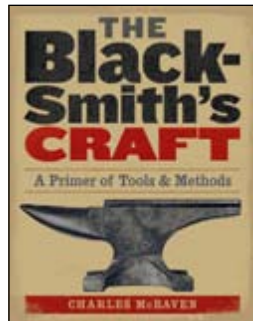
## Stone Primer

CHARLES MCRAVEN

The essential guide for homeowners interested in adding stone to any setting, indoors or out. Complete with how-to techniques, step-by-step projects, stone mason profiles, and beautiful photography.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-670-5**; No. 67670

**Hardcover with jacket:**  
 \$35.00 US / \$43.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-669-9**; No. 67669  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 272 pages; 8½ x 10½

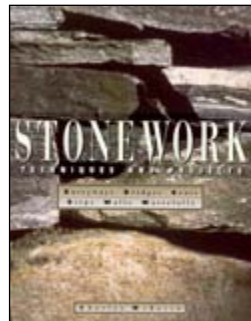


## The Blacksmith's Craft

CHARLES MCRAVEN

Simple, clear instructions with step-by-step photography show how to build a forge, make and/or acquire tools, and use those tools to create items of lasting beauty and durability.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-593-7**; No. 67593  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 256 pages; 7 x 9



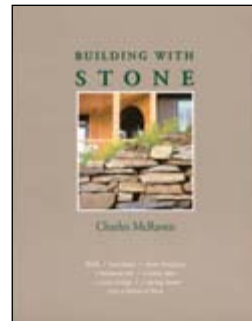
## Stonework

CHARLES MCRAVEN

Discover the lasting satisfaction of working with stone and learn the tricks of the trade from a master craftsman with this collection of 22 fully illustrated, step-by-step instructions for garden paths and walls, porches, pools, seats, waterfalls, a bridge, and more.

▶ **80,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-976-2**; No. 66976  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 192 pages; 8½ x 11



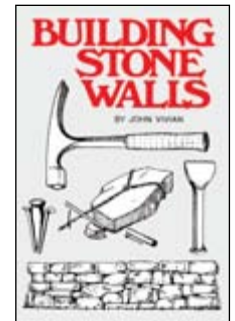
## Building with Stone

CHARLES MCRAVEN

Learn the art and craft of creating stone structures with McRaven's building instructions and his underlying philosophy that careful craftsmanship and time well spent during construction will repay itself many times over.

▶ **114,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$17.95 US / \$22.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-550-4**; No. 66550  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 192 pages; 8½ x 11



## Building Stone Walls

JOHN VIVIAN

A beautiful, enduring stone wall can be yours with a pile of rocks, a few tools, and this book full of techniques, plans, illustrations, and photographs.

▶ **119,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$11.95 US / \$14.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-074-5**; No. 66074  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 112 pages; 6 x 9

COUNTRY WISDOM BULLETINS

Grow the best tomatoes, crate train a puppy, learn to quilt, build a smokehouse — the possibilities are endless with Storey's Country Wisdom Bulletins, information-packed mini-books that put hundreds of traditional country skills at your fingertips. When a book is too much and the Internet doesn't deliver quite the right information, there's a bulletin to help anyone find it, fix it, make it, grow it, use it, or build it.

Titles in eight categories are available for mixing and matching in the Country Wisdom Bulletin 48-copy counter display, free with any purchase of 48 bulletins. See the complete list at the back of the catalog order form.

Country Wisdom Bulletins: \$3.95 US / \$4.95 CAN

Illustrations throughout

32 pages; 5½ x 8½

- ▶ Bulletins are single-subject specific

Country Wisdom Countertop Display

- ▶ Holds 48 bulletins
- ▶ Free with the purchase of 48 bulletins

ISBN 978-1-58017-784-9; No. 67784



Mix and match Country Wisdom Bulletins in specific categories or combining subjects.

**More than 200 different titles available. The choice is yours!**

(See order form for complete list.)



*“... even if you're not ready for complete self-sufficiency, in today's economic climate, it just makes sense to try to produce some of your own food. And this book is a great way to get your feet wet. As an inspiration and introduction to the various possibilities, it's perfect.”*

— Epicurious.com



The Backyard Homestead

EDITED BY CARLEEN MADIGAN

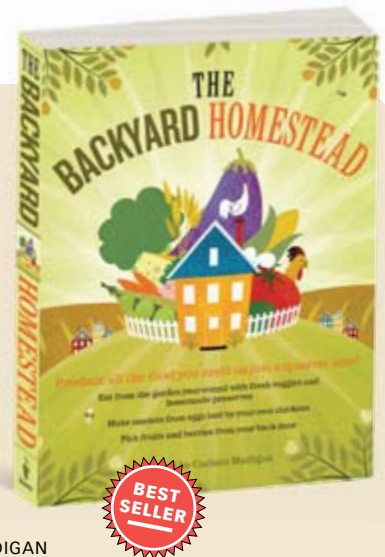
Put that backyard to work! Just one-quarter of an acre can yield 1,400 eggs, 50 pounds of wheat, 60 pounds of fruit, 2,000 pounds of vegetables, 280 pounds of pork, and 75 pounds of fruit. Plant, grow, harvest, cook, brew, keep animals, make cheese, preserve fruits and vegetables, gather eggs and honey, make sausage, and much more — the how-to is all here for the enterprising homeowner.

- ▶ 112,000 copies in print
- ▶ Selection of One Spirit and HomeStyle Book Clubs

5-copy counter display  
\$94.75 US / \$119.75 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-683-1  
No. 62683

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-138-6; No. 62138

Two-color; illustrations throughout  
368 pages; 7 x 9



*“This fine, simple book is the real deal, and it will come as a great relief to people feeling some silent dread in a time of rising gas prices, food shortages, and the like. Much can be done — in your home!”*

— Bill McKibben, author of *Deep Economy*

Made from Scratch

JENNA WOGINRICH

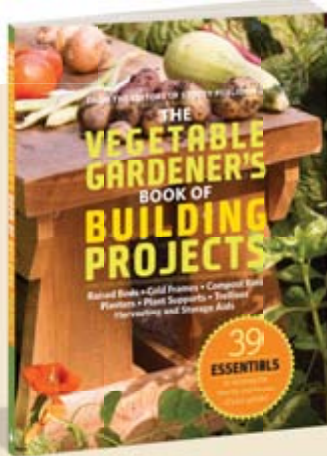
In a hectic world of mass-produced food, clothing, and entertainment, it's easy to miss out on the simple pleasures of doing things for yourself. Meet Jenna Woginrich, a 26-year-old web designer who decided to take control of her life — what she ate, what she wore, and how she spent her free time. Learn a few basic country skills, she reasoned, and she would be able to produce at least some of the food and other resources she used every day. Goodbye, frozen pizza; hello, homesteading. *Made from Scratch* tells the story of Woginrich's hilarious, heartbreaking, soul-satisfying journey, inspiring and entertaining readers who dream about a more self-sufficient lifestyle.

- ▶ Selection of One Spirit and HomeStyle Book Clubs

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-532-2; No. 62532  
Illustrations throughout  
208 pages; 5½ x 8½

Hardcover w/jacket: \$20.95 US / \$26.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-086-0; No. 62086  
Illustrations throughout  
192 pages; 5½ x 8½



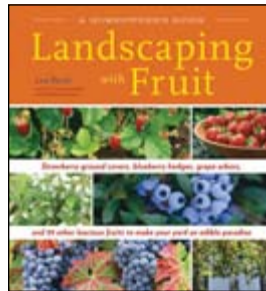


## The Vegetable Gardener's Book of Building Projects

Increase your harvest, simplify your garden chores, and turn your garden and yard into a place for relaxing and enjoying the fruits of your labors. Simple-to-make projects include cold frames, compost bins, planters, raised beds, outdoor furniture, and more. Each project includes step-by-step instructions, detailed illustrations, complete materials lists, and a color photograph of the finished product. Many of the projects are ideal for beginners, and most can be completed in just a few hours.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-526-1; No. 62526

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
152 pages; 8½ x 10½



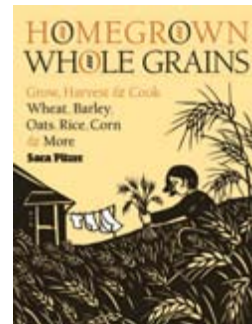
## Landscaping with Fruit

LEE REICH

A complete guide to growing temperate-zone fruit. Includes a plant-by-plant encyclopedia that recommends 39 eye- and palate-pleasing species that are well suited to home landscapes.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-091-4; No. 62091  
Hardcover with jacket:  
\$30.00 US / \$36.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-096-9; No. 62096  
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
192 pages; 9¼ x 10

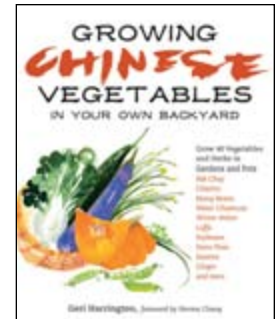


## Homegrown Whole Grains

SARA PITZER

Grow, harvest, store, grind, and cook nine popular whole grains. In 1000 square feet, the backyard farmer can grow enough wheat to harvest 50 pounds in a single afternoon — enough for 50 loaves of warm, fresh bread. Not only is it possible, it's surprisingly simple and hugely rewarding. Growing instructions and recipes are included for wheat, corn, barley, millet, oats, rice, rye, spelt, and quinoa.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-153-9; No. 62153  
Illustrations throughout  
168 pages; 7 x 9

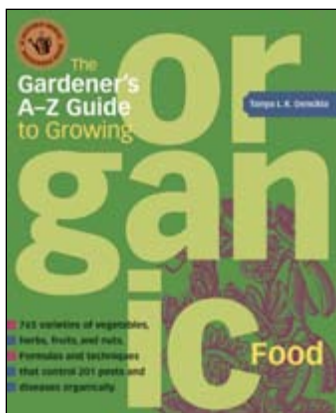


## Growing Chinese Vegetables in Your Own Backyard

GERI HARRINGTON

Chinese vegetables may seem exotic, but they're as easy to grow as any other popular garden vegetable. Gardeners looking for new foods to try will find thorough plant-by-plant advice on choosing, planting, growing, harvesting, and cooking more than 40 Chinese vegetables and herbs.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-140-9; No. 62140  
One-color with 8-page color insert; illustrations throughout  
232 pages; 7½ x 9½



## The Gardener's A-Z Guide to Growing Organic Food

TANYA L.K. DENCKLA

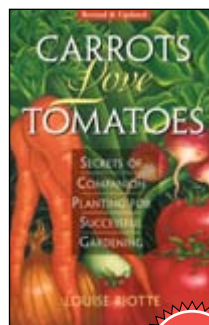
The one-volume resource organic gardeners need, this handbook provides in-depth growing, harvesting, and storing information for 765 varieties of vegetables, fruits, herbs, and nuts. To keep the crop healthy, organic remedies for 201 garden pests and diseases are included.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club  
► 53,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-370-4; No. 67370  
Two-color; illustrations throughout  
496 pages; 7¾ x 9½

"A great gift for any vegetable gardener who prefers Earth-friendly methods."

—Pittsburgh Post-Gazette



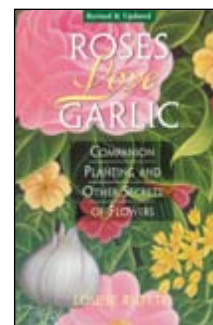
## Carrots Love Tomatoes

LOUISE RIOTTE

The classic companion-gardening guide to using the natural attributes of wild plants, vegetables, and herbs to strengthen and support each other. Learn which plants nourish the soil, which keep away bugs and pests, and which just don't get along.

► 678,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-027-7; No. 67027  
Illustrations throughout  
224 pages; 6 x 9



## Roses Love Garlic

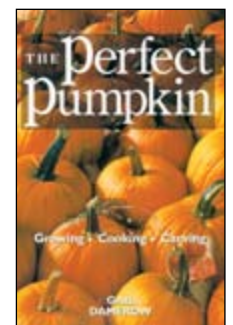
LOUISE RIOTTE

"This sequel to Carrots Love Tomatoes is 'an unorthodox guide, full of surprises, and fun to read as well as helpful . . . more interesting than many how-to's.'"

—Publishers Weekly

► 201,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-028-4; No. 67028  
Illustrations throughout  
256 pages; 6 x 9



## The Perfect Pumpkin

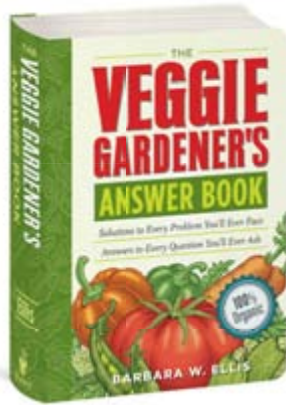
GAIL DAMEROW

Gail Damerow offers detailed instructions on how to grow and harvest more than 95 varieties, plus fun ideas for carving and crafts projects and more than 30 recipes. The big orange pumpkin is no longer just for Halloween.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-0-88266-993-9; No. 66993  
Illustrations throughout  
224 pages; 6 x 9

“... packs organic gardening advice into a pocket-size format... a quick reference for both novice and experienced gardeners.”

— *Library Journal*



## The Veggie Gardener's Answer Book

BARBARA W. ELLIS

Tips and tricks, practical advice, and organic wisdom help gardeners grow the very best crops. This handy, in-the-garden reference includes helpful, uncomplicated responses to questions on planning and planting a vegetable garden, improving soil, caring for crops, and organically controlling pests and diseases. The book also takes readers on a veggie-by-veggie tour of the most popular crops, offering detailed advice on everything from starting seeds to knowing when to harvest.

► 46,000 copies in print

**Flexibind with paper spine:**

\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-024-2; No. 62024

Two-color; illustrations throughout

432 pages; 4½ x 6½

**8-copy counter display**

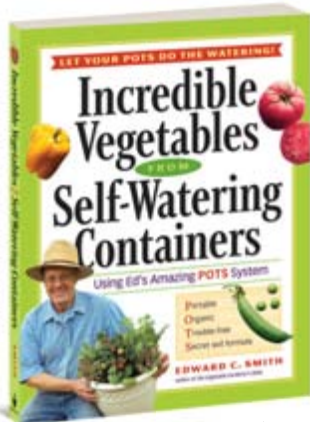
\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-050-1

No. 62050

“Smith, an avid vegetable gardener, shares his expert knowledge on the subject in this excellent manual for both novice and experienced gardeners.”

— *The National Gardener*



## Incredible Vegetables from Self-Watering Containers

EDWARD C. SMITH



Imagine a vegetable garden that never needs weeding, produces a bountiful harvest, and requires fresh water only once a week. This vegetable garden bliss is achievable with reliable self-watering containers. Smith shares his secrets for coaxing the very best vegetables, herbs, and fruits from a new source.

- Selection of HomeStyle and One Spirit Book Clubs
- 2007 Winner of the Garden Writers Silver Award of Achievement for Writing
- 47,000 copies in print

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-556-2; No. 67556

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

**Hardcover:** \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-557-9; No. 67557

256 pages; 8½ x 10½

“With a clean, crisp, foolproof approach, Pleasant takes the fear out of food gardening in a must-have resource that will appeal to both neophytes and experienced gardeners.”

— *Booklist*

## Starter Vegetable Gardens

BARBARA PLEASANT



For first-time vegetable gardeners, confused about soil, layout, seeds, temperatures, planting schedules, fertilizers, pests, watering, and harvesting, master gardener Barbara Pleasant takes the guesswork and anxiety out of growing food. She clearly explains exactly how to start, maintain, and eventually expand an organic vegetable garden, even in the smallest of spaces. Twenty-four no-fail, small-scale garden plans give beginning gardeners the joy of fresh food all season long!

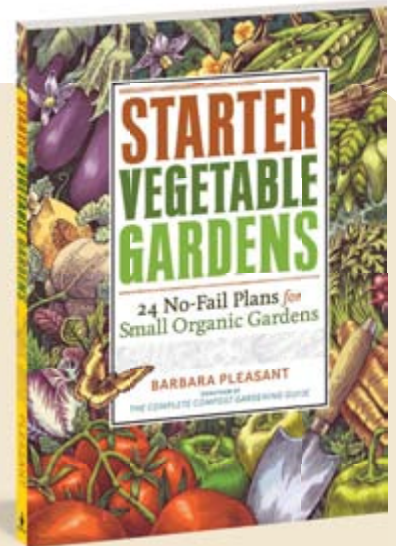
**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-529-2; No. 62529

Full-color; photographs and

illustrations throughout

180 pages; 9¾ x 12



“In every small town, there is a vegetable garden that people go out of the way to walk past. Smith is the guy who grew that garden.”

— Verlyn Klinkenborg,  
*New York Times Book Review*

## The Vegetable Gardener's Bible 10th Anniversary Edition

EDWARD C. SMITH



More vegetables, fruits, and herbs; more photographs; extended-season growing advice; and more solutions for small-space gardening give gardeners more reasons than ever before to turn to *The Vegetable Gardener's Bible* when planning, planting, and caring for homegrown, organic produce. Ed Smith's W-O-R-D system results in fewer weeds, healthier plants, and delicious vegetables — Ed promises!

- Selection of HomeStyle and One Spirit Book Clubs
- 345,000 copies in print

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN

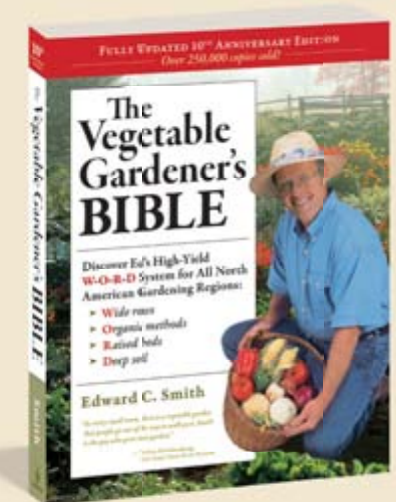
ISBN 978-1-60342-475-2; No. 62475

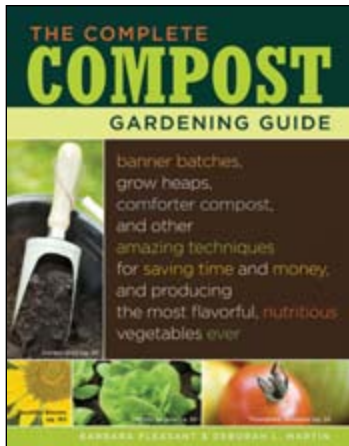
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

**Hardcover:** \$34.95 US / \$43.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-476-9; No. 62476

352 pages; 8½ x 10½





"Essential reading for any gardener interested in composting."  
— *Library Journal*



## The Complete Compost Gardening Guide

BARBARA PLEASANT & DEBORAH L. MARTIN

Keep compost heaps — nourishing, organic — right in the garden with your plants. Your garden will require less digging, weeding, mulching, and even less planting. And here's one of the best parts — no more backbreaking slogs from compost bin to garden. The authors even identify the plants that benefit most from compost and how the elements of a composted garden work together.

► **54,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN

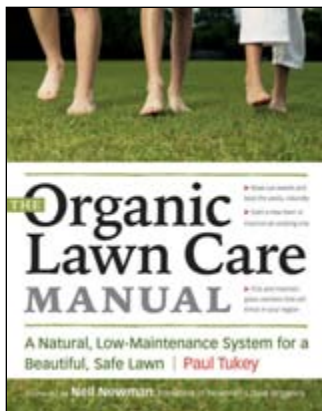
ISBN 978-1-58017-702-3; No. 67702

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-703-0; No. 67703

320 pages; 8½ x 10½



"Step-by-step guidance for 'getting your lawn off drugs.'"  
— *Publishers Weekly*



## The Organic Lawn Care Manual

PAUL TUKEY

This comprehensive volume of natural lawn-care information explains the many elements that contribute to a healthy, organic lawn. Begin with well-treated, properly fed soil, plant it with a grass cultivar appropriate to local conditions, water the lawn well, and maintain the height with a good blade. Tukey also guides readers through the problems of weeds and pests and addresses the specific concerns of lawnkeepers making the transition from a synthetic to an organic lawn system.

► **36,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN

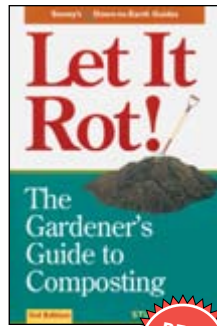
ISBN 978-1-58017-649-1; No. 67649

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-655-2; No. 67655

272 pages; 8½ x 10½



## Let It Rot!

STU CAMPBELL



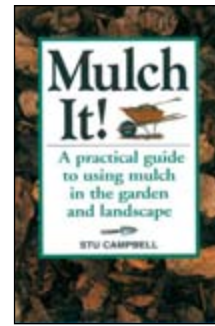
"The classic guide to making compost and leaf mold and what to do with it once you've made it."  
— *Chicago Tribune*

► **324,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-023-9; No. 67023

Illustrations throughout  
160 pages; 6 x 9



## Mulch It!

STU CAMPBELL

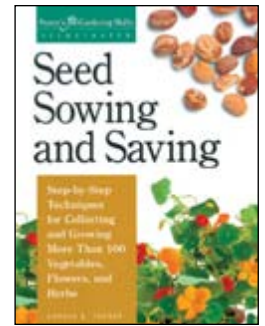
Mulch protects soil, minimizes weeds, contributes to plant health, encourages earthworms, reduces the need to water, and cuts down on garden labor. And if you want to know about mulch, Campbell has it covered.

► **50,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-316-2; No. 67316

Illustrations throughout  
128 pages; 6 x 9



## Seed Sowing and Saving

CAROLE B. TURNER

Learn when to harvest the seeds of more than 100 vegetables, herbs, and flowers, as well as how to dry, store, and test them for viability for the next growing season.

► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-001-7; No. 67001

Illustrations throughout  
224 pages; 8½ x 11



## The Lawn & Garden Owner's Manual

LEWIS AND NANCY HILL

Maintenance charts and schedules (customized by climate), paired with troubleshooting advice for problem areas, help homeowners keep every part of the garden fresh and lively.

Paper: \$21.95 US / \$27.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-214-1; No. 67214

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
192 pages; 8½ x 10½



## Watering Systems for Lawn & Garden

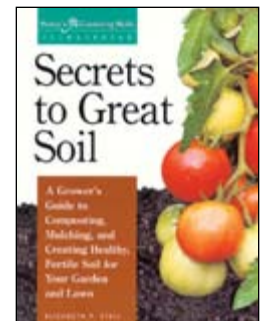
R. DODGE WOODSON

Written by a master plumber in clear, nontechnical language, this guide explains all types of irrigation systems and gives step-by-step installation instructions.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-906-9; No. 66906

Illustrations throughout  
144 pages; 8½ x 11



## Secrets to Great Soil

ELIZABETH P. STELL

Great soil grows a great garden! More than 300 detailed illustrations and dozens of charts show gardeners how to solve all of their soil problems.

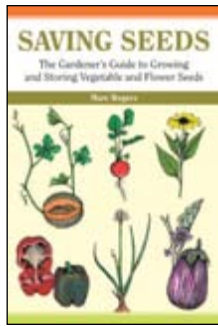
► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**

► **40,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-008-6; No. 67008

Illustrations throughout  
224 pages; 8½ x 11

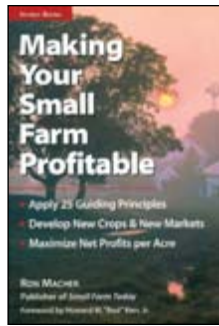


**Saving Seeds**  
MARC ROGERS

Select, harvest, and store seeds from more than 100 flowers and vegetables commonly grown in home gardens.

▶ **64,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-0-88266-634-1; No. 66634  
Illustrations throughout  
192 pages; 6 x 9

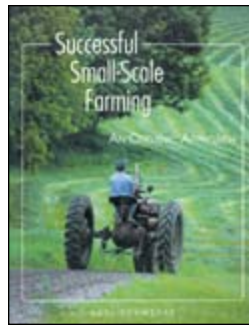


**Making Your Small Farm Profitable**  
RON MACHER

Whether you're buying a new farm or jump-starting an old one, with Ron Macher's down-to-earth advice on planning, farming, and marketing you'll make your farm profitable.

▶ **50,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-161-8; No. 67161  
Photographs and illustrations throughout  
288 pages; 6 x 9

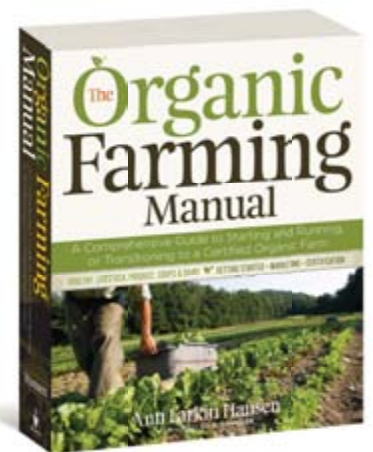


**Successful Small-Scale Farming**  
KARL SCHWENKE

This inspiring handbook introduces the small-farm owner to the real potential and the difficult realities of making a full- or part-time living from the land. Focusing on organic methods, Karl Schwenke discusses soil care, machinery, the best "cash crops," and much more.

▶ **77,000 copies in print**

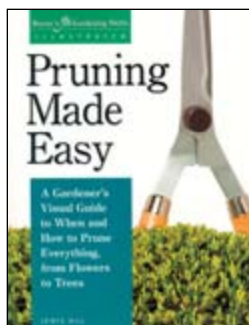
Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-0-88266-642-6; No. 66642  
Illustrations throughout  
144 pages; 8½ x 11



**The Organic Farming Manual**  
ANN LARKIN HANSEN

The organic food market continues to expand, and farmers need solid information as they make decisions that will determine the future of their businesses. *The Organic Farming Manual* is a comprehensive guide to growing, certifying, and marketing organic produce, grains, meat, and dairy. The book also explains the benefits — increased income from high-demand goods, better conditions for farm animals, conserving nonrenewable resources — of a well-run organic farm and shares the stories of other farmers who have gone organic.

Paper: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-479-0; No. 62479  
Photographs and illustrations throughout  
Hardcover: \$39.95 US / \$49.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-480-6; No. 62480  
448 pages; 8½ x 10½



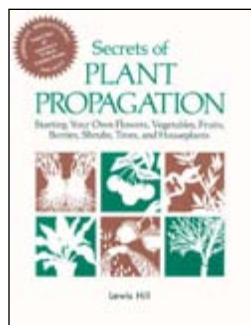
**Pruning Made Easy**  
LEWIS HILL



More than 300 step-by-step illustrations demonstrate the proper times, equipment, and techniques for safely pruning trees, shrubs, hedges, vines, and flowers.

▶ **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**  
▶ **173,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-006-2; No. 67006  
Illustrations throughout  
224 pages; 8½ x 11

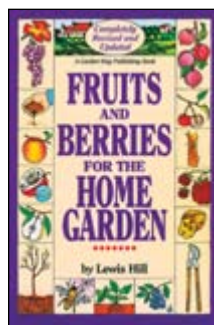


**Secrets of Plant Propagation**  
LEWIS HILL

Grow plants from seed and learn how to start your own shrubs and trees with clearly explained grafting techniques. The results will be bountiful, healthy plants and great-tasting fruits and vegetables.

▶ **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**  
▶ **129,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-0-88266-370-8; No. 66370  
Illustrations throughout  
176 pages; 8½ x 11



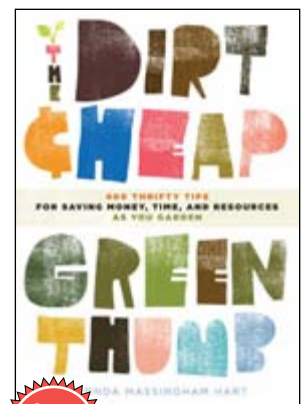
**Fruits and Berries for the Home Garden**  
LEWIS HILL

*"Hill's expertise and easy conversational tone illuminate the mysteries of everything from pollination to pruning."*

— *The Washington Post Book World*

▶ **64,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-0-88266-763-8; No. 66763  
Photographs and illustrations throughout  
280 pages; 6 x 9



**The Dirt-Cheap Green Thumb**



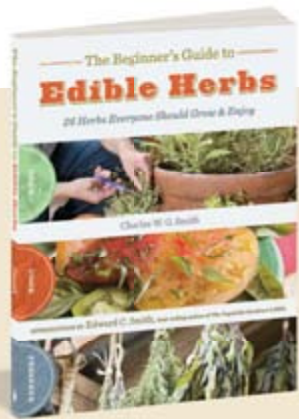
RHONDA MASSINGHAM HART

Don't let gardening costs balloon out of control. Equipment, plants, fertilizer, and water bills can be a great drain on the budget, but these tips and tricks — from starting seeds to preserving produce, and from using compost to conserving water — will help pennywise gardeners control costs.

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-441-7; No. 62441  
Two-color; illustrations throughout  
288 pages; 5 x 7

**8-copy counter display**  
\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-499-8  
No. 62499



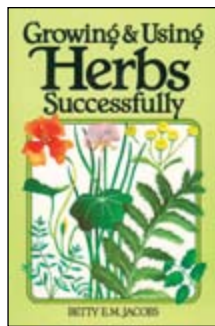


## The Beginner's Guide to Edible Herbs

CHARLES W.G. SMITH

Nothing tastes better than herbs fresh from the garden. Discover how easy and rewarding it is to grow your own! Simple instructions, tempting recipes, and beautiful full-color photographs by Saxon Holt will inspire you to grow, harvest, preserve, and cook with 26 of the most popular kitchen herbs, including basil, chives, cilantro, dill, fennel, garlic, lavender, oregano, parsley, rosemary, sage, and tarragon. A great gift for any herb lover.

**Paper:** \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-528-5;** No. 62528  
*Full-color; photographs throughout*  
 152 pages; 7 x 9



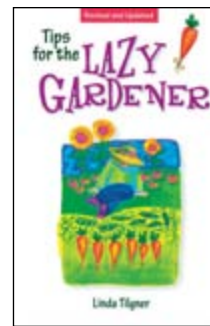
## Growing & Using Herbs Successfully

BETTY E. M. JACOBS

This illustrated guide teaches readers how to plant, propagate, harvest, dry, freeze, store, and sell (both wholesale and retail) 64 of the most popular herbs.

▶ **176,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-249-7;** No. 66249  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 240 pages; 6 x 9



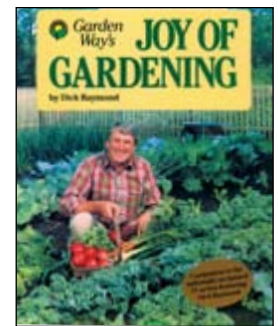
## Tips for the Lazy Gardener

LINDA TILGNER

Hundreds of time-saving tips and routines allow gardeners to produce better vegetables and herbs with less work and more pleasure.

▶ **215,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-026-0;** No. 67026  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 144 pages; 6 x 9



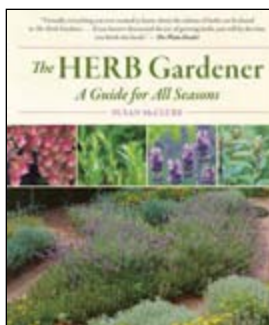
## Joy of Gardening

DICK RAYMOND

The best of Dick Raymond's vegetable gardening wisdom is illustrated with full-color photos and at-a-glance charts that make his methods accessible to any gardener.

▶ **781,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-319-7;** No. 66319  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 384 pages; 8 1/2 x 10



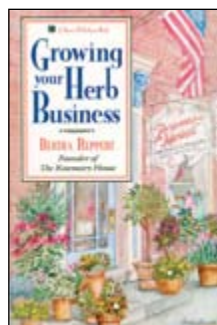
## The Herb Gardener

SUSAN McCLURE

An herb garden adds grace and style to your landscape and exciting flavor to your kitchen. Here are gardening tips on 75 herbs for both cooking and crafts.

▶ **54,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-873-4;** No. 66873  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 240 pages; 8 1/2 x 10



## Growing Your Herb Business

BERTHA REPPERT

Packed with practical advice on budgets, locations, business plans, bookkeeping, staffing, inventory, and pricing, this is the book that will transform your herb hobby into an herb business.

▶ **Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club**  
 ▶ **36,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-612-9;** No. 66612  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 192 pages; 6 x 9



## Herbal Tea Gardens

MARIETTA MARSHALL MARCINI

This tea lover's gardening bible contains full instructions for growing herbs for tea, plus more than 100 recipes for blending and brewing the herbs in healthful combinations.

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-106-9;** No. 67106  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 192 pages; 8 x 8



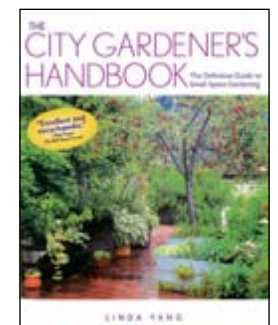
## Herbal Remedy Gardens

DORIE BYERS

Enhance your health naturally with more than 20 versatile medicinal herbs from your own garden. Included are 38 illustrated plans for easy-to-maintain backyard and container gardens.

▶ **Selection of One Spirit, Crafter's Choice, and HomeStyle Book Clubs**

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-095-6;** No. 67095  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 224 pages; 8 x 8



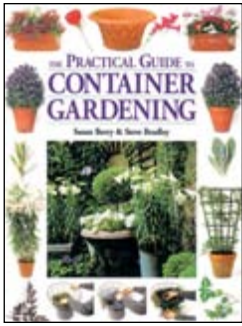
## The City Gardener's Handbook

LINDA YANG

Here is an invaluable resource for any gardener facing the challenge of growing plants where space is limited, whether in the dooryard of a suburban townhouse or on a midcity rooftop.

▶ **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-449-7;** No. 67449  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 336 pages; 7 x 9

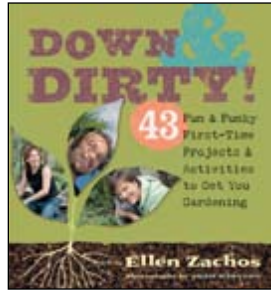


**The Practical Guide to Container Gardening**

SUSAN BERRY & STEVE BRADLEY

Along with comprehensive information on planting techniques, as well as care and maintenance, this book includes a fully illustrated A-to-Z directory of more than 100 plant species.

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-329-2;** No. 67329  
*Full-color; photographs throughout*  
 160 pages; 8¼ x 10½



**Down & Dirty!**

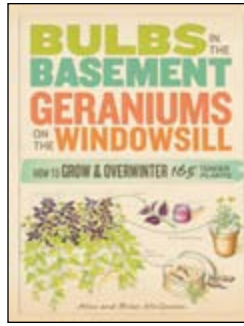
ELLEN ZACHOS

*“If you are one of those people who like to plunge right in without pausing to read the directions, this book is for you.”*

— Chicago Tribune

► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-641-5;** No. 67641  
**Hardcover:** \$30.00 US / \$36.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-642-2;** No. 67642  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 256 pages; 9¼ x 10



**Bulbs in the Basement, Geraniums on the Windowsill**

ALICE AND BRIAN MCGOWAN

The first comprehensive resource on the overwintering of tender perennials, this zone-defying guide includes 165 detailed plant profiles and is packed with simple techniques to bring perennials out of the cold and into the home for year after year of blooming health.

**Paper:** \$17.95 US / \$22.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-042-6;** No. 62042  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 208 pages; 7½ x 9¾

*“Deborah Peterson stops at nothing to grab some strange piece of produce, seed, or pit to start a plant . . . lots of fun here with figs, feijoa, fruiting citrus and more for the whole family.”*

— Orange County Register



**Don't Throw It, Grow It!**

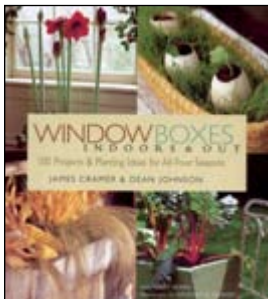
DEBORAH PETERSON & MILLICENT SELSAM

Save or purchase pits, nuts, beans, seeds, and tubers; they can be coaxed into lush, vibrant houseplants that are as attractive as they are fascinating. Plant charts, step-by-step instructions, and illustrations show readers the path from kitchen scrap to beautiful houseplant.



**Paper:** \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-064-8;** No. 62064  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
 160 pages; 6½ x 7½

**8-copy counter display**  
 \$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-094-5;** No. 62094



**Window Boxes**

JAMES CRAMER & DEAN JOHNSON

*“This book is off-the-chart creative and outlines do-it-yourself projects for every season, some perfect for kids.”*

— Good Housekeeping

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-518-0;** No. 67518  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 176 pages; 9 x 10

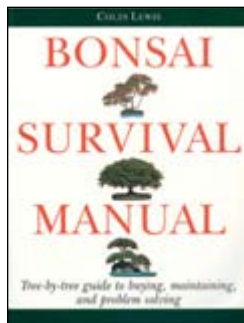


**Tabletop Gardens**

ROSEMARY MCCREARY

Forty dazzling tabletop gardens inspire the indoor green thumb year-round. These innovative garden projects include step-by-step design and planting instructions, a complete checklist of required materials, ongoing care advice, and full-color photography of materials and the completed garden.

**Paper with flaps:**  
 \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-837-2;** No. 67837  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 168 pages; 8¾ x 10



**Bonsai Survival Manual**

COLIN LEWIS

Buy and grow attractive bonsai and keep them thriving with this one-stop source of vital information. Fifty popular species are covered in this excellent beginner's guide.

► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**  
 ► **50,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$22.95 US / \$28.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-853-6;** No. 66853  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 160 pages; 7½ x 9¾

*“This great book has it all: great information, great photographs, and a great price.”*

— Pittsburgh Post-Gazette

**The Complete Houseplant Survival Manual**

BARBARA PLEASANT



Welcome to an exciting new world of indoor plants! Barbara Pleasant's stylish care guide covers exciting new imports, dozens of long-flowering varieties, and hardier cultivars of old favorites. Color photographs accompany specific troubleshooting, care, pruning, repotting, and propagating advice for each of 160 flowering and foliage houseplants. An A-to-Z primer on general houseplant health rounds out this comprehensive addition to the category.

► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**  
 ► **53,000 copies in print**

**Flexibind:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-569-2;** No. 67569  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 384 pages; 7½ x 10½



## The Perennial Care Manual

NANCY J. ONDRA  
PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROB CARDILLO

This comprehensive guide to perennial plant care gives gardeners the information they need to maintain the health and good looks of perennial gardens. General advice ensures that gardeners understand all the basics. For more specific questions, the Plant-by-Plant Perennial Guide offers thorough instructions on how to care for more than 125 popular perennials. Ondra's experienced voice and lively tone answers every question about what to do and when to do it.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-150-8;** No. 62150  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*

**Hardcover with jacket:**  
\$34.95 US / \$43.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-151-5**  
No. 62151  
384 pages; 8½ x 10½

*"The shocking pink cover . . . is an eye-catcher, but it's the solid advice, luxurious photos, and detailed garden designs within that make this book a keeper!"*

— National Gardening Association

## The Perennial Gardener's Design Primer

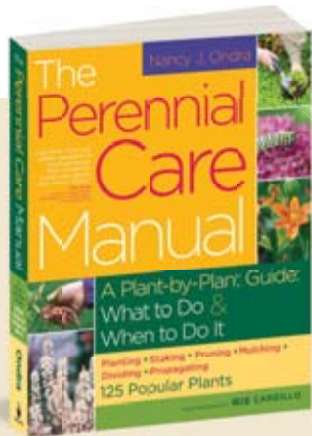
STEPHANIE COHEN & NANCY J. ONDRA  
PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROB CARDILLO



Home gardeners can use these tried-and-true design rules to create gardens that complement specific site limitations and deliver desired color effects. The lively, authoritative text includes plans for 20 gardens and a guide to more than 475 reliable perennials.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club  
► 2006 Winner of the Garden Writers Silver Award of Achievement  
► 74,000 copies in print

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-543-2;** No. 67543  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
320 pages; 8½ x 10½



## Grasses

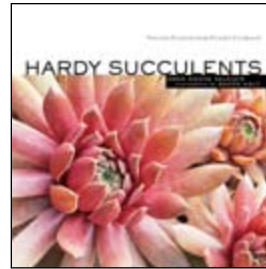
NANCY J. ONDRA  
PHOTOGRAPHY BY SAXON HOLT



Ornamental grasses provide diversity in garden designs, stabilize soil, and conserve water. Learn how to use dozens of stunning grass varieties with these illustrated plans for 24 gardens.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club  
► 108,000 copies in print

**Paper with flaps:**  
\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-423-7;** No. 67423  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
144 pages; 9½ x 9½



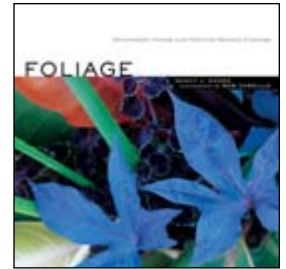
## Hardy Succulents

GWEN MOORE KELAIDIS  
PHOTOGRAPHY BY SAXON HOLT

From agaves to ice plants, sedums to sempervivums, hardy succulents add a touch of the unexpected to nondesert gardens. This complete resource is dedicated to bringing succulents to every North American hardiness zone and offers growing instructions, care tips, creative design ideas, and stunning photography.

► Winner of the 2009 American Horticultural Society Book Award

**Paper with flaps:**  
\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-700-9;** No. 67700  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
160 pages; 9½ x 9½



## Foliage

NANCY J. ONDRA  
PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROB CARDILLO

Discover the versatility, durability, and season-long color possibilities of garden foliage. Each chapter illustrates the features and requirements of dozens of plants, all chosen for the unique appeal of their leaves.

► 2008 American Horticultural Society Book Award

**Paper with flaps:**  
\$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-648-4;** No. 67648  
**Hardcover with jacket:**  
\$35.00 US / \$43.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-654-5;** No. 67654  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
304 pages; 9½ x 9½



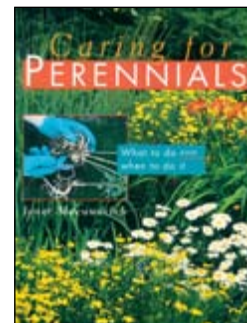
## The Gardener's A-Z Guide to Growing Flowers from Seed to Bloom

EILEEN POWELL

An encyclopedia of 576 annuals, perennials, and bulbs with information on sowing, transplanting, bloom time, propagation, and general care. Features a full-color flower gallery and a design planner.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-517-3;** No. 67517  
*Two-color with 64-page full-color plant guide; illustrations throughout*  
528 pages; 7¾ x 9¾



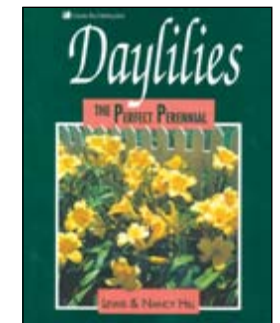
## Caring for Perennials

JANET MACUNOVICH

With Macunovich's techniques for prioritizing, planning, and record keeping, you'll be able to grow a world-class perennial garden in an average of one hour of maintenance per 100 square feet per month.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club  
► 46,000 copies in print

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-957-1;** No. 66957  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
200 pages; 8½ x 11



## Daylilies

LEWIS & NANCY HILL

Daylilies are available in a wide variety of colors and textures, require little maintenance, and are adaptable to almost any landscape or region. The Hills' extensive growing advice includes a list of more than 200 of their favorite cultivars.

► 49,000 copies in print

**Paper:** \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-651-8;** No. 66651  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
208 pages; 7¾ x 9¾

*"This lushly illustrated book can help you create a beautiful, easy-care garden filled with season-long color."*

— C. Colson Burrell

### The Ever-Blooming Flower Garden

LEE SCHNELLER

With Lee Schneller's fun and easy blueprint system, three-season color can be every flower gardener's reality. Checklists, questionnaires, and charts guide gardeners through assessing their space and determining the number and type of plants needed. A 220-plant Flower Catalog offers readers growing instructions, a bloom-information chart, and a photograph for each plant. Color, height, and blooms galore are the promise for every flower gardener.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-139-3; No. 62139

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
224 pages; 8 x 9



### Designer Plant Combinations

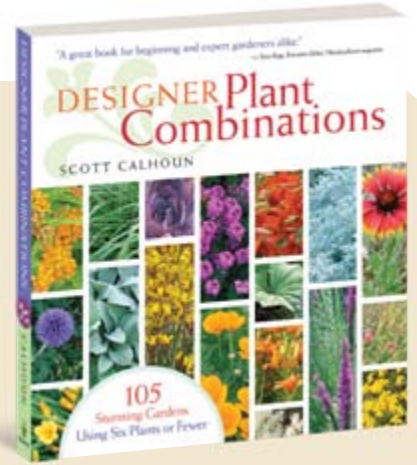
SCOTT CALHOUN

More than 100 creative combinations, planted by top garden designers across the country, inspire home gardeners to put plants together in unexpected but stunning groupings. Each garden composition uses just six plants or fewer — perfect little bites for every gardener with a small space to fill.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-077-8; No. 62077

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
240 pages; 8 x 8½



*"For the gardener who wants to create a beautiful space using two, three, or four plant varieties, grouping them to their best advantage."*

— Houston Lifestyles and Homes



### Shady Retreats

BARBARA W. ELLIS

Create cool outdoor spaces with 20 detailed shade-garden plans. Designs include blueprints, full-color plant photographs, and paintings of the finished gardens. Also included is an encyclopedia of 100 shade-loving plants, plus another 100 plants appropriate for creating shady privacy.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-472-5; No. 67472  
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
192 pages; 8½ x 10½



### Seascape Gardening

ANNE HALPIN  
PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROGER FOLEY

Choose plants and landscape designs that work best in coastal gardens from New England to the Carolinas.

► 2007 Winner of the Garden Writers Silver Award of Achievement

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-531-9; No. 67531  
Hardcover with jacket: \$35.00 US / \$43.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-533-3; No. 67533  
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
224 pages; 9½ x 9½



### The Flower Gardener's Bible

LEWIS AND NANCY HILL  
PHOTOGRAPHY BY JOSEPH DE SCIOSE

*"If your idea of heaven is a yard filled with flowers, then this is the bible you will want to read religiously."*

— Seattle Post-Intelligencer

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club  
► 71,000 copies in print

Paper: \$27.50 US / \$34.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-462-6; No. 67462  
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
384 pages; 8½ x 10½

*"This book will keep readers from being daunted by the prospect of rose gardening. Recommended especially for those new to rose growing."*

— Library Journal

### Right Rose, Right Place

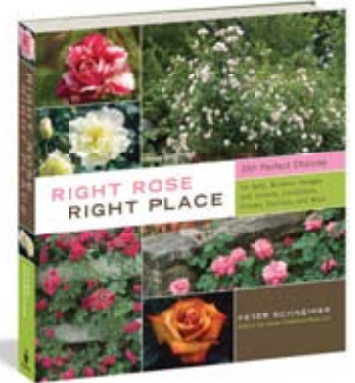
PETER SCHNEIDER

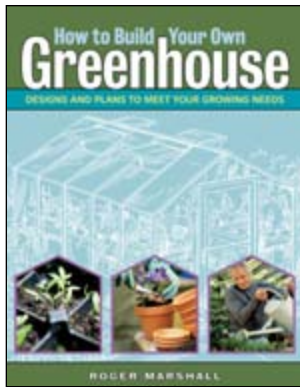
Roses don't have to be difficult to grow, and they don't have to monopolize a gardener's time. Gorgeous, bountiful roses can bring color and aroma to any garden — the secret lies in choosing appropriate plants for every climate and every garden condition. Schneider guides readers through the best plant options for trellises, hedges, containers, large or small flower beds, and many other garden settings. Gardeners in colder climates will find ample information on hardy shrub and heritage roses, and every rose lover will benefit from the growing and pruning tips and advice on dealing with pests and diseases.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Hardcover with jacket: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-438-7; No. 62438

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
272 pages; 9¼ x 10



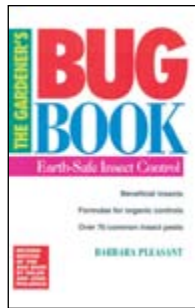


### How to Build Your Own Greenhouse

ROGER MARSHALL

A home greenhouse is the ultimate dream of many avid gardeners. Marshall provides do-it-yourself plans for nine greenhouses, ranging from a simple cold frame to an elaborate detached structure.

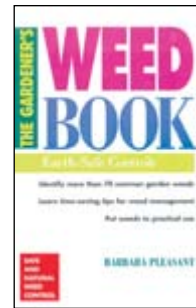
**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-647-7;** No. 67647  
**Hardcover:** \$34.95 US / \$43.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-587-6;** No. 67587  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 264 pages; 8½ x 10½



### The Gardener's Bug Book

BARBARA PLEASANT

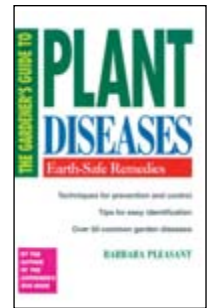
**Paper:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-609-9;** No. 66609  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 144 pages; 6 x 9



### The Gardener's Weed Book

BARBARA PLEASANT

**Paper:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-921-2;** No. 66921  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 208 pages; 6 x 9



### The Gardener's Guide to Plant Diseases

BARBARA PLEASANT

**Paper:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-274-9;** No. 66274  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 192 pages; 6 x 9



### Deerproofing Your Yard & Garden

RHONDA MASSINGHAM HART

Protect plants from deer damage with innovative fencing, homemade or commercial repellents, or simply by using plants that deer hate. All that and more is covered in this completely revised and updated edition of the classic on deerproofing techniques.

► **114,000 copies in print**

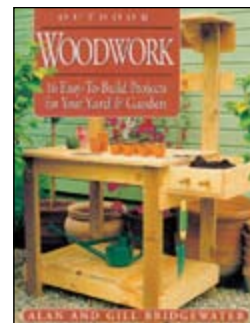
**Paper:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-585-2;** No. 67585  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 208 pages; 6 x 9



### Outdoor Water Features

ALAN & GILL BRIDGEWATER

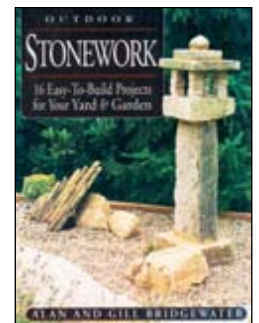
**Paper:** \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-334-6;** No. 67334  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 128 pages; 8½ x 11



### Outdoor Woodwork

ALAN & GILL BRIDGEWATER

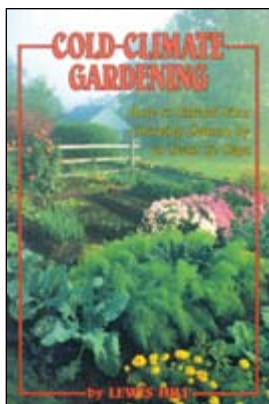
**Paper:** \$17.95 US / \$22.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-437-4;** No. 67437  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 128 pages; 8½ x 11



### Outdoor Stonework

ALAN & GILL BRIDGEWATER

**Paper:** \$17.95 US / \$22.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-333-9;** No. 67333  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 128 pages; 8½ x 11



### Cold-Climate Gardening

LEWIS HILL

For the gardener plagued by early and late frosts, arctic winds, and inhospitable terrain, here is invaluable advice on landscaping, growing food, and warming up the soil in the icebox regions of North America.

► **42,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-441-5;** No. 66441  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 320 pages; 6 x 9

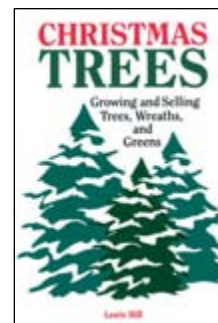


### The Weather-Resilient Garden

CHARLES W. G. SMITH

► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**

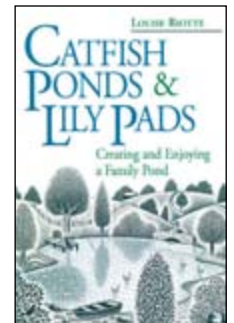
**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-516-6;** No. 67516  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 416 pages; 6 x 9



### Christmas Trees

LEWIS HILL

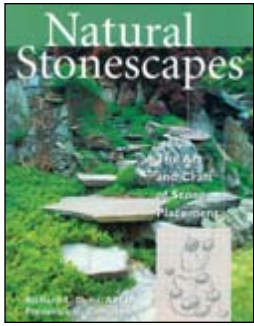
**Paper:** \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-566-5;** No. 66566  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 160 pages; 6 x 9



### Catfish Ponds & Lily Pads

LOUISE RIOTTE

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-949-6;** No. 66949  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 192 pages; 6 x 9



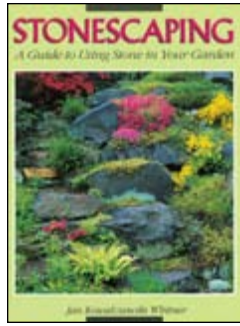
**Natural Stonescapes**

RICHARD L. DUBÉ AND  
FREDERICK C. CAMPBELL

Create beautiful landscapes that mimic the forms of nature with more than 20 designs for stone groupings appropriate for all types of sites.

► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-092-5;** No. 67092  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
176 pages; 8½ x 10½



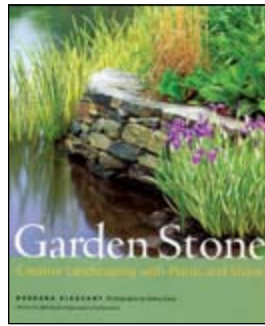
**Stonescaping**

JAN KOWALCZEWSKI  
WHITNER

Practical and detailed directions for incorporating the beauty and strength of stone into more than 20 Asian, European, and contemporary home garden designs.

► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**  
► **122,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-755-3;** No. 66755  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
168 pages; 8½ x 11



**Garden Stone**

BARBARA PLEASANT  
PHOTOGRAPHY BY  
DENCY KANE

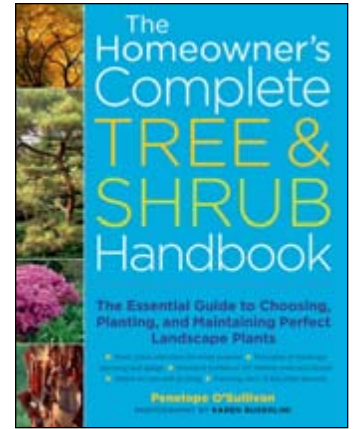
Stonework, artfully blended with other garden plantings, gives strength and structure to 40 landscape designs. Projects range from a simple flagstone path to an elaborate Zen-inspired meditation garden.

► **Winner of a Garden Globe Award of Achievement**  
► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**  
► **62,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-544-9;** No. 67544  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
240 pages; 8½ x 10

*“O’Sullivan shows aspiring green thumbs how to take care of their gardens all year-round . . . her tone is warm and encouraging.”*

— Publishers Weekly



**The Homeowner's Complete Tree & Shrub Handbook**

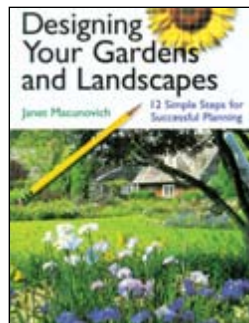
PENELOPE O’SULLIVAN  
PHOTOGRAPHY BY KAREN BUSSOLINI

Trees and shrubs can be the heart and soul of the home landscape. Learn how to use them effectively with this comprehensive handbook, covering all the essentials of woody plant gardening. In addition to basic design principles and plant selection and care, the handbook features an extensive encyclopedia of more than 350 tree and shrub profiles.

► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**

**Paper:** \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-570-8;** No. 67570  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*

**Hardcover with jacket:**  
\$39.95 US / \$49.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-571-5;** No. 67571  
416 pages; 8½ x 10½



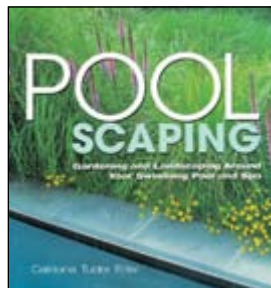
**Designing Your Gardens and Landscapes**

JANET MACUNOVICH

Appropriate for any region, this practical 12-step approach to home landscape design focuses on the individual preferences, natural restrictions, and climatic concerns of the landscaper.

► **71,000 copies in print**

**Paper with comb-binding:**  
\$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-315-5;** No. 67315  
*Illustrations throughout*  
176 pages; 8½ x 10½



**Poolscaping**

CATRIONA TUDOR ERLER

From choosing lighting to picking plants, learn what it takes to create a beautiful pool area.

► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**  
► **57,000 copies in print**

**Paper with flaps:**  
\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-385-8;** No. 67385  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
208 pages; 9¼ x 10



**Deckscaping**

BARBARA W. ELLIS

Transform any deck from an overexposed flat space to a cool, private living area with trellises, lighting, and plants.

► **Main Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**  
► **63,000 copies in print**

**Paper with flaps:**  
\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-408-4;** No. 67408  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
176 pages; 9¼ x 10



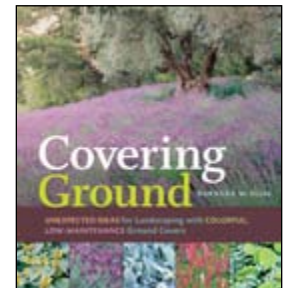
**Fallscaping**

NANCY J. ONDRA AND  
STEPHANIE COHEN  
PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROB CARDILLO

Celebrate autumn with this comprehensive guide to the best late-blooming plants. Included are 10 complete garden plans that combine flowers, shrubs, ground covers, and grasses that thrive in the cool, golden days of early fall.

► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**

**Paper with flaps:**  
\$22.95 US / \$28.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-680-4;** No. 67680  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
240 pages; 9¼ x 10



**Covering Ground**

BARBARA W. ELLIS

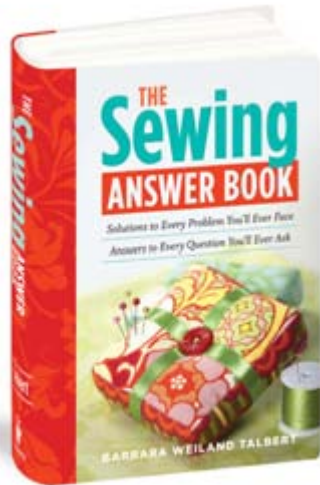
Ground covers are a beautiful way to bring variety, texture, and durability to open sweeps of lawn. A vibrant new palette of unexpected plant choices and hardworking design and planting advice give gardeners the know-how to create striking, low-maintenance alternatives to traditional lawns.

► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-665-1;** No. 67665  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
224 pages; 9¼ x 10

## CRAFT ANSWER BOOKS

BEST-SELLING SERIES



### The Sewing Answer Book

BARBARA WEILAND TALBERT

This friendly, reassuring resource answers your questions and solves your problems with a turn of the page. The question-and-answer format makes it easy to quickly find the information you need for both machine and hand sewing. Perfect for everyone from absolute beginners to experienced sewers seeking tips on specific techniques, *The Sewing Answer Book* has it all!

**Flexibind with cloth spine:** **Craft Answer Book Collection**  
 \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-543-8**  
 No. 62543  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
 432 pages; 4½ x 6½

**Prepack (3 each of Crochet, Knitting, Quilting, and Sewing Answer Books)**  
 \$173.40 US / \$218.40 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-675-6**  
 No. 62675



### The Quilting Answer Book

BARBARA WEILAND TALBERT

More than 275 quilting quandaries are solved by a quilter who has worked with stitchers of all levels. The solutions cover every technique — beginning or advanced, machine- or hand-quilted — imaginable, guiding readers through cutting, piecing, appliqué work, borders, and binding and offering welcome advice on materials, equipment, care, and storage.

▶ **Main Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club**

**Flexibind with paper spine:** **8-copy counter display**  
 \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-144-7**; No. 62144  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
 432 pages; 4½ x 6½

**8-copy counter display**  
 \$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-161-4**  
 No. 62161



*“A beautifully written and comprehensive book containing everything you ever wanted to know about quilting.”*

— Judy Murrah,  
 VP of Education, Quilts, Inc.

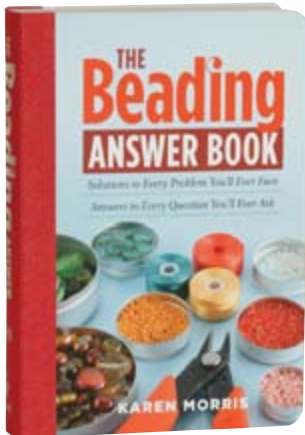
### The Beading Answer Book

KAREN MORRIS

*The Beading Answer Book* puts to rest the fears of every unstrung beader with illustrated instructions and insightful advice for solving all the problems that might arise while creating beautiful jewelry. For the beginner trying to choose the right supplies for a simple necklace or the advanced crafter interested in mastering the details of knitting with beads, this indispensable reference unravels more than 300 pesky problems.

**Flexibind with cloth spine:** **8-copy counter display**  
 \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-034-1**; No. 62034  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
 432 pages; 4½ x 6½

**8-copy counter display**  
 \$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-056-3**  
 No. 62056



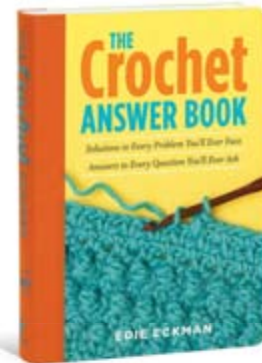
### The Knitting Answer Book

MARGARET RADCLIFFE

All knitters would love to have access to a 24-hour hotline that helps stressed-out stitchers loosen too-tight ribbing and master circular knitting. Here it is — a portable resource that addresses every problem and soothes every worry that knitters are likely to face.

▶ **Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club**  
 ▶ **159,000 copies in print**

**Flexibind with cloth spine:**  
 \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-599-9**; No. 67599  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
 400 pages; 4½ x 6½



*“The handy volume addresses myriad issues that can arise in the middle of a needlework project.”*

— Knight Ridder News Service

### The Crochet Answer Book

EDIE ECKMAN

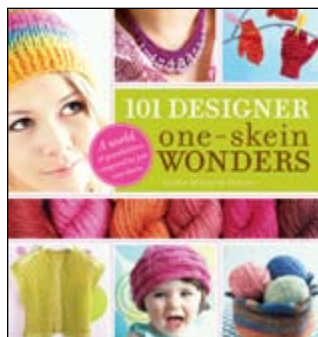
No matter how experienced the crocheter, sticky questions arise with each new project. Here are all those questions, followed by reassuring answers to set every problem right. With advice on everything from counting stitches to blocking and joining, this handy little resource always comes through in a crisis.

▶ **Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club**  
 ▶ **139,000 copies in print**

**Flexibind with cloth spine:** **10-copy mixed counter display**  
 \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-598-2**; No. 67598  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
 320 pages; 4½ x 6½

**10-copy mixed counter display**  
 (5 Crochet Answer, 5 Knitting Answer)  
 \$139.50 US / \$175.00 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-788-7**; No. 67788

ONE-SKEIN SERIES



**101 Designer One-Skein Wonders**

EDITED BY JUDITH DURANT

For every lonely single skein there is a perfectly wonderful small pattern. Knitwear designers from across the country offer their favorite little projects — each one designed to use just one ball of yarn. Hats, scarves, bags, shawls, pillows, and other one-skein wonders make fun weekend projects.

- ▶ Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club
- ▶ 81,000 copies in print

**8-copy counter display:**  
\$151.60 US / \$191.60 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-708-5; No. 67708



Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-688-0; No. 67688  
Two-color with 32-page full-color insert; illustrations throughout  
256 pages; 8 x 8½

**Luxury Yarn One-Skein Wonders**

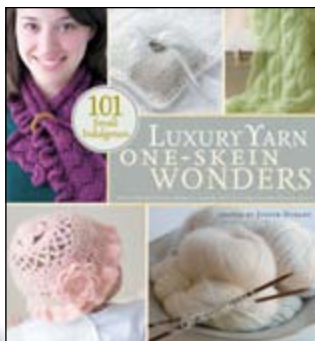
EDITED BY JUDITH DURANT

Indulge in one-skein of high-end yarn and knit a fabulous project to cherish forever. Projects include cuddly baby blankets, fancy wraps, personal accessories, and plush toys. A little indulgence has never been so rewarding.

- ▶ Main Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club
- ▶ 71,000 copies in print

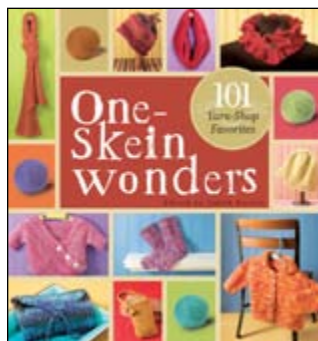
Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-079-2; No. 62079  
Two-color with 48-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout  
272 pages; 8 x 8½

**8-copy counter display**  
\$151.60 US / \$191.60 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-111-9  
No. 62111



*"101 enchanting projects, organized according to yarn weight, for knitters of all skill levels."*

— Paper Clips Magazine



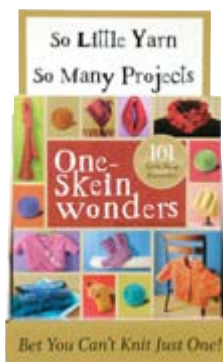
**One-Skein Wonders**

EDITED BY JUDITH DURANT

In every knitter's closet there are lonely skeins of orphan yarn that never seem to get used. Now they have a purpose — 101 purposes actually. Contributed by yarn shop owners across the country, these patterns for hats, mittens, scarves, bags, socks, baby sweaters, and much more can all be knit with a single skein of yarn.

- ▶ Main Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club
- ▶ 100,000 copies in print

**8-copy counter display**  
\$151.60 US / \$191.60 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-728-3  
No. 67728



Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-645-3; No. 67645  
Two-color with 24-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout  
240 pages; 8 x 8½



**One-Yard Wonders**

REBECCA YAKER AND PATRICIA HOSKINS



A single yard of gorgeous fabric holds endless possibilities. A sturdy shopping tote, a cuddly stuffed animal, a cheery curtain for a kitchen window, or a festive "Happy Birthday" banner — these and 97 other projects are fun and simple enough to complete in a few hours. Easy-to-follow instructions, templates, and professional-quality patterns guide crafters from cutting the fabric through sewing on buttons. Beautiful fabric never had it so good!

- ▶ Main Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club
- ▶ 80,000 copies in print

**Hardcover with concealed wire-o and pattern envelope insert:**  
\$22.95 US / \$28.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-449-3; No. 62449

*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
304 pages; 8 x 8½



*"This stunningly beautiful book contains more user-friendly methods and appealing effects than I've ever seen anywhere."*

— Cat Bordhi,  
best-selling author and teacher

**Hand Dyeing Yarn and Fleece**

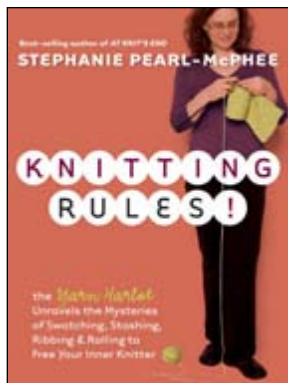
GAIL CALLAHAN

Hand dyeing is easy and fun, and the result is gorgeous yarn or fleece, dyed to suit a specific color whim or to provide a precise quantity for a special project. With little more than yarn, dye, and heat (a microwave or traditional oven, a sturdy kettle, or even a Crockpot), fiber enthusiasts can satisfy every color craving right in their home kitchens. Detailed advice on color theory and types of dyes set beginners on the right color path, and 8 patterns offer fun projects for using colorful yarns.

**Hardcover with concealed wire-o:**  
\$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-468-4; No. 62468

*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
168 pages; 7 x 9

## STEPHANIE PEARL-McPHEE



## Knitting Rules!

This celebration of knitting offers simple instructions for making hats, socks, and scarves side by side with tongue-in-cheek warnings, realities, and fantasies about the act of knitting and the people who do it. Unraveling the mysteries of what it is that makes knitting click, the Yarn Harlot is at her hilarious best!

► 85,000 copies in print

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-834-1; No. 67834

Illustrations throughout

224 pages; 6 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$103.60 US / \$127.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-759-7

No. 67759

## At Knit's End

Knitting might be relaxing for some people, but Stephanie Pearl-McPhee knows that the real spirit of knitting lies somewhere between obsession and insanity! This hilarious book will have obsessive knitters everywhere laughing in relieved recognition — even while planning their next yarn-buying expedition.

► Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club

► 121,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-589-0; No. 67589

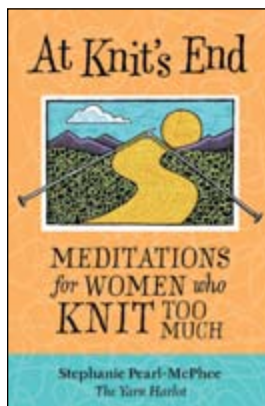
320 pages; 4 x 6

8-copy counter display

\$79.60 US / \$95.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-786-3

No. 67786



## Things I Learned from Knitting

... whether I wanted to or not

Age-old aphorisms are seen in fresh, humorous ways when the best-selling Yarn Harlot examines their meaning from behind her knitting needles: for example, "He who hesitates is lost" clearly refers to missed opportunities at a fantastic yarn sale. On every page Pearl-McPhee examines how knitting reflects life and life reflects knitting.

► 51,000 copies in print

Hardcover with jacket:

\$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-062-4; No. 62062

Two-color

160 pages; 4¼ x 6¼

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-052-5

No. 62052

## Stephanie Pearl-McPhee Casts Off

Knitters of all ages and levels are invited to embark for a land populated by those obsessed with yarn, needles, and what's on those needles now. Pearl-McPhee's tour-guide commentary on the people, language, strange beliefs, etiquette, and cultural customs of the world of knitters is marked by the wit honed on her popular blog, [www.yarnharlot.com](http://www.yarnharlot.com). Includes basic instructions for making hats, socks, and scarves and improvising patterns.

► 51,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-658-3; No. 67658

Two-color; illustrations throughout

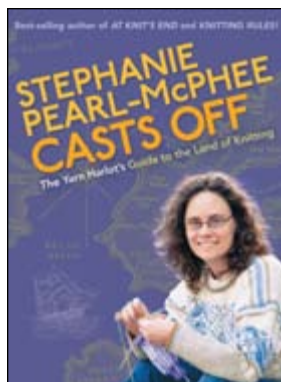
224 pages; 6 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-724-5

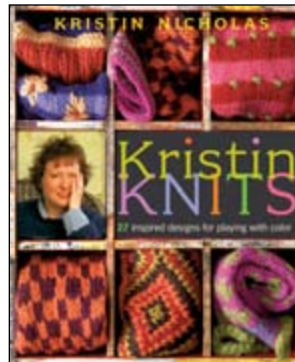
No. 67724



"The Yarn Harlot is a natural stand-up comic."

— The Austin American Statesman

## KRISTIN NICHOLAS



"Kristin presents 27 designs that leap off the pages in a tumult of color and line."

— Interweave Knits, Holiday Gifts 2007

## Kristin Knits

KRISTIN NICHOLAS

Kristin Nicholas applies her magical way with color to stunning new designs that bring knitting alive. Concentrating on 27 patterns — five each for hats, mittens, scarves, socks, and sweaters — Nicholas uses her distinctive palette to create knitted art. But she doesn't stop there. Believing that everyone can have fun with color, Nicholas encourages knitters to develop personally inspiring fiber palettes for every project!

Hardcover with jacket:

\$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-678-1; No. 67678

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

208 pages; 8½ x 10



"A how-to bible."

— Mary Engelbreit's Home Companion

## Colorful Stitchery

KRISTIN NICHOLAS

Embroidery has never looked so good, incorporated so much color, or been so fun and simple to do! Author Kristin Nicholas inspires and encourages would-be and experienced stitchers alike with dozens of projects to brighten and warm any home. Pillow covers, napkins, tablecloths, blankets, and throws all become decorative focal points when enhanced with stitched floral motifs or color-saturated polka dots. And the fun continues with ribbon-stitched craft boxes, embroidered stationery, and even a pair of espadrilles!

► Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-611-8; No. 67611

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

208 pages; 9 x 8¾



## 2-at-a-Time Socks

MELISSA MORGAN-OAKES

Say goodbye forever to Second Sock Syndrome! Knitting one sock is fun and rewarding, but finishing the second one can be a little boring. Now an easy-to-learn new technique enables sock stitchers to work on two socks at one time, finishing both parts of the pair on the same day. Step-by-step photographs illustrate the method of casting on and knitting two socks together on one long circular needle. Best of all, any sock pattern can be adapted to this innovative 2-at-a-time technique, so the fun doesn't end with the 15 original patterns in this book. Lonely, abandoned single socks are now a thing of the past!

▶ 113,000 copies in print

**Hardcover with concealed wire-o:** Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
 \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-691-0; No. 67691  
 144 pages; 7 x 9

“Toe-up socks have the advantage of being a better-fitting sock, a sock to knit when you are unsure of the yardage in your skein of yarn, a sock that you can try on as you work to ensure fit. This book combines these wonderful things and goes steps further for a better fit. It feels like a magic trick.”

— Knitty.com

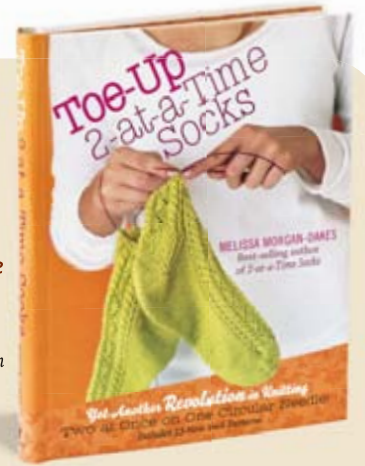
## Toe-Up 2-at-a-Time Socks

MELISSA MORGAN-OAKES

Knitwear designer Melissa Morgan-Oakes revolutionized the world of sock making with *2-at-a-Time Socks*, showing delighted knitters how to simultaneously create two socks on a single circular needle. Now, Morgan-Oakes demonstrates how to knit two socks at a time while working from the toe up — allowing the knitter to try on the socks as she works, avoid running out of yarn before the feet are complete, and avoid using the kitchener stitch to finish off the toes. The technique can be applied to absolutely any sock pattern, but Morgan-Oakes also provides 15 original sock designs for men, women, children, and babies; each pattern includes row-by-row instructions, charts for large and small feet, and four-color photographs of the finished product.

▶ Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club

**Hardcover with concealed wire-o:** Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
 \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-60342-533-9; No. 62533  
 176 pages; 7 x 9



## Never Knit Your Man a Sweater\*

\*unless you've got the ring!  
 JUDITH DURANT

Judith Durant offers ideal projects for each stage of the relationship. Knitters will love the complete easy-to-follow patterns; men will love the smart, good-looking scarves, hats, gloves, vests, and sweaters.

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-646-0;** No. 67646  
 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
 184 pages; 8½ x 10



## Knitting Loves Crochet

CANDI JENSEN

Soft, shapely knitting meets pretty, crocheted edgings and embellishments in a collection of designs guaranteed to convert the knitting-only crowd to the pleasures of crochet. Simple crocheting instructions get knitters up to speed, and lovely photographs will inspire all kinds of stitchers.

▶ Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club

**Paper:** \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-842-6;** No. 67842  
 Full-color; photographs throughout  
 192 pages; 8½ x 9½



## Knit One, Bead Too

JUDITH DURANT

Who doesn't love the sparkle and shine of beads? Now knitters can add beads to any pattern with one of five beaded knitting techniques described with clear text and step-by-step illustrations. It's fun, the results are gorgeous, and every knitter can do it! The book's 16 projects include wraps, evening bags, pretty pillows, and more.

**Hardcover with concealed wire-o:**  
 \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-149-2;** No. 62149  
 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
 160 pages; 7 x 9

As seen on the Today Show  
 March 9, 2010



## Knit Socks!

BETSY LEE MCCARTHY

Now in a paperback edition that tucks easily into your knitting bag, Storey's best-selling sock-knitting book is better than ever! Classic, cozy, colorful sock patterns plus helpful new advice on choosing sock yarns — what feels best, what holds its shape, and what really lasts — help even beginners make great socks on the first try. Betsy McCarthy has added a new chart that provides alternative yarn weights and the corresponding number of stitches needed for each pattern and size. *Knit Socks!* offers an endless array of exciting options for keeping feet comfortable, warm, and beautiful.

▶ 65,000 copies in print

**Paper:** \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-549-0;** No. 62549  
 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
 176 pages; 6 x 9

**Hardcover:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-537-1;** No. 67537



**“A must have for any maker’s library.”**

— Fayette Levin,  
director and author  
of *Handmade Nation*

## The Handmade Marketplace

KARI CHAPIN

Handmade is hip, creativity sells, and crafters can now take advantage of marketing opportunities that didn't exist a few years ago. For crafters who are more confident running a sewing machine than setting up a Web site, Chapin makes sense of the global marketplace for handmade items. Determine cost of goods and set retail prices; enter the world of craft fairs or rely on online sales — every consideration is covered in this must-have guide for motivated artisans.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-477-6  
No. 62477

Two-color; illustrations  
throughout  
224 pages; 6½ x 7½



## Felt It!

MAGGIE PACE

Yes, wool knits can be tossed into a hot-water washing machine. The articles that emerge are gloriously warm and fuzzy-felted masterpieces. Maggie Pace is a master of the technique, and she shares all her tricks and methods with knitters looking for something new. Readers learn which wools felt well, what size needles create the desired prefelted texture, how to shape projects, and how to develop a knack for rescuing a project from the washing machine at the exact minute of felted perfection. Pace's 20 projects include hats, bags, belts, wraps, flowers, and home accessories.

► Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-635-4  
No. 67635

Full-color; photographs and  
illustrations throughout  
152 pages; 9 x 8¾

## Knit One, Felt Too

KATHLEEN TAYLOR

Felted knitting, a hot trend in today's knitting circles, is a technique that both beginning and experienced knitters are eager to master. The method is simple — knit the project large and loose, wash it in hot water, and see it transformed into a soft, thick, cozy garment or accessory. Twenty-five spectacular projects include mittens, socks, bags, toys, and home accessories.

► Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club  
► 80,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-497-8  
No. 67497

Full-color; photographs and  
illustrations throughout  
176 pages; 9 x 8¾



## The Essential Guide to Color Knitting Techniques

MARGARET RADCLIFFE

Bring knitted projects to glorious Technicolor life. Here are all the basic multicolor knitting methods explained with step-by-step photographs and clear, instructive text. Complete chapters on stripes, stitch effects, knitting with multicolor yarns, stranded knitting, and intarsia cover the theory and how-to behind each method. Includes advice on designing new patterns that use two or more colors in a rainbow of designs.

► Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club

Hardcover with jacket:  
\$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-040-2; No. 62040

Full-color; photographs and  
illustrations throughout  
320 pages; 8½ x 10½



## Knit Scarves!

CANDI JENSEN

Nothing is simpler for a beginner than knitting a colorful, cozy scarf. And scarves just don't get any prettier or more fun than they are here, with 15 patterns and advice on everything from choosing the proper needles to trying dozens of alternative yarn choices.

► 70,000 copies in print

Die-cut hardcover:  
\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-577-7; No. 67577  
Full-color; photographs and  
illustrations throughout  
96 pages; 7 x 9½



## Knit Christmas Stockings!

EDITED BY GWEN STEEGE

Knit a Christmas memory. Written with first-time or occasional knitters in mind, all instructions include easy-to-read charts and detailed illustrations of unusual techniques.

► 45,000 copies in print

Die-cut hardcover:  
\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-505-0; No. 67505  
Full-color; photographs and  
illustrations throughout  
136 pages; 7 x 10%



## Knit Baby Head & Toes!

EDITED BY GWEN STEEGE

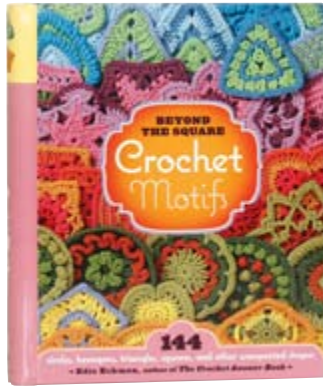
What could be cuter for a new arrival than a hand-knit crib blanket, a jaunty cap, or some fun booties for baby's sweet little feet? New parents will treasure any of the adorable projects.

► Selection of Children's Book-of-the-Month Club  
► 38,000 copies in print

Die-cut hardcover:  
\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-494-7; No. 67494  
Full-color; photographs and  
illustrations throughout  
128 pages; 7 x 9

“This is a fabulous book for the experienced crochet enthusiast and a source of inspiration for the ambitious rookie.”

— The Grand Rapids Press



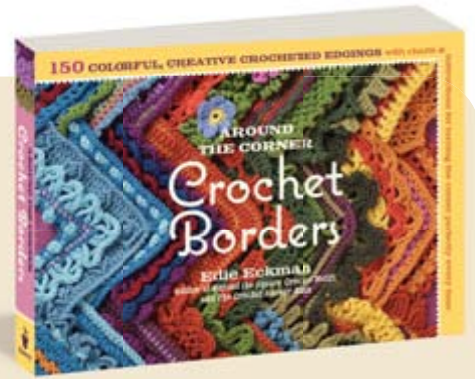
## Beyond the Square Crochet Motifs

EDIE ECKMAN

Crochet motifs can be circles, stars, triangles, hexagons, and much more. Here are 144 designs of every size and shape, guaranteed to keep crocheters happy for years, as they experiment with color combinations, different sizes, and endless uses for the finished motifs. Sixty clever project ideas show readers how to create trendy wearables, accessories, and soft home goods.

- ▶ Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club
- ▶ 45,000 copies in print

**Hardcover with concealed wire-o:** Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
 \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-60342-039-6; No. 62039  
 208 pages; 7 x 9



## Around the Corner Crochet Borders

EDIE ECKMAN

A crochet border is the perfect finishing touch on the edges of any fiber project. Creating one, however, often requires turning a corner and shaping the edging around a 90-degree angle. This is rarely simple, and most edging patterns don't include specific instructions for turning the corner. Edie Eckman comes to the rescue with this collection of 150 colorful crochet frames that do supply these instructions. Color photographs by John Polak let you see the details up close. Easy, marvelous crochet borders are just around the corner!

- ▶ Main Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN Full-color; photographs throughout  
 ISBN 978-1-60342-538-4; No. 62538 320 pages; 8½ x 6

“Stylishly dealing with going around the corners and edgings.”

— Knitty.com Quick Picks



## Making Felted Friends

SUE PEARL

Create a felted menagerie of fleecy, fuzzy animals with simple felting techniques that are fun, tactile, and easy for all ages and levels of crafters. Twenty-five irresistible projects introduce readers to wet- and needle-felting techniques and feature many shaped and colorful embellishments.

**Paper:** \$17.95 US / \$22.50 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-685-9; No. 67685  
 Full-color; photographs throughout  
 128 pages; 8¼ x 10¼



## Crochet Scarves!

CANDI JENSEN

Candi Jensen pairs the simple allure of scarves with the appealing portability of crocheting in her charming collection of 16 patterns that are fun to make and flattering to wear.

**Die-cut hardcover:**  
 \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-620-0; No. 67620  
 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
 96 pages; 7 x 9

**8-copy mixed counter display**  
 (4 Crochet Bags!,  
 4 Crochet Scarves!)  
 \$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-771-9; No. 67771



## Crochet Bags!

CANDI JENSEN

Loopy, lacy, and just plain fun, classic crochet meets high fashion in 15 projects for hip handbags, elegant evening clutches, and roomy beach totes.

**Die-cut hardcover:**  
 \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-619-4; No. 67619  
 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
 112 pages; 7 x 9

**8-copy mixed counter display**  
 (4 Crochet Bags!,  
 4 Crochet Scarves!)  
 \$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-771-9; No. 67771

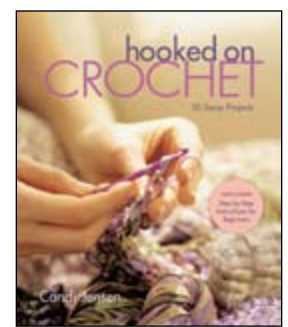


## Knit & Crochet Ponchos, Wraps, Capes & Shrug!

EDITED BY EDIE ECKMAN

From the elegant Coral Capelet to the lightweight Mossy Stole, these 15 original patterns include something to toss over every shoulder.

**Die-cut hardcover:**  
 \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-621-7; No. 67621  
 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
 128 pages; 7 x 9½



## Hooked on Crochet

CANDI JENSEN

Novice and veteran crocheters will love these 20 projects for bold and sassy hats, bags, clothing, and home accessories. Beginners will appreciate the thoroughly illustrated instructions on basic crocheting techniques. Step-by-step illustrated instructions and trendy patterns make this the book for a new crochet generation.

**Paper:** \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-547-0; No. 67547  
 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
 144 pages; 8½ x 10



## The Sweater Chop Shop

CRISPINA FFRENCH

Recycled wool sweaters are given new life in Crispina Ffrench's creative hands. Using simple sewing skills and a few basic stitching tools, crafters will learn Crispina's techniques for felting, cutting up, and reassembling wool knitwear. It's all about artfully mixing and matching colors, textures, and sweater parts to create pleasing new items.

**Paper:** \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN *Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-155-3;** No. 62155  
 176 pages; 9 x 8¾

*"A DIY manual by the queen of recycled fashion."*

— Amanda Rae Busch, *Berkshire Living*



## Sew & Stow

BETTY OPPENHEIMER

Fuss-free patterns for 31 functional items for the home, workshop, camp, and garden help crafters get organized and bring welcome splashes of color to unexpected places. Easy-to-sew aprons, hammocks, log totes, dog beds, carry-alls, and totes are as pretty and eye-catching as the vast selection of contemporary fabrics available to today's stitchers. Say no to environmentally harmful plastic grocery sacks and yes to handmade, reusable shopping bags!

► **Main Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club**  
 ► **65,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-027-3;** No. 62027  
*Two-color with 32-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 192 pages; 8 x 8½

## SEW WHAT!



## Sew What! Bags

LEXIE BARNES

Sewing bags is quick, creative, and fun with these 19 projects, easily customized to suit every carrying need. Successful bag designer Lexie Barnes shows crafters how to use bold, contemporary fabrics to make totes, messenger bags, drawstring sacks, and handbags in a wonderful range of sizes and shapes. All are appealing alternatives both to disposable plastic bags and expensive designer purses.

► **Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club**

**Hardcover with concealed wire-o:**

\$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN

**ISBN 978-1-60342-092-1;** No. 62092

*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 152 pages; 7 x 9

*"An entire book of stress-free, pattern-free bags to sew from the creative brain of Lexie Barnes."*

— Knitty.com



## Sew What! Skirts

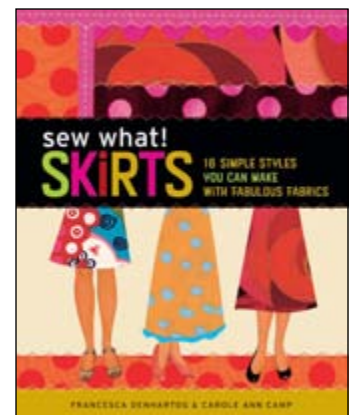
FRANCESCA DENHARTOG & CAROLE ANN CAMP



Sewing is back! A creative, can-do attitude will have crafters new to sewing stitching up simple, colorful skirts in no time. Author Francesca DenHartog, a fabric fanatic and sewing instructor, has stripped skirts down to the basics. Body measurements, a machine, great fabric, fun embellishments, and sewing fundamentals will have every budding seamstress unleashing creative spirit on these whimsical, easy designs!

► **Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club**  
 ► **60,000 copies in print**

**Hardcover with concealed wire-o:** *Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-625-5;** No. 67625  
 128 pages; 7 x 9



*"If you're a teen or tween with an itch to stitch check out Sew What! Skirts."*

— Washington Post



## Sew What! Fleece

CAROL JESSOP & CHAILA SEKORA

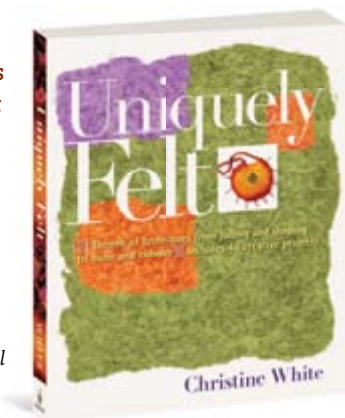
The second title in the trendy *Sew What!* series presents 35 cozy projects with endless possibilities for personal variations. The perfect fabric choice for the sew-what woman, fleece is soft, luxurious, incredibly forgiving, and relatively inexpensive. Best of all, it doesn't need to be hemmed and comes in bright colors and contemporary patterns. Super-simple instructions and playful photographs officially make sewing fun again!

► **Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club**

**Hardcover with concealed wire-o:** *Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-626-2;** No. 67626  
 160 pages; 7 x 9

*"If any book deserves to be called 'The Felt Maker's Bible,' this is it. What makes this title of lasting value . . . is the depth of solid information it offers on the craft."*

— *Library Journal*



## Uniquely Felt

CHRISTINE WHITE

Suitable for all skill levels, *Uniquely Felt* is the essential resource on feltmaking — a complete primer on techniques with step-by-step instructions for 46 projects and profiles of professional feltmakers. Feltmaking — the transformation of a loose pile of wool fibers into a durable, nonwoven fabric — produces a flannel-like fabric with a tactile appeal. By adding a little soap and water to the wool, the feltmaker is able to press and shape the fibers together into wonderfully soft fiber arts.

► **Top 10 Craft Title from *Library Journal***

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-673-6;** No. 67673

*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
320 pages; 8½ x 10

## Nature's Art Box

LAURA C. MARTIN

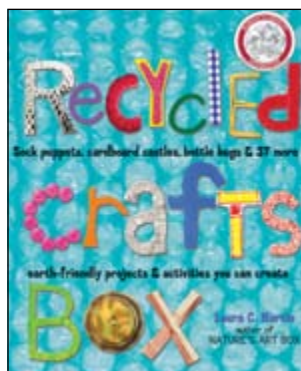
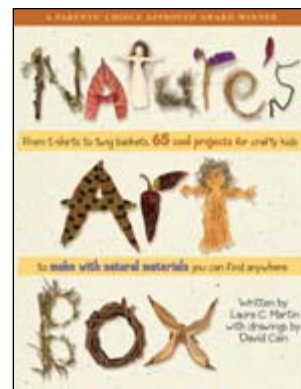


Using materials children can find just about anywhere, Laura C. Martin offers 65 fun natural-art projects that teach both creativity and a respect for nature and the earth's resources.

- **2004 Parents' Choice Approved Award**
- **Selection of Crafter's Choice and Children's Book-of-the-Month Clubs**
- **52,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-490-9**  
No. 67490

*Full-color; illustrations throughout*  
224 pages; 8½ x 10½



## Recycled Crafts Box

LAURA C. MARTIN

With materials found in a typical recycling bin, kids can make 40 great crafts projects. Children will also have fun reading about the history of rubbish and learning what they can do to make a difference by recycling.

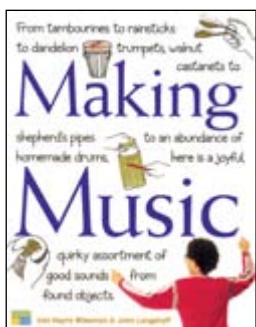
► **2004 Parents' Choice Approved Award**

**Paper:** \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-522-7;** No. 67522  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
96 pages; 8½ x 10½

**Hardcover:**  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-523-6**  
No. 67523

*"A wonderful choice for instilling environmental awareness or encouraging creativity."*

— *School Library Journal*



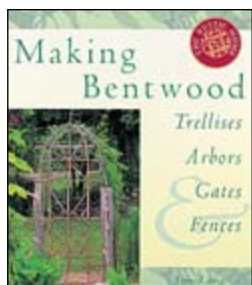
## Making Music

ANN SAYRE WISEMAN & JOHN LANGSTAFF

Encourage children to recognize the musical possibilities in everyday objects with instructions for making and playing more than 70 homemade musical instruments.

► **2004 Parents' Choice Silver Honor Award**

**Paper:** \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-512-8;** No. 67512  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
96 pages; 8½ x 10½



## Making Bentwood Trellises, Arbors, Gates & Fences

JIM LONG

Learn how to use the limbs collected during routine pruning to make beautiful, sturdy bentwood projects.

► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**  
► **59,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-051-2;** No. 67051  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
160 pages; 8 x 9



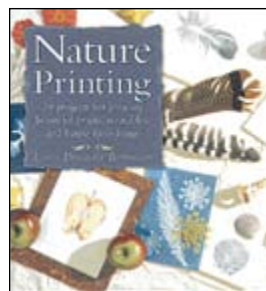
## Making Bent Willow Furniture

BRENDA & BRIAN CAMERON

Making traditional bent willow furniture doesn't get any easier than this! With a few simple tools and these step-by-step instructions, you can create rustic willow furniture for your home, porch, yard, and garden.

► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-048-2;** No. 67048  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
144 pages; 8 x 9



## Nature Printing

LAURA DONNELLY BETHMANN

*"Even those who think of themselves as artistically klutzy can get good results with leaf prints."*

— *Newsday*

► **Selection of Book-of-the-Month and F&W's Decorative Artist's Book Clubs**  
► **54,000 copies in print**

**Paper with flaps:**  
\$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-376-6;** No. 67376  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
96 pages; 9½ x 10



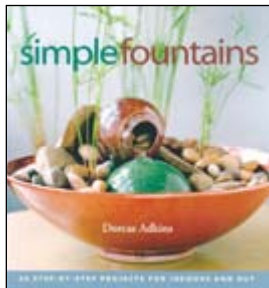
## Scarecrows

FELDER RUSHING

Learn to create unique scarecrows — from the traditional to the surprising — with 20 projects and inspiring color photos of scarecrow art from around the world. The lost art of scarecrow building is the perfect fall family activity.

► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-067-3;** No. 67067  
*Full-color; photographs throughout*  
112 pages; 7½ x 11



### Simple Fountains

DORCAS ADKINS

From small tabletop models to full-sized backyard waterfalls, here are step-by-step instructions for creating 20 soothing fountains. Includes advice on everything from the newest pump options to working bonsai into a fountain design.

► **66,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-506-7;** No. 67506  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 160 pages; 9¼ x 10

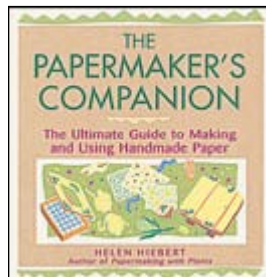


### Papermaking with Garden Plants & Common Weeds

HELEN HIEBERT

With a small harvest of backyard weeds or garden plants, and the guidance of papermaking expert Helen Hiebert, anyone can make exquisite papers right in the home kitchen. Illustrated, step-by-step instructions make it easy to blend and shape a variety of unique, organic papers.

**Paper with flaps:**  
 \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-622-4;** No. 67622  
*Full-color; photographs throughout*  
 112 pages; 9¼ x 10

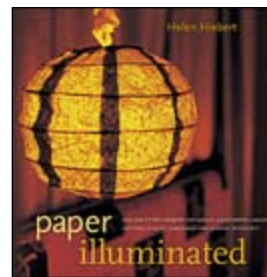


### The Papermaker's Companion

HELEN HIEBERT

Make colorful papers using recycled junk mail or harvested plants. With clear, easy-to-follow instructions and step-by-step illustrations, Hiebert covers every aspect of creating unique papers and even offers helpful tips on using your creations.

**Paper:** \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-200-4;** No. 67200  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 224 pages; 8 x 8

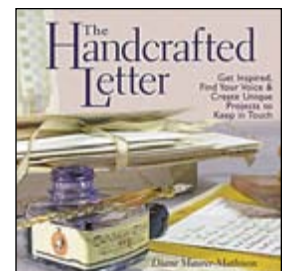


### Paper Illuminated

HELEN HIEBERT

Expanding on the popularity of papermaking, this unique book offers innovative designs for using handmade paper to make three-dimensional home furnishings, including lamp shades, luminaria, lanterns, room divider screens, and window shades. Full-color photographs illustrate the 15 projects.

**Paper with flaps:**  
 \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-330-8;** No. 67330  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 144 pages; 8½ x 9



### The Handcrafted Letter

DIANE MAURER-MATHISON

Strengthen relationships and maintain ties to loved ones with this full-color homage to old-fashioned letter writing. Includes projects for making cards and personalized stationery.

► **Selection of Crafter's Choice and HomeStyle Book Clubs**

**Hardcover with jacket:**  
 \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-360-5;** No. 67360  
*Full-color; photographs throughout*  
 112 pages; 8 x 8



### Mailboxes

EDITED BY G. E. NOVAK

Personalize your mailbox with stenciling, sponging, and other painting techniques, or dress it up with plants and flowers.

► **Selection of HomeStyle Book Club**

**Paper:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-970-0;** No. 66970  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 128 pages; 8½ x 11



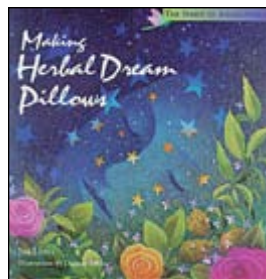
### Making Rag Rugs

CLARE HUBBARD

Creating a beautiful throw rug from scraps is easy enough for anyone to master. These 15 original designs from a variety of talented rug designers suit the skills of any crafter, from the rawest beginner to the most sophisticated talent.

► **Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club**

**Paper:** \$17.95 US / \$22.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-455-8;** No. 67455  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 80 pages; 8½ x 11



### Making Herbal Dream Pillows

JIM LONG

Summon long-hidden memories and inspire your dreams by tucking a fragrant dream pillow into your pillowcase.

► **Selection of Book-of-the-Month Club**

**Hardcover with jacket:**  
 \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-075-8;** No. 67075  
*Full-color; illustrations throughout*  
 64 pages; 7¼ x 7¼

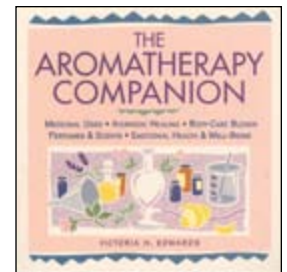


### Creating Fairy Garden Fragrances

LINDA GANNON

Recipes for scented potpourri blends, fairy and herbal lore, poetry, seasonal stories, and gift ideas come together in this delightful book.

**Hardcover with jacket:**  
 \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-076-5;** No. 67076  
*Full-color; illustrations throughout*  
 64 pages; 7¼ x 7¼



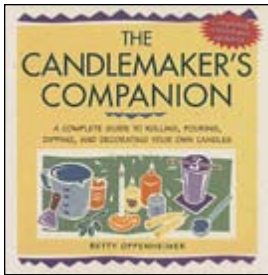
### The Aromatherapy Companion

VICTORIA H. EDWARDS

The most comprehensive aromatherapy guide available features hundreds of healing recipes for beauty, health, and well-being. An overview of 125 essential oils serves as a comprehensive guide to their properties and therapeutic applications.

► **38,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-150-2;** No. 67150  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
 288 pages; 8 x 8



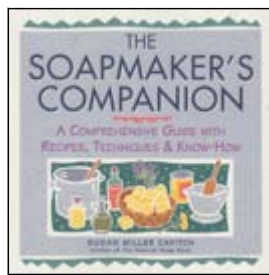
**The Candlemaker's Companion**

BETTY OPPENHEIMER

Roll, pour, dip, and mold candles for every occasion with Betty Oppenheimer's comprehensive wax-to-wick instructions. The illustrated, step-by-step pages and detailed source list inspire and instruct crafters of all skill levels.

▶ 65,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-366-7; No. 67366  
 Illustrations throughout  
 208 pages; 8 x 8



**The Soapmaker's Companion**

SUSAN MILLER CAVITCH

Learn every step of the soap-making process — from basic skills to special techniques for marbling and stained glass effects — with clear, easy-to-follow instructions from master soapmaker Susan Miller Cavitch. Includes recipes for 40 unique specialty soaps that make great gifts for friends and family.

▶ 122,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-0-88266-965-6; No. 66965  
 Two-color; illustrations throughout  
 288 pages; 8 x 8



**Making Natural Liquid Soaps**

CATHERINE FAILOR

Create all-natural, inexpensive hand soaps, shampoos, shower gels, bubble baths, and much more using a simple double-boiler technique. Learn to blend oils, additives, color, and scent to develop one-of-a-kind liquid soaps.

▶ 51,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-243-1; No. 67243  
 Full-color; photographs throughout  
 144 pages; 7 x 10

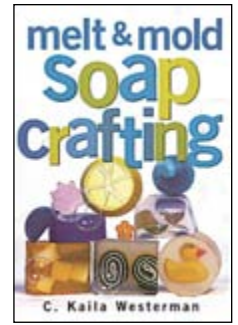


**Making Transparent Soap**

CATHERINE FAILOR

With common ingredients and easy-to-follow, step-by-step directions, crafters can produce transparent soaps that are milder, richer, and creamier than any commercial soap on the market.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-244-8; No. 67244  
 Full-color; photographs throughout  
 144 pages; 7 x 10



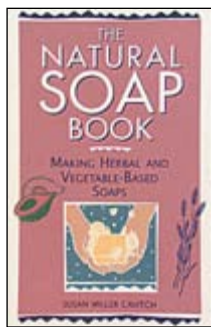
**Melt & Mold Soap Crafting**

C. KAILA WESTERMAN

Cook colorful, whimsical, and eye-catching soaps in the microwave! More than 30 projects using a meltable glycerin soap base and readily available colorants and fragrances enable crafters to custom design their own works of soap art.

▶ 35,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-293-6; No. 67293  
 Full-color; photographs throughout  
 144 pages; 7 x 10



**The Natural Soap Book**

SUSAN MILLER CAVITCH

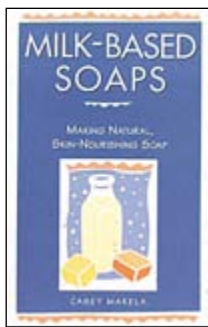
The definitive resource for making vegetable-based soaps from scratch.

*"A welcome guide for anyone taking up the home craft."*

— The Orange County Register

▶ 162,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-0-88266-888-8; No. 66888  
 Two-color; illustrations throughout  
 192 pages; 6 x 9



**Milk-Based Soaps**

CASEY MAKELA

Blend moisturizing, skin-nourishing, milk-based soaps using the specialized yet simple techniques Makela has developed during years of soapmaking and running her own soap business.

▶ Selection of Crafter's Choice Book Club

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-0-88266-984-7; No. 66984  
 Two-color; illustrations throughout  
 112 pages; 6 x 9

**PAMPER YOURSELF**



**A little self-indulgence is good for you!**

**Assortment A**

**54-copy counter display**

Includes 6 each *Simple Ways to Relax*, *Blissful Bathtimes*, *By Candlelight*, *Sleep Well Tonight*, *Aromatherapy*, *How to Keep a Dream Journal*, *A Spa of Your Own*, *Incense*, and *Simple Ways to Energize*

\$213.30 US / \$267.30 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-897-6  
 No. 67897

Paper: \$3.95 US / \$4.95 CAN  
 Books are not prepriced

**Assortment B**

**54-copy counter display**

Includes 6 each *A Little Book of Flowers*, *Taking Time for Friends*, *A Spa of Your Own*, *A Celebration of Motherhood*, *By Candlelight*, *Incense*, *Simple Ways to Energize*, *Blissful Bathtimes*, and *Simple Ways to Relax*

\$213.30 US / \$267.30 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-830-3  
 No. 67830

Illustrations throughout  
 64 pages; 4¼ x 5

**A Celebration of Motherhood**  
 Michelle Gillett  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-384-1; No. 67384

**A Little Book of Flowers**  
 Dale Evva Gelfand  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-564-7; No. 67564

**Aromatherapy**  
 Victoria H. Edwards  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-891-4; No. 67891

**A Spa of Your Own**  
 Stephanie Tourles  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-888-4; No. 67888

**Blissful Bathtimes**  
 Margó Valentine Lazzara  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-894-5; No. 67894

**By Candlelight**  
 Diana Rosen  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-566-1; No. 67566

**How to Keep a Dream Journal**  
 Diana Rosen  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-890-7; No. 67890

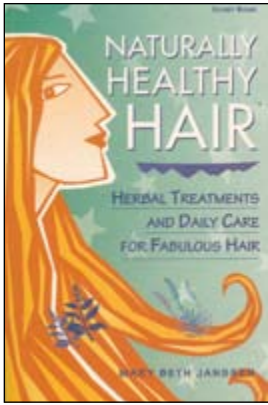
**Incense**  
 Diana Rosen  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-567-8; No. 67567

**Simple Ways to Energize**  
 Stephanie Tourles  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-887-7; No. 67887

**Simple Ways to Relax**  
 Barbara L. Heller  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-895-2; No. 67895

**Sleep Well Tonight**  
 Barbara L. Heller  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-893-8; No. 67893

**Taking Time for Friends**  
 Dale Evva Gelfand  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-546-3; No. 67546



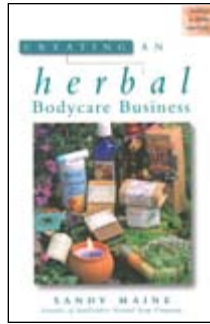
## Naturally Healthy Hair

MARY BETH JANSSEN

*“Chock-full of practical and uplifting information to help all of us achieve more ‘good hair’ days.”*

— Christiane Northrup, M.D.,  
author of *Women’s Bodies,*  
*Women’s Wisdom*

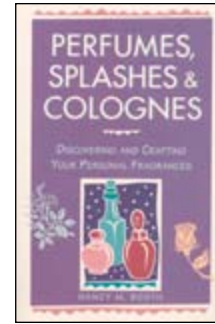
Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-129-8; No. 67129  
Illustrations throughout  
192 pages; 6 x 9



## Creating an Herbal Bodycare Business

SANDY MAINE

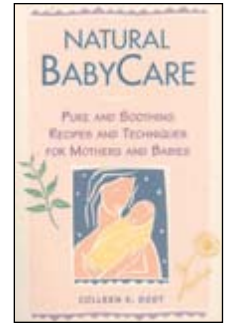
Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-094-9; No. 67094  
Illustrations throughout  
160 pages; 6 x 9



## Perfumes, Splashes & Colognes

NANCY M. BOOTH

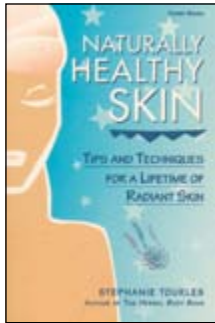
Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-0-88266-985-4; No. 66985  
Two-color; illustrations throughout  
176 pages; 6 x 9



## Natural BabyCare

COLLEEN K. DODT

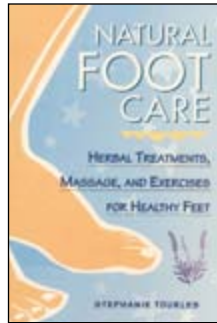
Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-0-88266-953-3; No. 66953  
Illustrations throughout  
160 pages; 6 x 9



## Naturally Healthy Skin

STEPHANIE TOURLES

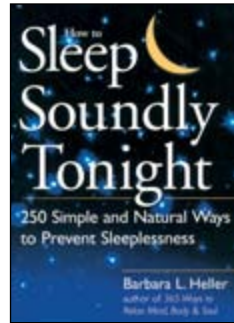
Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-130-4; No. 67130  
Illustrations throughout  
208 pages; 6 x 9



## Natural Foot Care

STEPHANIE TOURLES

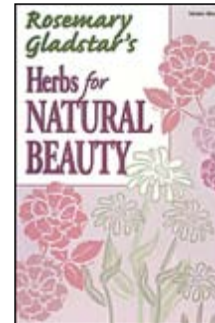
Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-054-3; No. 67054  
Illustrations throughout  
192 pages; 6 x 9



## How to Sleep Soundly Tonight

BARBARA L. HELLER

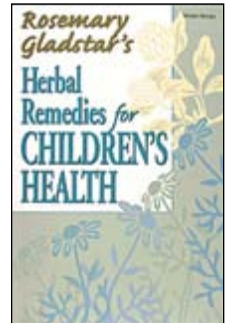
Paper: \$8.95 US / \$10.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-314-8; No. 67314  
Two-color  
192 pages; 5¼ x 7¼



## Herbs for Natural Beauty

ROSEMARY GLADSTAR

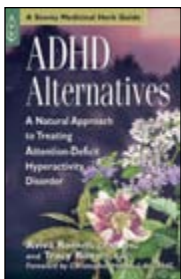
Paper: \$8.95 US / \$10.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-152-6; No. 67152  
Two-color; illustrations throughout  
80 pages; 6 x 9



## Herbal Remedies for Children's Health

ROSEMARY GLADSTAR

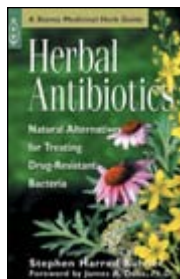
Paper: \$8.95 US / \$10.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-153-3; No. 67153  
Two-color; illustrations throughout  
80 pages; 6 x 9



## ADHD Alternatives

AVIVA AND TRACY ROMM

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-248-6; No. 67248  
Photographs and illustrations  
throughout  
160 pages; 5½ x 8½

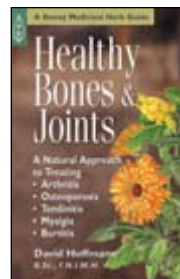


## Herbal Antibiotics

STEPHEN HARROD BUHNER

► Selection of One Spirit  
Book Club

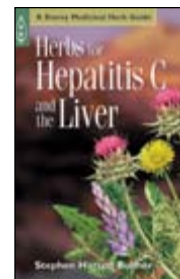
Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-148-9; No. 67148  
Photographs and illustrations  
throughout; 144 pages; 5½ x 8½



## Healthy Bones & Joints

DAVID HOFFMANN

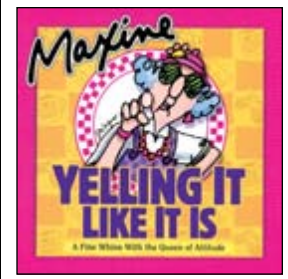
Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-253-0; No. 67253  
Photographs and illustrations  
throughout  
128 pages; 5½ x 8½



## Herbs for Hepatitis C and the Liver

STEPHEN HARROD BUHNER

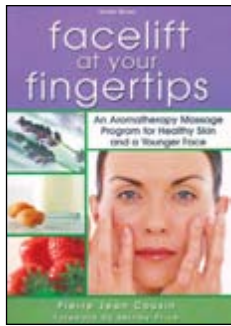
Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-255-4; No. 67255  
Photographs and illustrations  
throughout  
160 pages; 5½ x 8½



## Maxine: Yelling It Like It Is

► 40,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-391-9; No. 67391  
Full-color; illustrations throughout  
128 pages; 8 x 8



### Facelift at Your Fingertips

PIERRE JEAN COUSIN

A glowing complexion and moisturized, healthy skin can be achieved in just minutes a day with this easy-to-follow aromatherapy and massage sequence, a pleasurable and natural alternative to cosmetic surgery and commercial products.

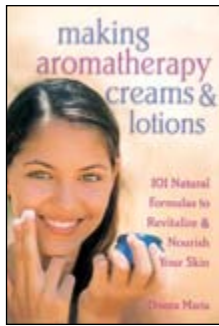
**Paper with vinyl-coated cover:**

\$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-242-4; No. 67242

Full-color; photographs throughout

128 pages; 6 x 9



### Making Aromatherapy Creams & Lotions

DONNA MARIA

Free yourself from synthetic substances with this simple five-step method for creating personalized facial creams, body rubs, moisturizers, lip balms, and more — made with all-natural ingredients.

► **49,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-241-7; No. 67241

Two-color; photographs throughout

168 pages; 6 x 8½

“Organic Body Care Recipes will make you want to skip the drugstore and head to your kitchen for some natural remedies.”

— NY1 News

### Organic Body Care Recipes

STEPHANIE TOURLES



Using home-crafted beauty products is the surest way to maintain radiantly healthy skin, hair, feet, hands, and nails. Now it's fun and simple to make lotions, scrubs, toners, masks, and much more with dozens of luscious recipes created by natural health and beauty expert Stephanie Tourles. Her broad range of beauty formulas for every skin type puts complete control into the hands of the home crafter interested in personalizing her beauty regimen. The recipes all use readily available ingredients that pamper the body and soothe the senses.

► **Main Selection of One Spirit Book Club**

► **Selection of Crafter's Choice, HomeStyle, Black Expressions, and Zooba Book Clubs**

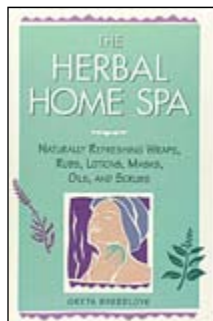
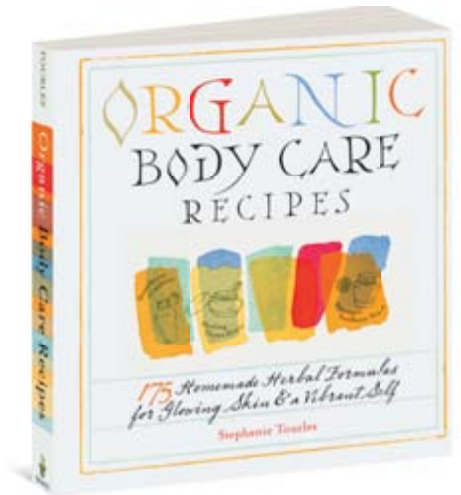
► **72,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-676-7; No. 67676

Two-color; illustrations throughout

384 pages; 8 x 8½



### The Herbal Home Spa

GRETA BREEDLOVE

Create sumptuous personal-care products to pamper every part of your body. These easy-to-follow recipes yield products that rival the best offerings at spas and specialty shops.

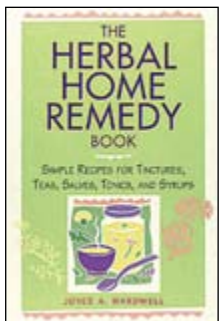
► **41,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-005-5; No. 67005

Two-color; illustrations throughout

208 pages; 6 x 9



### The Herbal Home Remedy Book

JOYCE A. WARDWELL

Stock the home medicine cabinet with all-natural salves, tinctures, syrups, and lozenges. These simple recipes provide complete instructions for gathering, drying, storing, and blending 25 common herbs to improve overall health.

► **Selection of One Spirit Book Club**

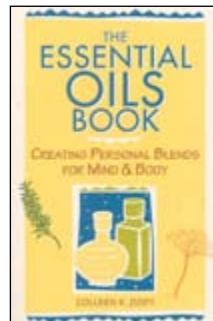
► **36,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-016-1; No. 67016

Two-color; illustrations throughout

176 pages; 6 x 9



### The Essential Oils Book

COLLEEN K. DODT

Aromatic essential oils have many uses. Soothing or invigorating, oils can be used in air fresheners, home-cleaning products, bath soaks, and, of course, perfumes. Complete instructions show readers how to use essential oils safely and effectively.

► **78,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-913-7; No. 66913

Two-color; illustrations throughout

160 pages; 6 x 9

“Gladstar shares her wisdom and enthusiasm with herbal recipes that promote radiant beauty and well-being.”

— BookPage

### Rosemary Gladstar's Herbal Recipes for Vibrant Health

ROSEMARY GLADSTAR

This practical compendium of Rosemary Gladstar's herbal wisdom is a must-have for anyone interested in taking advantage of the healing power of herbs. Promote radiant beauty within and without, soothe everyday ailments, and ease stress and anxiety with 175 simple herbal recipes. An A-to-Z guide to more than 90 common herbs explains the benefits and suggested uses of each plant.

► **Selection of One Spirit Book Club**

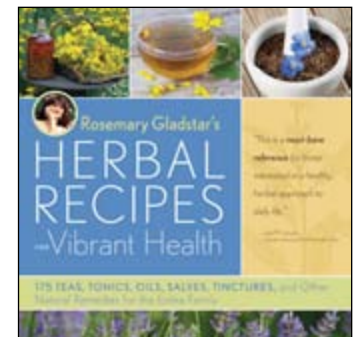
► **70,000 copies in print**

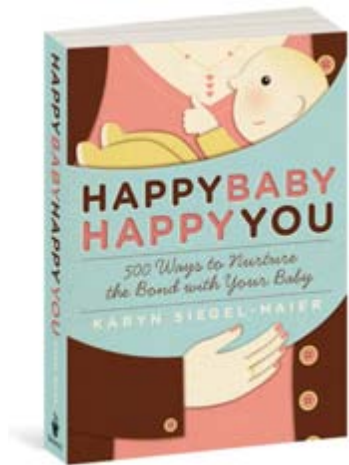
**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-078-5; No. 62078

Full-color; photographs throughout

408 pages; 7¼ x 7¼





## Happy Baby, Happy You

KARYN SIEGEL-MAIER

Hundreds of quick and easy tips and activities help new parents create a nurturing home and establish strong bonds with their infants. Each day of baby's first year is an opportunity to love, cuddle, teach, nurture, and play. Here are ideas for simple games, tips on baby-friendly materials and toys, and recipes for baby foods and lotions. Even when getting some sleep is all a parent can think about, these suggestions are simple, satisfying, and achievable.

► **71,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN

**ISBN 978-1-60342-141-6;** No. 62141

*Two-color; illustrations throughout*

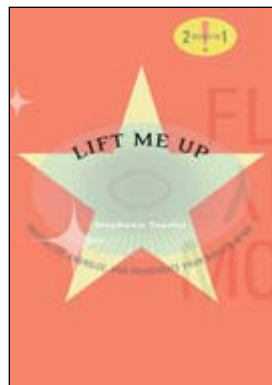
304 pages; 5 x 7

**8-copy counter display**

\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN

**ISBN 978-1-60342-159-1**

No. 62159



"Bring a bit of serenity to your life with Lift Me Up/Calm Me Down . . . packed with suggestions and quotes to relax or rejuvenate your spirit."

— Cottage Living

## Lift Me Up / Calm Me Down

STEPHANIE TOURLES & BARBARA L. HELLER

This irresistibly designed book gathers dozens of fresh ideas, inspiring quotes, and simple suggestions for gearing up *or* cooling down — whatever the day demands. Look at the book one way and it's *Lift Me Up*; turn it over and it's *Calm Me Down*.

**Paper:** \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN

**ISBN 978-1-58017-163-2;** No. 67163

*Full-color; illustrations throughout*

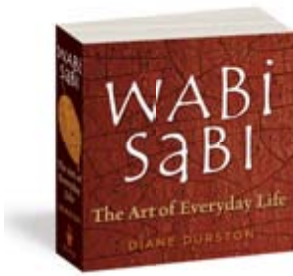
480 pages; 4 x 5½

**8-copy counter display**

\$79.60 US / \$95.60 CAN

**ISBN 978-1-58017-866-9**

No. 67866



**Paper:** \$8.95 US / \$10.95 CAN

**ISBN 978-1-58017-628-6;** No. 67628

*Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*

384 pages; 4¼ x 4¼

## Wabi Sabi

DIANE DURSTON

Slow down and take the time to appreciate the rustic, subtle beauty of the ever-changing aspects of our world. Wabi sabi, an Eastern antidote to the Western quest for perfection, celebrates nature's simplicity and beauty of imperfection. Diane Durston offers a collection of simple yet profound insights and reflections for discovering the essence of wabi sabi — presented in an irresistible, hold-in-the-hand package.

**8-copy counter display**

\$71.60 US / \$89.95 CAN

**ISBN 978-1-58017-755-9**

No. 67755



## Keeping Life Simple

KAREN LEVINE

Bursting with simple, practical ideas for paring down, lightening up, moving on, and having fun, *Keeping Life Simple* is a calming collection for anyone faced with the everyday challenges of doing it all.

► **187,000 copies in print**



**Paper:** \$8.95 US / \$10.95 CAN

**ISBN 978-1-58017-600-2;** No. 67600

*Two-color*

384 pages; 4¼ x 4¼

**8-copy counter display**

\$71.60 US / \$89.95 CAN

**ISBN 978-1-58017-792-4**

No. 67792



## 365 Ways to Relax Mind, Body & Soul

BARBARA L. HELLER

Feeling stressed? Here are 365 simple, effective ways to promote relaxation — from simple, uplifting thoughts and calming exercises to feel-good foods and diet advice.

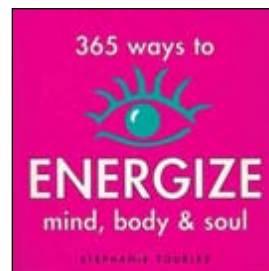
► **90,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$7.95 US / \$9.95 CAN

**ISBN 978-1-58017-332-2;** No. 67332

*Illustrations throughout*

384 pages; 4¼ x 4¼



## 365 Ways to Energize Mind, Body & Soul

STEPHANIE TOURLES

Staying energized in today's busy world is a necessity. Before reaching for another cup of coffee, reach for this fun idea-a-day book filled with natural ways to stay alert and upbeat.

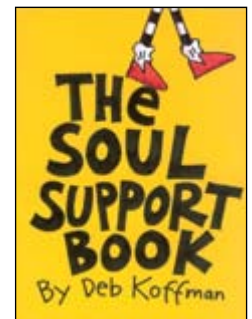
► **68,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$7.95 US / \$9.95 CAN

**ISBN 978-1-58017-331-5;** No. 67331

*Illustrations throughout*

384 pages; 4¼ x 4¼



## The Soul Support Book

DEB KOFFMAN

This reassuring little book about getting unstuck in life will boost spirits with colorful cartoon faces and pairs of happy feet matched with joyful and insightful text.

**Paper with flaps:**

\$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN

**ISBN 978-1-58017-286-8;** No. 67286

*Full-color; illustrations throughout*

112 pages; 5½ x 7

**8-copy counter display**

\$79.60 US / \$95.60 CAN

**ISBN 978-1-58017-898-3**

No. 67898

“These beach souvenirs are the rage — from shell chandeliers and shell-encrusted claw-foot bathtubs to Christmas trees adorned with shell garland.”

— USA Today



**Shell Chic**

MARLENE HURLEY MARSHALL  
PHOTOGRAPHY BY SABINE VOLLMER VON FALKEN

Capturing the romance of the beach and a lush eccentricity, *Shell Chic* features creative works from today’s shell artisans and tells you how to bring their decorative flair into your own home. Gorgeous photography, design ideas, and practical instructions for shell art make this book a beautiful memento from a beach vacation and an inspiring book of craft projects.

► Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Hardcover with jacket:

\$35.00 US / \$43.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-440-4; No. 67440

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
160 pages; 9½ x 11½



**Woodland Style**

MARLENE HURLEY MARSHALL  
PHOTOGRAPHY BY SABINE VOLLMER VON FALKEN

From a lakeside cabin to a hilltop farmhouse, from an urban brownstone to a suburban ranch — any house can be beautified with decorative pieces crafted from found bits of the woodland landscape, such as pine cones, moss, bark, twigs, and river rocks. Artist and author Marlene Hurley Marshall explains how to use responsibly collected materials to create stylish wreaths, frames, furniture, collages, potpourri, birdhouses, garden pots, and much more. Featuring luscious photography by Sabine Vollmer von Falken, *Woodland Style* brings the peace and beauty of the woods and meadows into the home.

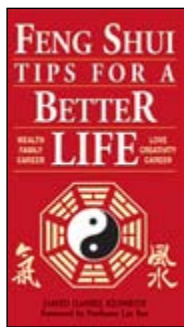
► Selection of Crafter’s Choice Book Club

Paper with flaps: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-552-0; No. 62552

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

160 pages; 9½ x 11½



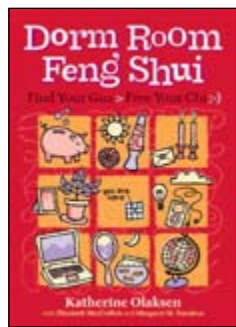
**Feng Shui Tips for a Better Life**

DAVID DANIEL KENNEDY

Organized by life concerns rather than by room design, here are more than 200 tips for applying feng shui principles to health, romance, career, wealth, and more.

► 72,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-038-3; No. 67038  
Two-color  
176 pages; 4½ x 8



**Dorm Room Feng Shui**

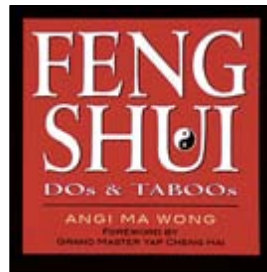
KATHERINE OLAKSEN WITH  
ELIZABETH MACCRELLISH  
AND MARGARET M. DONAHUE

“High school students dreading the cellblock dorm room should pick up this colorful read.”

— Boston Herald

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-592-0; No. 67592  
Two-color; illustrations throughout  
144 pages; 5¾ x 8

**8-copy counter display**  
\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-790-0  
No. 67790



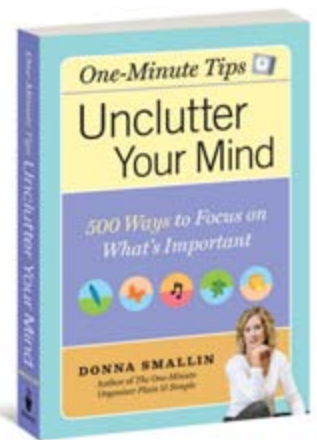
**Feng Shui Dos & Taboos**

ANGI MA WONG



In a fun, A-to-Z format, Angi Ma Wong suggests more than 350 feng shui practices, principles, and tips. She has been featured in *Time* magazine and on *Live! With Regis and Kelly*, *CBS Sunday Morning*, and *The Oprah Winfrey Show*.

► 347,000 copies in print  
Paper: \$8.95 US / \$10.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-308-7; No. 67308  
Two-color  
416 pages; 4¾ x 4¼



**Unclutter Your Mind**

DONNA SMALLIN

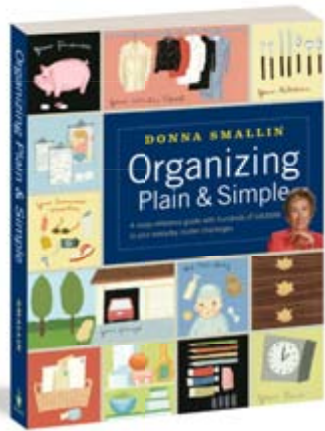
Donna Smallin brings her one-minute, no-nonsense strategies to sweeping out psychological and emotional clutter. Hundreds of helpful tips and quick fixes inspire readers to spend a few minutes each day thinking about what matters most and how to stay focused on those goals.

► Selection of Book-of-the-Month and Literary Guild Book Clubs  
► 56,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-636-1; No. 67636  
Two-color; illustrations throughout  
288 pages; 5 x 7

**8-copy counter display**  
\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-743-6  
No. 67743

**BEST-SELLING AUTHOR**



*"Donna Smallin is an organizational expert."*

— *The Daily Journal*,  
San Mateo, CA

## Organizing Plain & Simple

DONNA SMALLIN

Gain control over everyday disorder and be better prepared for life's big events with this gentle guide, which covers everything from alphabetizing CDs to combining two households to planning meals. Donna Smallin takes a personalized, nonjudgmental approach to explain how to assess different situations and suggest where to start organizing. Sidebars, quizzes, lists, and time-saving tips make this a great book for browsing.

- ▶ Selection of *Crafter's Choice*, *HomeStyle*, *One Spirit*, and the *Literary Guild Book Clubs*
- ▶ 150,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN      *Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
ISBN 978-1-58017-448-0; No. 67448      320 pages; 7¼ x 9½



## The One-Minute Organizer A to Z Storage Solutions

DONNA SMALLIN

With her fourth book in the best-selling One-Minute series, Donna Smallin attacks an unruly problem common to almost every household — too much stuff, not enough storage space. Here are hundreds of practical, quick tips that help readers find the perfect place to store everything — from airline tickets to X-rays.

- ▶ Selection of *Crossings*, *Black Expressions*, *Children's Book-of-the-Month Club*, *Doubleday Book Club*, *Crafter's Choice*, *HomeStyle*, *The Good Cook*, *One Spirit*, and *BOMC2 Book Clubs*

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN      **8-copy counter display**  
ISBN 978-1-60342-084-6; No. 62084      \$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*      ISBN 978-1-60342-113-3  
288 pages; 5 x 7      No. 62113

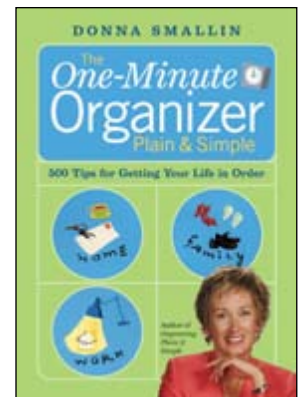
## The One-Minute Organizer Plain & Simple

DONNA SMALLIN

The best-selling author of *Organizing Plain & Simple* offers quick and easy solutions guaranteed to bring instant clutter relief to anyone willing to find a minute — or 5 or 10 — to get started. Five hundred simple and painless quick fixes help reduce life's chaos and add control, order, and tranquillity.

- ▶ Selection of *Book-of-the-Month and Literary Guild Book Clubs*
- ▶ 365,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN      **8-copy counter display**  
ISBN 978-1-58017-584-5; No. 67584      \$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*      ISBN 978-1-58017-808-2  
288 pages; 5 x 7      No. 67808



**2ND EDITION  
REVISED**

## The Naturally Clean Home

KARYN SIEGEL-MAIER

Avoid the expense of commercial green cleaners and the harsh chemicals of traditional cleaning products. Here are 150 all-natural recipes that put natural disinfectants and deodorizers — vinegar, lemon juice, baking soda, borax, and essential oils — to work in the home.

- ▶ Selection of *Crossings*, *Black Expressions*, *Children's Book-of-the-Month Club*, *Doubleday Book Club*, *Crafter's Choice*, *HomeStyle*, *The Good Cook*, *One Spirit*, and *BOMC2 Book Clubs*
- ▶ 60,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN      **8-copy counter display**  
ISBN 978-1-60342-085-3; No. 62085      \$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*      ISBN 978-1-60342-120-1  
224 pages; 5 x 7      No. 62120



## The One-Minute Cleaner Plain & Simple

DONNA SMALLIN

Clean smarter, not harder. This is the perfect handbook for busy people who want to keep their living areas tidy, sanitary, and clutter-free.

- ▶ Selection of *Book-of-the-Month and Literary Guild Book Clubs*
- ▶ 40,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN      **8-copy counter display**  
ISBN 978-1-58017-659-0; No. 67659      \$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*      ISBN 978-1-58017-726-9  
288 pages; 5 x 7      No. 67726

## Cleaning Plain & Simple

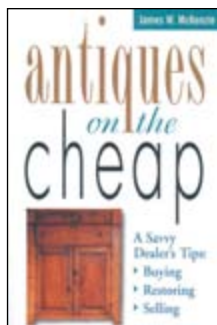
DONNA SMALLIN

Donna Smallin's workable approach to cleaning appeals to neatniks and clutterbugs alike. Hundreds of tips and methods for the quickest, most efficient ways to achieve and maintain a clean, inviting home encourage readers to get started right away.

- ▶ Selection of *HomeStyle*, *Literary Guild*, *Doubleday*, and *One Spirit Book Clubs*
- ▶ 100,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN      *Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
ISBN 978-1-58017-607-1      320 pages; 7¼ x 9½  
No. 67607





**Antiques on the Cheap**

JAMES W. MCKENZIE

Learn how to get the best deals at auctions, flea markets, and shops and how to spot items that can be repaired to increase their value. Then find out how to resell your purchases.

▶ Selection of the Doubleday Book Club

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-073-4; No. 67073  
Illustrations throughout  
224 pages; 6 x 9



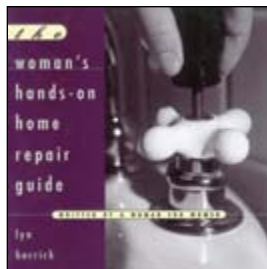
**Unclutter Your Home**

DONNA SMALLIN

Keep your home clutter-free forever with hundreds of practical ideas for sorting, evaluating, and getting rid of all those material items that get in the way of a simplified lifestyle.

▶ Selection of the Doubleday Book Club  
▶ 121,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-108-3; No. 67108  
Two-color; illustrations throughout  
192 pages; 4½ x 8



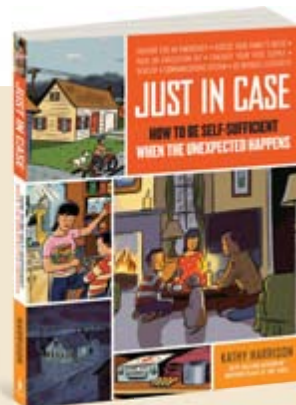
**The Woman's Hands-On Home Repair Guide**

LYN HERRICK

Fix it yourself and save money in the process with this essential handbook written by a woman for women. Herrick offers basic home repair rules in an upbeat, no-nonsense style, with step-by-step instructions for fixing and renovating things that go wrong around the house.

▶ 63,000 copies in print

Paper: \$17.95 US / \$22.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-0-88266-973-1; No. 66973  
Two-color; illustrations throughout  
208 pages; 8 x 8



*“Written in the information-rich style of a manual, the book is full of practical tips. Harrison’s wisdom is delivered in a tone of pioneer optimism.”*

— Steven Kurutz, *New York Times*



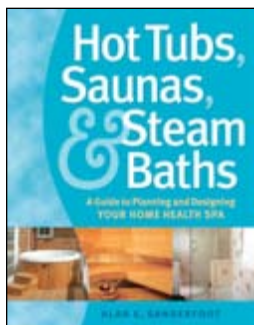
**Just In Case**

KATHY HARRISON

When the power fails, well-prepared families settle in, stay warm, and eat well. Kathy Harrison guides readers through the empowering process of setting up a sensible home system that takes over when outside services are interrupted. This essential family preparedness reference also explains how to pack an evacuation kit, evaluate food supplies, develop a communications system, and use alternative heating sources.

▶ Selection of One Spirit Book Club

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-035-8  
No. 62035  
Two-color; illustrations throughout  
240 pages; 7¼ x 9½



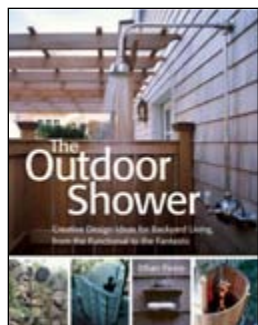
**Hot Tubs, Saunas, & Steam Baths**

ALAN E. SANDERFOOT

Bring that pampering spa environment into the home. Full-color photographs show the range of designs available for both indoor and outdoor settings, while Sanderfoot addresses installation and environmental issues.

▶ Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-549-4; No. 67549  
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
160 pages; 8½ x 10½



**The Outdoor Shower**

ETHAN FIERRO

Fierro captures the spirit and romance of outdoor showers in dramatic full-color photography. Design and material elements involved in each shower as well as an overview of basic plumbing, structural requirements and suggested building materials are covered.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-552-4; No. 67552

Hardcover with jacket:  
\$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-606-4; No. 67606  
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
144 pages; 8½ x 10½



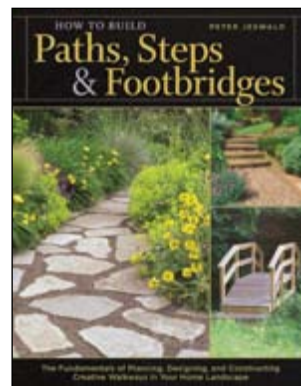
**What Color Is Your Swimming Pool?**

ALAN E. SANDERFOOT

Keep every pool sparkling and beautiful with Sanderfoot’s updated pool maintenance classic. Along with information on all the latest pool technology, this second edition features expanded coverage of hot tubs and spas.

▶ 128,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-309-4; No. 67309  
Photographs and illustrations throughout  
208 pages; 8½ x 10½



*“With this book, you will learn how to create an eco-friendly landscape that is visually appealing and more inviting.”*

— *San Diego Union-Tribunes*

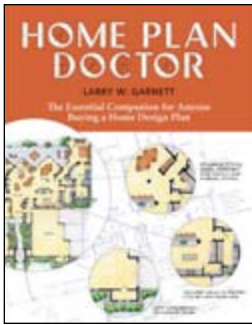
**How to Build Paths, Steps & Footbridges**

PETER JESWALD

Paths, steps, and footbridges can transform any home landscape. Learn how to choose the best designs for your needs, define an outdoor living space, and realize your property’s full potential. Detailed illustrations support project instructions; color photographs throughout.

▶ Selection of HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-487-9; No. 67487  
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
248 pages; 8½ x 10½

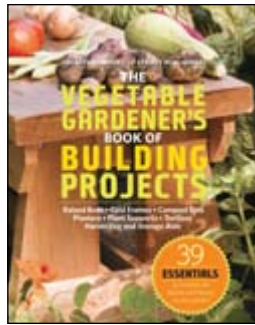


### Home Plan Doctor

LARRY W. GARNETT

Every new house begins with a home plan. But the two-dimensional drawings that represent an entire house can be difficult to interpret and visualize. *Home Plan Doctor* makes basic design principles accessible to buyers, explaining how to navigate every stage of the process, from selecting a plan to judging its room-by-room suitability and requesting modifications.

**Paper:** \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-698-9;** No. 67698  
*Full-color; illustrations throughout*  
 224 pages; 8½ x 10½



### The Vegetable Gardener's Book of Building Projects

Simple-to-make projects include cold frames, compost bins, trellises, storage containers, outdoor furniture, and more. Each project includes step-by-step instructions, detailed illustrations, complete materials and lumber lists, tips, and a color photograph of the finished product. Most projects are ideal for beginners.

**Paper:** \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-526-1;** No. 62526  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 152 pages; 8½ x 10½



### Be Your Own House Contractor

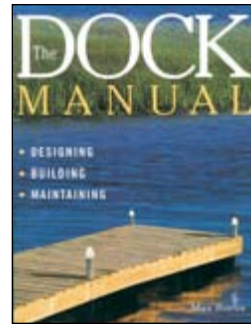
CARL HELDMANN

*“... contractor-author Carl Heldmann has written the bible for people who want to act as their own general contractor.”*

— *Los Angeles Times*

▶ **337,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-840-2;** No. 67840  
*One-color with 14-page photo gallery; illustrations throughout*  
 176 pages; 6 x 9



### The Dock Manual

MAX BURNS

Build, paint, winterize, and repair a stationary or floating dock with one of 10 simple, step-by-step plans.

▶ **45,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-098-7;** No. 67098  
*Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 208 pages; 8½ x 11



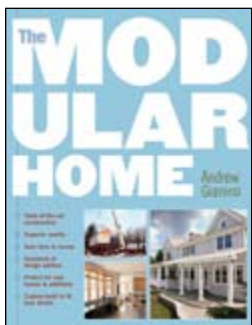
### HomeMade

KEN BRAREN &  
 ROGER GRIFFITH

Save money and enjoy the satisfaction of building your own lawn furniture, sheds, cold frames, compost bins, animal shelters, and more.

▶ **102,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-103-2;** No. 66103  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 176 pages; 8½ x 11



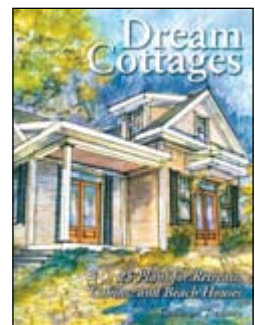
### The Modular Home

ANDREW GIANINO

*“A one-stop resource for those looking to tap into the newest trend of modular homes.”*

— *Library Journal*

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-526-5;** No. 67526  
*One-color with 16-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 336 pages; 8½ x 10½

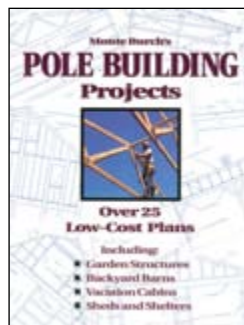


### Dream Cottages

CATHERINE TREDWAY

This elegantly illustrated book presents 25 unique design plans for a variety of cottages appropriate for a wide range of needs and lifestyles.

**Paper:** \$22.95 US / \$28.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-372-8;** No. 67372  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 176 pages; 8½ x 11



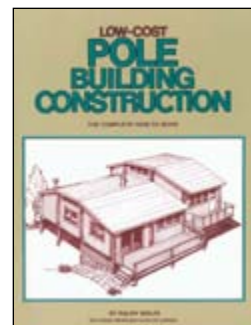
### Monte Burch's Pole Building Projects

MONTE BURCH

More than two dozen attractive and practical pole building plans include a wood shed, a lean-to shelter, a two-car garage, a barbecue shelter, and livestock shade.

▶ **60,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-859-8;** No. 66859  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 208 pages; 8½ x 11



### Low-Cost Pole Building Construction

RALPH WOLFE

This definitive how-to book will save you money, labor, and time in building a small home, barn, or other structure.

▶ **307,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-170-4;** No. 66170  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 192 pages; 8½ x 11



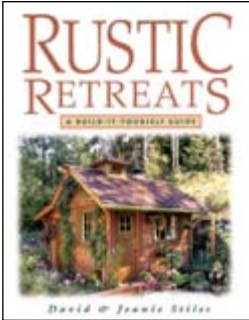
### The "Have-More" Plan

ED AND CAROLYN ROBINSON

This 1943 back-to-the-land classic explains how to find land, build a homestead, grow fruits and vegetables, raise livestock, build farm structures, and more.

▶ **524,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-024-0;** No. 66024  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 72 pages; 9 x 12



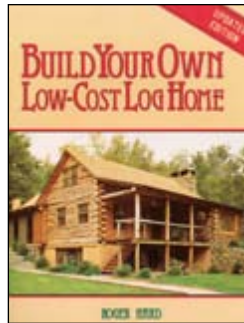
## Rustic Retreats

DAVID & JEANIE STILES

Campers, anglers, hunters, and nature lovers — the blueprint for the woodland hideaway you've dreamed of is among this book's 20 plans for low-cost, sturdy outdoor structures.

► **73,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-035-2**; No. 67035  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 160 pages; 8½ x 11



## Build Your Own Low-Cost Log Home

ROGER HARD

*"If it's a log house you're considering, here is one of the best books on this popular subject."*

— *Country Journal*

► **222,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-399-9**; No. 66399  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 200 pages; 8½ x 11

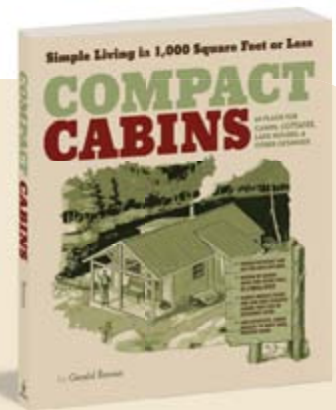


## The Classic Hewn-Log House

CHARLES McRAVEN

From hewing the first log to laying the last chimney stone, Charles McRaven covers every aspect of hewn-log construction and restoration. Clear, how-to line illustrations accompany the text throughout, and a full-color gallery shows finished structures.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-590-6**; No. 67590  
*One-color with 16-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 208 pages; 8½ x 10½



## Compact Cabins

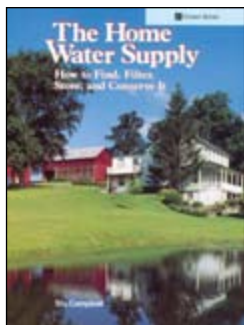
GERALD ROWAN

A comfortable cabin tucked into a tranquil plot of land is the ideal retreat from everyday life. Here are 62 design interpretations of the getaway dream, with something to please every taste. All plans include sleeping quarters, working kitchens, and bathrooms, and the small-footprint designs are all affordable and energy-efficient without skimping on comfort and style.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-462-2**; No. 62462  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
 216 pages; 8 x 9¼

*"This is one neat book. Besides having 50 unique designs that will inspire you, the book is full of useful construction information."*

— Kent Griswold, *Tiny House Blog*



## The Home Water Supply

STU CAMPBELL

If you are responsible for your own water supply, you need this book on home water systems; potential water problems; and practical, money-saving solutions.

► **55,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-324-1**; No. 66324  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 240 pages; 8½ x 11

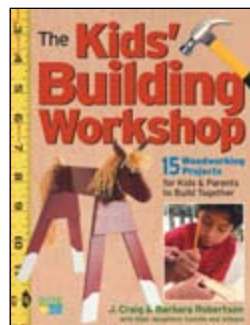


## New Compact House Designs

EDITED BY DON METZ

The 27 plans collected here are winners from the second Compact House Design Competition, a juried contest evaluating designs for homes of up to 1250 square feet with at least two bedrooms.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-666-2**; No. 66666  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 192 pages; 8½ x 11

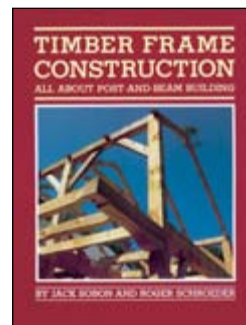


## The Kids' Building Workshop

J. CRAIG & BARBARA ROBERTSON

Parents and kids together can build fun and useful items while teaching kids essential safety skills.

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-488-6**; No. 67488  
*Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 144 pages; 8½ x 10½



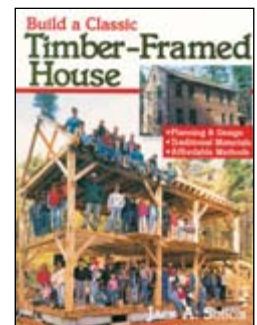
## Timber Frame Construction

JACK SOBON AND ROGER SCHROEDER

Whether you want to have a timber frame home built for you or want to build one yourself, here are all the basics of building with timbers. Sobon explains how to design for both strength and beauty and includes a starter project to develop your skills.

► **97,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-365-4**; No. 66365  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 208 pages; 8½ x 11



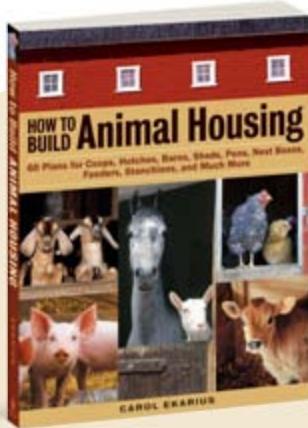
## Build a Classic Timber-Framed House

JACK A. SOBON

With the step-by-step instructions in this book, you can build your own classic timber-framed house — one that's enduring, affordable, and easily expanded.

► **42,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$21.95 US / \$27.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-841-3**; No. 66841  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 208 pages; 8½ x 11



"A well-illustrated guide to building portable shelters, stables large and small, barns of all sizes and types, shade structures, backyard pens . . . a great buy."

— American Small Farm

## How to Build Animal Housing

CAROL EKARIUS

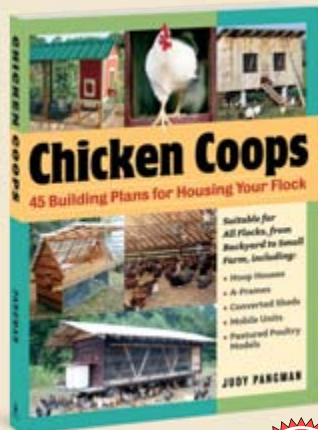


For the wide range of barnyard animals living on today's small-scale farms, here is a comprehensive collection of 60 building plans for shelters that meet each animal's individual needs. There are sheds, coops, hutches, multipurpose barns, windbreaks, and shade structures, plus designs for watering systems, feeders, chutes, stanchions, and more. Each plan includes illustrated, step-by-step instructions for farmers committed to raising happy, healthy animals.

► 46,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-527-2; No. 67527

Illustrations throughout  
272 pages; 8½ x 10%



"There are lots of good ideas to pick from — this belongs on your reference shelf."

— Small Farm Today

## Chicken Coops

JUDY PANGMAN

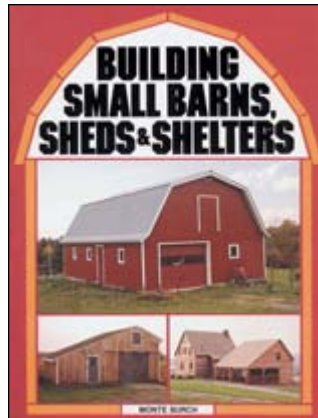


Just like houses, chicken coops come in all sizes and styles to meet the needs of every chicken family. Here are plans, elevation drawings, and basic building ideas for 45 original coops — from strictly practical to flights of fancy. An eight-page color section shows detailed photos of many of the featured coops.

► 63,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-627-9; No. 67627  
One-color with 8-page color insert;  
illustrations throughout  
176 pages; 8½ x 10%

Hardcover:  
\$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-631-6  
No. 67631



## Building Small Barns, Sheds & Shelters

MONTE BURCH

Extend your working, living, and storage areas by building low-cost barns, sheds, and animal shelters using these easy-to-follow plans and construction methods.

► 329,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-245-9; No. 66245

Photographs and illustrations throughout

248 pages; 8½ x 11

## How to Build Small Barns & Outbuildings

MONTE BURCH

More than 20 projects offer complete plans and instructions for building a wide range of structures designed for adaptability and usefulness. You'll learn the step-by-step fundamentals of general construction — from planning and laying out a site to do-it-yourself framing, roofing, wiring, plumbing, and much more.

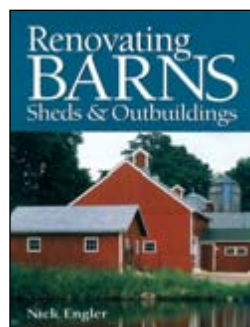
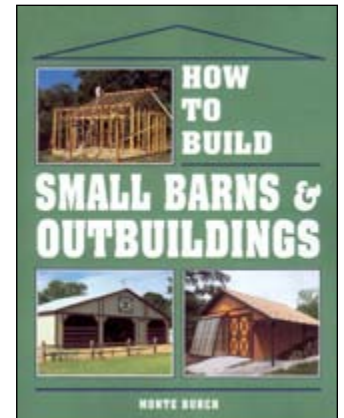
► 158,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-773-7; No. 66773

Photographs and illustrations throughout

288 pages; 8½ x 11



## Renovating Barns, Sheds & Outbuildings

NICK ENGLER

Preserve history and save money by renovating and restoring rather than replacing old barns, sheds, and outbuildings.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-216-5; No. 67216  
Photographs and illustrations throughout  
256 pages; 8½ x 11

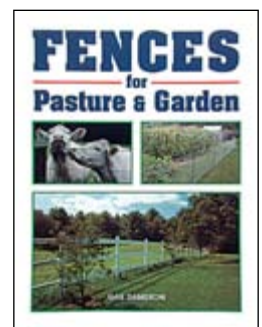


## The Fence Bible

JEFF BENEKE

Choose and build fences that enhance the landscape while fulfilling basic functions. Author Jeff Beneke teaches readers how to plan, design, build, and maintain every kind of fencing for every kind of environment.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-530-2; No. 67530  
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
272 pages; 8½ x 10%



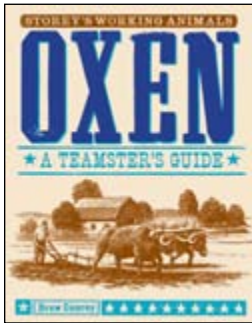
## Fences for Pasture & Garden

GAIL DAMEROW

Filled with sound, up-to-date advice and instruction, this complete guide makes fence building a task anyone can tackle with confidence.

► 49,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-0-88266-753-9; No. 66753  
Illustrations throughout  
160 pages; 8½ x 11



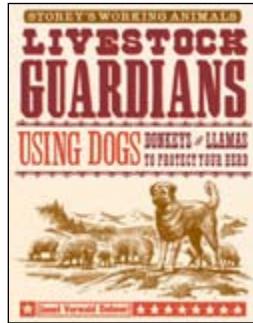
## Oxen

DREW CONROY

Stalwart and powerful, oxen can plow fields, haul stones, assist in logging, improve roads, and demonstrate traditional farming techniques. Here is the definitive guide to selecting, training, feeding, and caring for working oxen.

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-692-7;** No. 67692

**Hardcover:** \$34.95 US / \$43.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-693-4;** No. 67693  
*One-color with 16-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
304 pages; 8½ x 10½



## Livestock Guardians

JANET VORWALD DOHNER

Highly effective, economical, and nonviolent, guardian dogs, donkeys, and llamas can be the perfect solution to livestock predation problems. This definitive resource offers breed-by-breed descriptions and thorough training and problem-solving advice.

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-695-8;** No. 67695

**Hardcover:** \$34.95 US / \$43.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-696-5;** No. 67696  
*One-color with 16-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
240 pages; 8½ x 10½

## Storey's Illustrated Guide to Poultry Breeds

CAROL EKARIUS

For farmers and fanciers alike, here is the definitive guide to North American poultry, with more than 120 breeds strutting their stuff across engaging, full-color pages. Laying hens and heritage turkeys, exotic pheasants and giant ostriches are represented here with charming color photography, brief breed histories, and thorough descriptions of identifying physical characteristics. If it's poultry — fair or fowl — it's in this book!

▶ **37,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-667-5;** No. 67667

*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
288 pages; 8½ x 10½



**Paper:** \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-677-4;** No. 67677

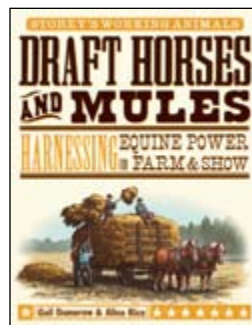
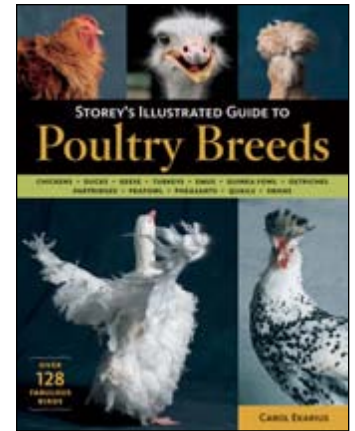
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
272 pages; 6 x 4¼

## Pocketful of Poultry

CAROL EKARIUS

More than 100 poultry breeds show their amazing colors in full-page images that capture their good looks and lively personalities. Facing each poultry portrait is an informational page offering facts about the breed, including its primary use and its conservation status. A pocket treasure for fowl fanciers everywhere!

**8-copy counter display**  
\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-704-7;** No. 67704



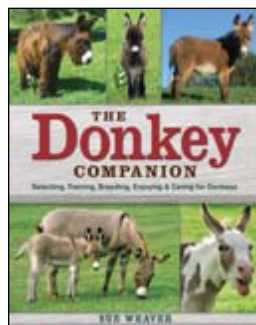
## Draft Horses and Mules

GAIL DAMEROW & ALINA RICE

This definitive resource shows how to train and care for draft horses and mules, prized for their great endurance, pleasant disposition, and versatility.

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-081-5;** No. 62081

**Hardcover:** \$35.00 US / \$43.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-082-2;** No. 62082  
*One-color with 16-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
272 pages; 8½ x 10½



## The Donkey Companion

SUE WEAVER

Friendly, dependable donkeys can pull carts, carry riders, tote gear, and act as stable companions and livestock guardians. From foaling to first aid and from grooming to professional showing, this guide offers everything a donkey owner needs.

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-038-9;** No. 62038

*One-color with 16-page color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
352 pages; 8 x 10



## The Chicken Health Handbook

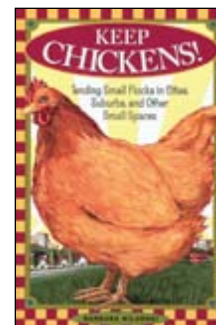
GAIL DAMEROW

A must-have reference. Covers the problems and diseases common to chickens of all breeds and ages. Practical charts identify common symptoms and causes of disease, while an alphabetic listing of diseases provides advice on treatment.

▶ **68,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-611-2;** No. 66611

*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
352 pages; 6 x 9



## Keep Chickens!

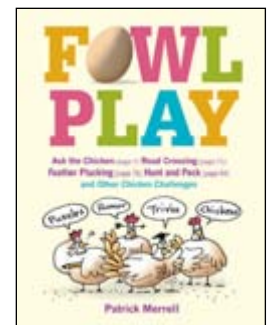
BARBARA KILARSKI

Barbara Kilarski, a woman with a passion for poultry, provides detailed information every aspiring chickenkeeper needs to know in this handbook that is as practical and encouraging as it is witty and entertaining. Join the urban and suburban chicken-farming boomlet and start enjoying the freshest breakfast eggs available.

▶ **47,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-491-6;** No. 67491

*One-color with 16-page full-color insert; illustrations throughout*  
160 pages; 6 x 9



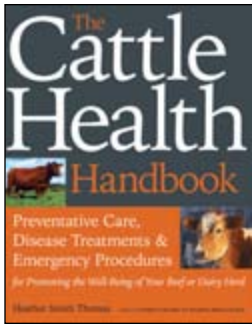
## Fowl Play

PATRICK MERRELL

Logic puzzles, crosswords, word searches, cryptograms, and other amusements provide many hours of brain-teasing challenges. This plucky package for chicken enthusiasts also includes fun facts, clever illustrations, and trivia about America's favorite bird.

**Paper:** \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-487-5;** No. 62487

*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
144 pages; 6 x 7½

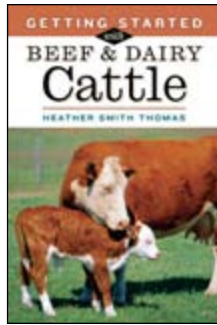


### The Cattle Health Handbook

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

For novice and experienced cattle ranchers alike, this reliable medical reference covers every situation likely to arise when caring for cattle. Three broad sections address common diseases, ailments specific to certain body systems, and miscellaneous ailments and injuries.

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-090-7;** No. 62090  
**Hardcover:** \$34.95 US / \$43.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-095-2;** No. 62095  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 384 pages; 8½ x 10½

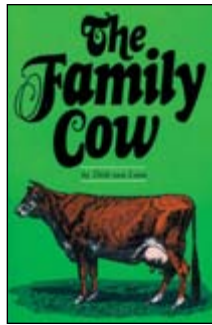


### Getting Started with Beef & Dairy Cattle

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

With the growing demand for naturally grown meat and dairy products, a new generation of farmers is turning to small, organic cattle operations. Here is the first-time farmer's guide to the basics of raising a small herd of cattle.

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-596-8;** No. 67596  
**Hardcover with jacket:**  
 \$26.95 US / \$33.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-604-0;** No. 67604  
*One-color with 16-page color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 288 pages; 6 x 9



### The Family Cow

DIRK VAN LOON

Covering everything from choosing your cow to feeding, caring for, and milking it, this book provides all the basics for the family that has decided to keep a cow.

► **84,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-066-0;** No. 66066  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 272 pages; 6 x 9

## BEEKEEPING

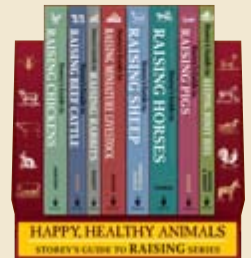


### Storey's Guide to Keeping Honey Bees

MALCOLM T. SANFORD AND RICHARD E. BONNEY

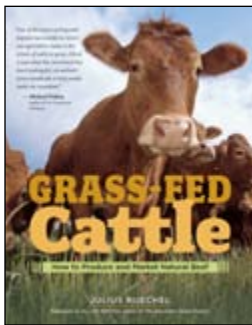
Here in one book is all the information you need to successfully keep your own honey bees. Learn how to plan a hive, acquire bees, install a colony, keep bees healthy, prevent new diseases, harvest honey crops, and more. You'll also find useful information on colony life, colony-collapse disorder, honey bee anatomy and behavior, and apiary equipment and tools. Serves both experienced beekeepers and beginners.

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-550-6;** No. 62550  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 256 pages; 6 x 9  
**Hardcover:** \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-551-3;** No. 62551



### Storey's Guide to Raising Starter Kit Prepack

8-copy shelf display:  
 \$159.60 US / \$199.60 CAN  
 See order form for details  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-957-3**  
 No. 62957

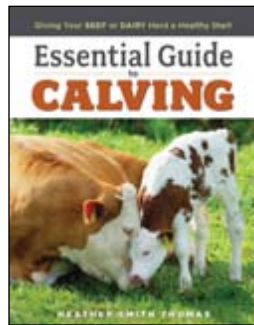


### Grass-Fed Cattle

JULIUS RUECHEL

As more consumers discover the benefits of grass-fed beef — sustainable, delicious, antibiotic-free — demand continues to grow. For any farmer interested in entering this profitable specialty area, here is advice on herd selection, pasture management, winter grazing, equipment, slaughter, labeling, marketing, and more.

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-605-7;** No. 67605  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 384 pages; 8½ x 10½

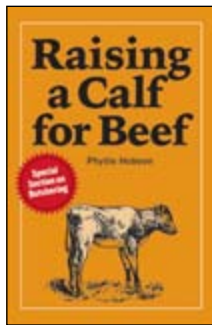


### Essential Guide to Calving

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

Healthy pregnancies, safe births, and thriving calves are critical to every cattle-farming operation. Here is complete coverage of what to expect at every step of the calving process and how to keep those calves healthy through the first year of life.

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-706-1;** No. 67706  
**Hardcover:** \$34.95 US / \$43.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-707-8;** No. 67707  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 336 pages; 8½ x 10½



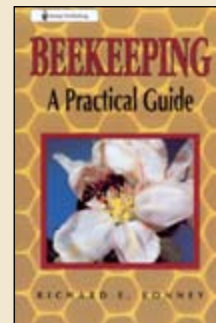
### Raising a Calf for Beef

PHYLLIS HOBSON

Beginners will find what they need in this no-nonsense guide to choosing a calf, providing housing, nutrition, feeding, daily care, and, finally, butchering.

► **124,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-095-0;** No. 66095  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 128 pages; 6 x 9



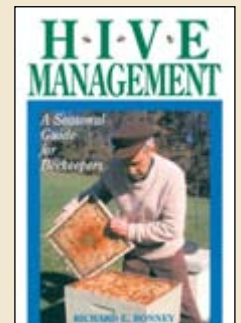
### Beekeeping

RICHARD E. BONNEY

Richard Bonney describes how to acquire bees, manage a hive, prevent and treat diseases, and take a crop of honey.

► **36,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-861-1**  
 No. 66861  
*Photographs throughout*  
 192 pages; 6 x 9



### Hive Management

RICHARD E. BONNEY

For the practicing beekeeper who needs more information or the serious novice, here is sensible advice to help keep honey bees thriving.

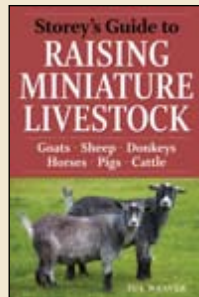
**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-637-2**  
 No. 66637  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 160 pages; 6 x 9

## STOREY'S GUIDE TO RAISING SERIES

**MORE THAN 1.7 MILLION COPIES SOLD!**

**Storey's Guide to Raising Series** offers the most up-to-date information on raising farm animals. Novice farmers and experienced pros alike will find all the information needed to keep livestock and profits healthy. Each book includes information on selection, housing, space requirements, behavior, breeding and birthing techniques, feeding, health concerns, and remedies for illnesses. The books also cover the business of processing meat, milk, eggs, and other products.

All books in the series: Photographs and illustrations throughout; 6 x 9

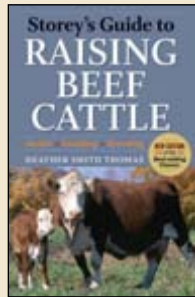


**Storey's Guide to Raising Miniature Livestock**

SUE WEAVER

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-481-3  
No. 62481; 464 pages

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-482-0; No. 62482

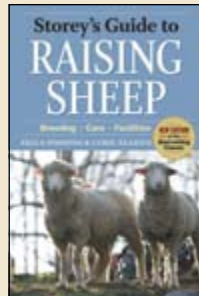


**Storey's Guide to Raising Beef Cattle, 3RD Edition**

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-454-7  
No. 62454; 352 pages

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-455-4; No. 62455

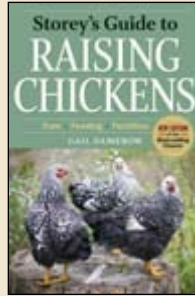


**Storey's Guide to Raising Sheep, 4TH Edition**

PAULA SIMMONS & CAROL EKARIUS

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-459-2  
No. 62459; 448 pages

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-484-4; No. 62484



**Storey's Guide to Raising Chickens, 3RD Edition**

GAIL DAMEROW

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-469-1  
No. 62469; 448 pages

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-470-7; No. 62470



**Storey's Guide to Raising Rabbits, 4TH Edition**

BOB BENNETT

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-456-1  
No. 62456; 256 pages

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-457-8; No. 62457

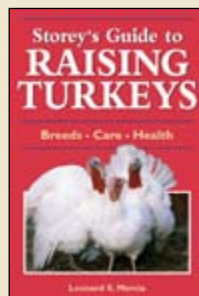


**Storey's Guide to Raising Pigs, 3RD Edition**

KELLY KLOBER

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-473-8  
No. 62473; 384 pages

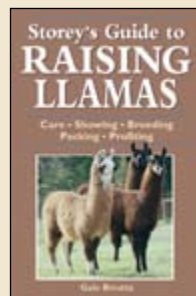
Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-474-5; No. 62474



**Storey's Guide to Raising Turkeys, 2ND Edition**

LEONARD S. MERCIA

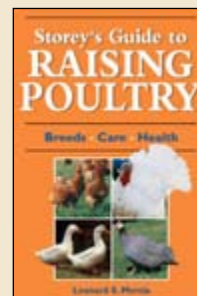
Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-261-5  
No. 67261; 208 pages



**Storey's Guide to Raising Llamas, 2ND Edition**

GALE BIRUTTA

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-328-5  
No. 67328; 336 pages



**Storey's Guide to Raising Poultry, 3RD Edition**

LEONARD S. MERCIA

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-263-9  
No. 67263; 352 pages



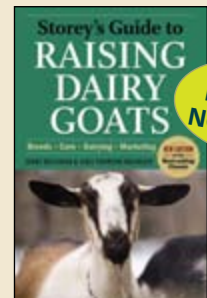
**Storey's Guide to Raising Meat Goats, 2ND Edition**

MAGGIE SAYER

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-582-7  
No. 62582; 344 pages

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-583-4; No. 62583

2ND Edition  
RELEASES  
NOV 2010



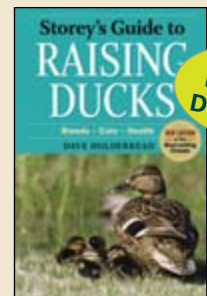
**Storey's Guide to Raising Dairy Goats, 4TH Edition**

JERRY BELANGER

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-580-3  
No. 62580; 288 pages

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-581-0; No. 62581

4TH Edition  
RELEASES  
NOV 2010



**Storey's Guide to Raising Ducks, 2ND Edition**

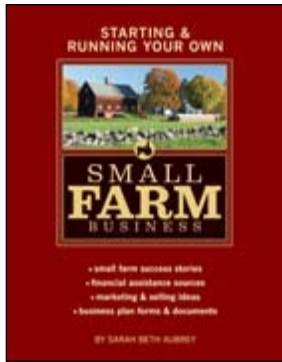
DAVE HOLDERREAD

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-692-3  
No. 62692; 336 pages

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-693-0; No. 62693

2ND Edition  
RELEASES  
DEC 2010

See pages  
10 - 11 for  
New Editions in  
Storey's Guide  
to Raising  
Series



*“Whether you currently operate a small farm business or are looking to start one, this book provides many ideas about successful business practices.”*

— Lt. Governor Becky Skillman, State of Indiana

## Starting & Running Your Own Small Farm Business

SARAH BETH AUBREY

Running a small farm goes beyond growing, raising, and crafting artisanal products. Sarah Aubrey offers a business-savvy reference that covers everything from financial plans and advertising budgets to Web design and food service wholesalers.

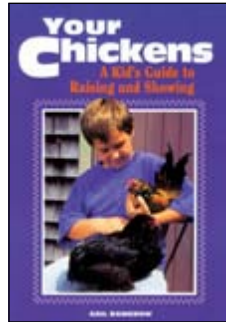
Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-697-2; No. 67697

Photographs and illustrations throughout; 176 pages; 8½ x 10½

## STOREY'S "YOUR" SERIES

More than 370,000 copies sold!

**BEST-SELLING SERIES**

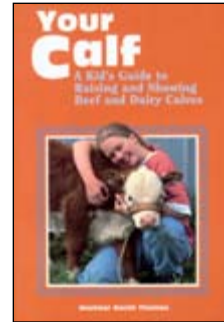


### Your Chickens

GAIL DAMEROW

▶ 53,000 copies in print

ISBN 978-0-88266-823-9  
No. 66823; 160 pages



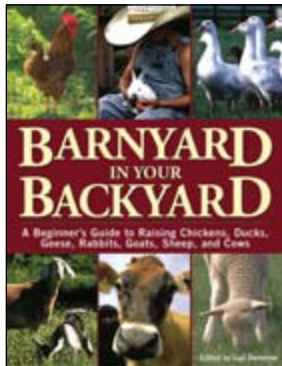
### Your Calf

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

ISBN 978-0-88266-947-2  
No. 66947; 192 pages

These reference books are indispensable for young people learning to raise happy, healthy animals. Valuable guidance on breed selection, housing, behavior, showing, feeding, and health maintenance is presented in a friendly, encouraging manner with mature yet easy-to-follow language. Recommended for children nine and older.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
Photographs and illustrations throughout  
7 x 10



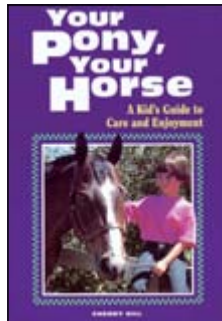
## Barnyard in Your Backyard

EDITED BY GAIL DAMEROW

The perfect book for anyone who has ever dreamed of having a place in the country, *Barnyard in Your Backyard* offers expert advice on raising healthy, happy, productive farm animals. Here are the pros and cons of raising the animal, housing and land requirements, feeding guidelines, health concerns, and a schedule for routine care.

▶ 80,000 copies in print

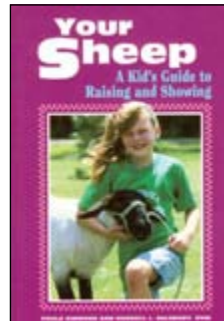
Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-456-5; No. 67456  
Two-color; illustrations throughout  
416 pages; 8½ x 10½



### Your Pony, Your Horse

CHERRY HILL

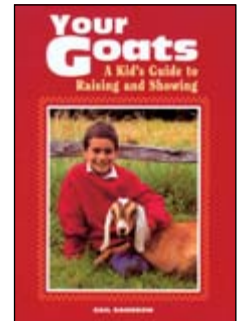
ISBN 978-0-88266-908-3  
No. 66908; 160 pages



### Your Sheep

PAULA SIMMONS & DARRELL L. SALSBURY

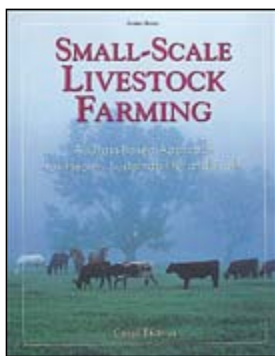
ISBN 978-0-88266-769-0  
No. 66769; 128 pages



### Your Goats

GAIL DAMEROW

▶ 69,000 copies in print  
ISBN 978-0-88266-825-3  
No. 66825; 176 pages



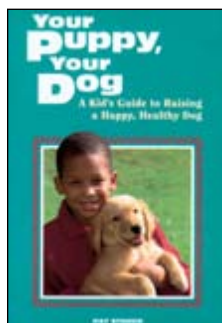
## Small-Scale Livestock Farming

CAROL EKARIUS

This grass-based, organic approach to livestock management produces healthier animals, reduces feed and health-care costs, and maximizes profit. Includes case studies of successful farmers, details of every facet of livestock farming, and insights on how to work with nature instead of against it.

▶ 48,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-162-5; No. 67162  
Illustrations throughout  
224 pages; 8½ x 11



### Your Puppy, Your Dog

PAT STORER

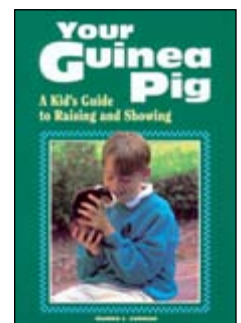
ISBN 978-0-88266-959-5  
No. 66959; 176 pages



### Your Rabbit

NANCY SEARLE

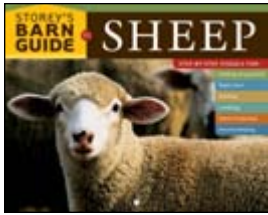
▶ 51,000 copies in print  
ISBN 978-0-88266-767-6  
No. 66767; 160 pages



### Your Guinea Pig

WANDA L. CURRAN

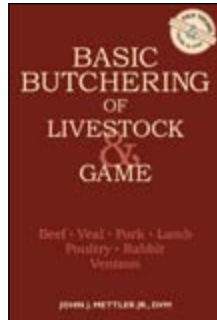
ISBN 978-0-88266-889-5  
No. 66889; 160 pages



### Storey's Barn Guide to Sheep

Take this book into the barn and hang on a nearby wall to serve as a handy, visual reference. Graphic presentations guide farmers through everything from trimming hooves to assisting with lambing. Also included are full-color anatomical illustrations, a lambing calendar, a feeding chart, and a helpful record-keeping section.

**Hardcover with concealed wire-o:**  
\$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-849-5;** No. 67849  
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
96 pages; 12 x 9



### Basic Butchering of Livestock & Game

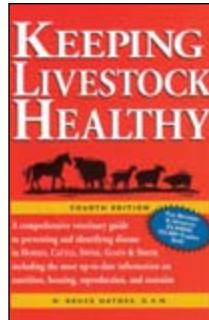
JOHN J. METTLER JR., DVM

**"Provides clear, concise, and step-by-step information for people who want to slaughter their own meat."**

— Mother Earth News

▶ **161,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-391-3;** No. 66391  
Illustrations throughout  
208 pages; 6 x 9



### Keeping Livestock Healthy

N. BRUCE HAYNES, DVM

**"Keeping Livestock Healthy is a must for any serious livestock owner."**

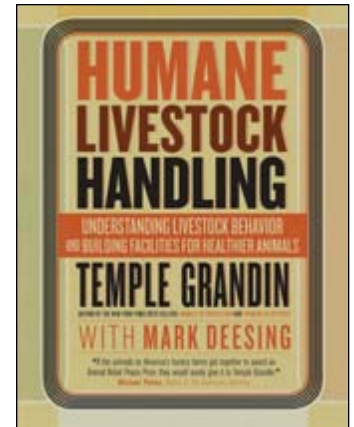
— Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association

▶ **148,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-435-0;** No. 67435  
Photographs and illustrations throughout  
352 pages; 6 x 9

**"If the animals on America's factory farms got together to award an Animal Nobel Prize, they would surely give it to Temple Grandin."**

— Michael Pollan, author of *In Defense of Food*

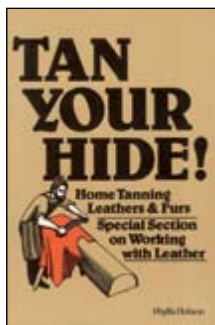


### Humane Livestock Handling

TEMPLE GRANDIN WITH MARK DEESING

Well-treated animals, free from fear and pain, stay healthier, injure themselves less frequently, and tend to remain calm in most circumstances. Calm livestock in turn deliver higher yields of marketable meat. Temple Grandin, respected advocate for humane livestock treatment, describes low-stress methods for handling cattle and reducing their anxiety. Complete construction plans for chutes, corrals, and sorting pens put Grandin's knowledge of animal behavior into daily use. Her livestock facility designs show every farmer how to process meat safely and humanely on efficient farms that answer today's demand for natural, ethically raised meat.

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-028-0;** No. 62028  
Illustrations throughout  
240 pages; 8½ x 10½



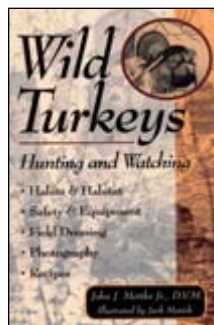
### Tan Your Hide!

PHYLLIS HOBSON

Here is a step-by-step guide to making vests, belts, and wallets by home-tanning and hand-working furs and leathers.

▶ **250,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-101-8;** No. 66101  
Illustrations throughout  
144 pages; 6 x 9

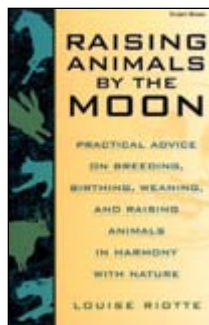


### Wild Turkeys

JOHN J. METTLER JR., DVM

Once nearly extinct in North America, wild turkeys have made a dramatic comeback. Here is all the habitat and mating information you will need to hunt and enjoy these noble birds.

**Paper:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-069-7;** No. 67069  
Photographs and illustrations throughout  
176 pages; 6 x 9

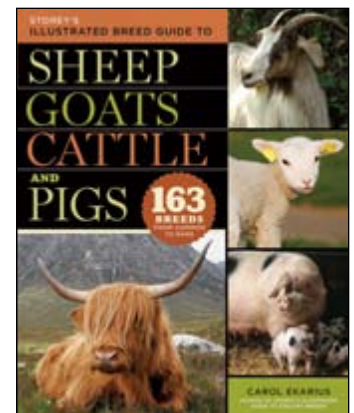


### Raising Animals by the Moon

LOUISE RIOTTE

By working with the laws of nature, you can help improve the health and well-being of your domestic and farm animals.

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-068-0;** No. 67068  
Illustrations throughout  
192 pages; 6 x 9

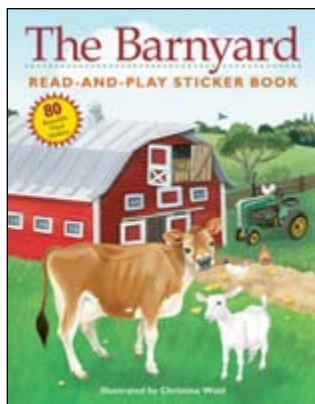


### Storey's Illustrated Breed Guide to Sheep, Goats, Cattle, and Pigs

CAROL EKARIUS

A single definitive resource gathers detailed information about both common and heritage North American livestock breeds. This at-a-glance reference covers 163 breeds of cattle, goats, sheep, and swine. Comprehensive, colorful, and captivating, this in-depth guide is informative enough to aid farmers in breed selection but beautiful enough for fanciers to browse as a coffee-table book.

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-036-5;** No. 62036  
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
**Hardcover with jacket:**  
\$34.95 US / \$43.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-037-2;** No. 62037  
320 pages; 8½ x 10½



## The Barnyard Read-and-Play Sticker Book

ILLUSTRATIONS BY CHRISTINA WALD

A world of full-color, reusable animal stickers brings barnyard activities to life. Kids will create their own animal dramas on backgrounds that include a full farm, a barn interior, a barnyard, an animal pen, and a chicken coop. A text section explains a typical day on the farm.

► **38,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$7.95 US / \$9.95 CAN

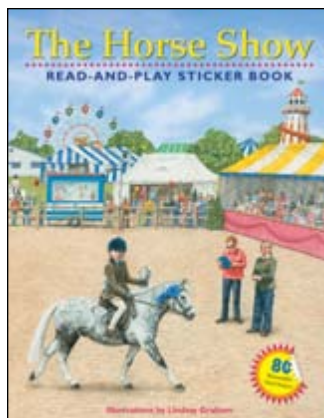
ISBN 978-1-58017-640-8; No. 67640

12 pages plus 4 pages of full-color, reusable vinyl stickers; fold-out laminated front and back covers; 8½ x 10½

Storey Games Counter Display

Empty display holds 24 assorted books

ISBN 978-1-60342-134-8; No. 62134



## The Horse Show Read-and-Play Sticker Book

ILLUSTRATIONS BY LINDSAY GRAHAM  
TEXT BY KATIE NAVARRA

Horses jump over fences, compete in dressage, and relax backstage in this colorful sticker book. Horse-crazy children will love to arrange and rearrange 80 heavy-duty stickers in scenes that mimic English, Western, and Olympic events. In addition to competing in horse show events, children can groom and tack up their sticker steeds as they prepare for the big day!

Paper: \$7.95 US / \$9.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-142-3; No. 62142

Two-color; 16 pages plus 4 pages of full-color, reusable vinyl stickers; fold-out laminated front and back covers  
8½ x 10½

## The Horse Farm Read-and-Play Sticker Book

ILLUSTRATIONS BY LINDSAY GRAHAM

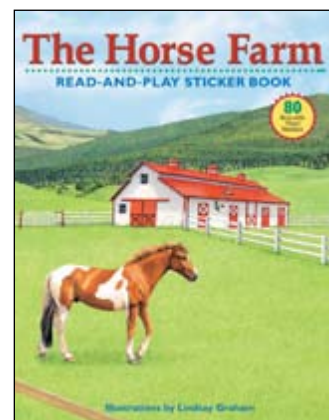
Five full-color laminated horse environments are the blank canvases for hours of horsey play. The 80 reusable vinyl stickers keep children busy creating equine dramas.

► **78,000 copies in print**

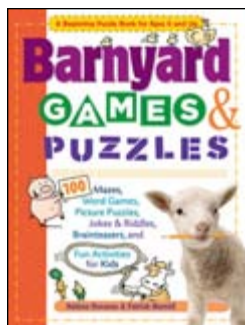
Paper: \$7.95 US / \$9.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-583-8; No. 67583

Full-color; 16 pages plus 4 pages of full-color, reusable vinyl stickers; fold-out laminated front and back covers  
8½ x 10½



## GAMES & PUZZLES



### Barnyard Games & Puzzles

HELENE HOVANEC  
& PATRICK MERRELL

Kids love animals as much as they love puzzles and silly word games. Full of lively drawings, word games, picture puzzles, jokes, riddles, and word play, this collection will appeal to country and city kids alike.

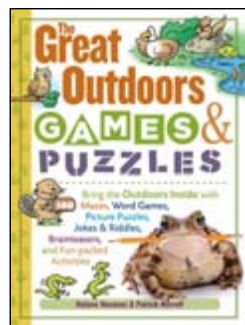
► **For children 6–10**

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-630-9; No. 67630

Illustrations throughout

144 pages; 8 x 10½



### The Great Outdoors Games & Puzzles

HELENE HOVANEC  
& PATRICK MERRELL

A fun variety of activities stimulates children's imaginations and puzzle-solving skills. Connect-the-dots pictures, mazes, word searches, sudokus, and many more puzzles keep kids busy for hours.

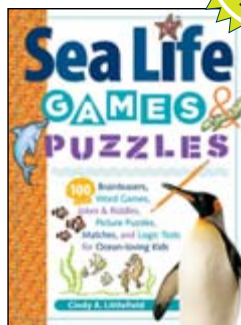
► **For children 8–12**

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-679-8; No. 67679

Illustrations throughout

144 pages; 8 x 10½



### Sea Life Games & Puzzles

CINDY A. LITTLEFIELD

Children will have hours of fun learning more about their favorite sea creatures and ocean phenomena as they work their way through puzzles, games, brainteasers, and jokes. It's a guaranteed whale of a good time!

► **For children 8–12**

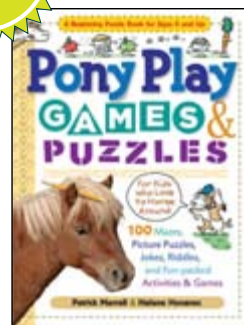
► **40,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-624-8; No. 67624

Illustrations throughout

144 pages; 8 x 10½



### Pony Play Games & Puzzles

PATRICK MERRELL  
& HELENE HOVANEC

Jackie the Jack Russell terrier and Barney the barn owl are in-the-know guides for a puzzle-packed tour around the horse farm. Their silly horsey humor keeps children laughing while they solve 100 quizzes, puzzles, mazes, and riddles.

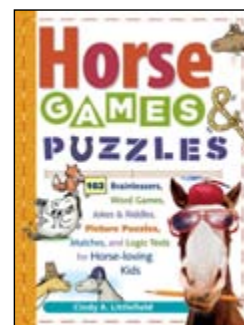
► **For children 6–10**

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-063-1; No. 62063

Illustrations throughout

144 pages; 8 x 10½



### Horse Games & Puzzles

CINDY A. LITTLEFIELD

Over 100 puzzles, activities, riddles, quizzes, and games will keep young horse lovers busy and happy for hours. Horsey cartoons and illustrations, bits of horse trivia, and fun equine quotations will delight those eager to learn about their favorite animal.

► **For children 8–12**

► **115,000 copies in print**

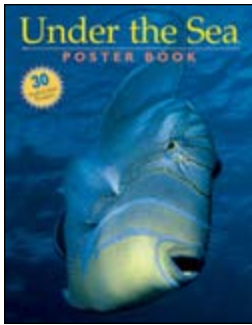
Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-538-8; No. 67538

Illustrations throughout

144 pages; 8 x 10½



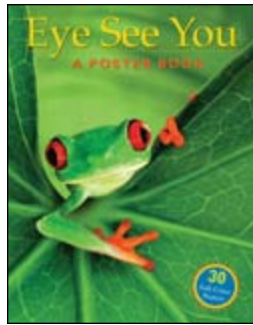


**Under the Sea  
Poster Book**

Bring home the magical experience of a child's first trip to the aquarium, with its scary sharks, touchable tide pools, and brightly colored marine life. Thirty full-color, pull-out portraits of fantastic sea creatures feature the ocean residents kids love, plus all the fun facts that make each creature unique and exciting.

► **50,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-623-1;** No. 67623  
*Full-color; photographs throughout*  
64 pages; 9% x 12

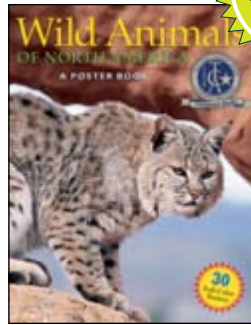


**Eye See You**

Join the animal kingdom's wildest staring contest with 30 full-color, pullout portraits of creatures with arresting gazes that tell fascinating stories. On the back of each poster, children will find general facts about the animal and information about those amazing eyes.

► **208,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-848-8;** No. 67848  
*Full-color; photographs throughout*  
64 pages; 9% x 12



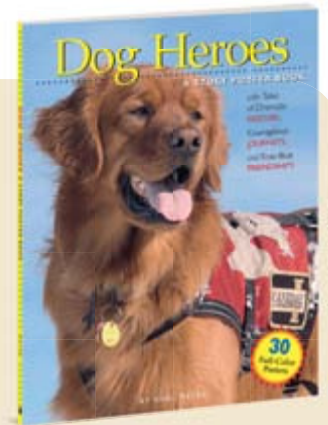
**Wild Animals  
of North America**

KARL MEYER

North America's most majestic animals are captured in 30 breathtaking images that emphasize their wild natures. The back of each poster features a map indicating the animal's habitat, interesting historical facts and lore, and a description of how the animal survives and what it is doing on the poster.

► **2008 Teacher's Choice  
Children's Book Award**

**Paper:** \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-643-9;** No. 67643  
*Full-color; photographs throughout*  
64 pages; 9% x 12



**Dog Heroes**

KARL MEYER

Every kind of canine hero — from fearless search-and-rescue dogs to gentle therapy dogs — is featured on 30 full-color, pullout posters no dog-loving child will be able to resist. The back of each poster tells the story of the extraordinary canine captured in an act of heroism.

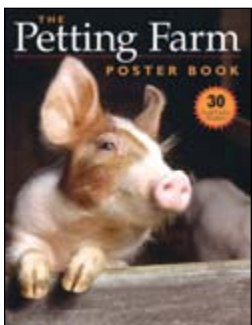
► **222,000 copies in print**



**Paper:** \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-116-4;** No. 62116  
*Full-color; photographs throughout*  
64 pages; 9% x 12

**Acrylic Spinner Rack**

**Holds 32 Poster Books!**  
**\$30.00 US / \$36.95 CAN**  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-761-0;** No. 67761  
11½ x 11½ x 12½

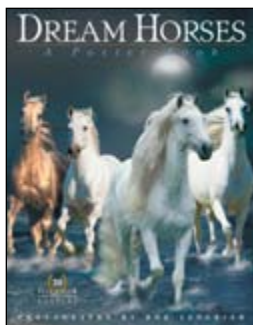


**The Petting Farm  
Poster Book**

Animal-loving children of all ages will love to display these adorable farm friends on their bedroom walls. These 30 pullout posters feature beautifully reproduced images of sweet chicks, ducklings, kids, lambs, calves, foals, piglets, rabbits, and more. The back of each poster contains fun facts about the animal's breed, habits, and history.

► **133,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-597-5;** No. 67597  
*Full-color; photographs throughout*  
64 pages; 9% x 12



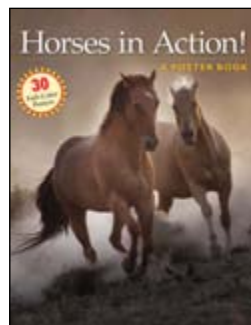
**Dream Horses**

PHOTOGRAPHY BY  
BOB LANGRISH

Celebrate the beauty, the power, and the majesty of horses with 30 full-color large-format posters. Dream-like scenes, created by master photographer Bob Langrish, are paired with inspired text.

► **55,000 copies in print**

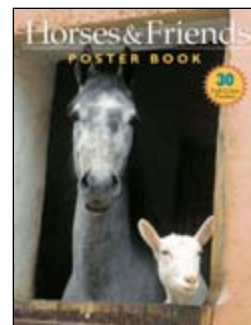
**Paper:** \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-574-6;** No. 67574  
*Full-color; photographs throughout*  
64 pages; 9% x 12



**Horses in Action!**

Thrilling photographs exhibit the muscular equine might and grace that fascinate young horse lovers. Thoroughbreds thunder down the stretch, draft horses strain to pull twice their weight, and wild stallions battle furiously over mares in this collection of 30 pullout posters. All the action is described and the breeds identified in lively text on the back of each image.

**Paper:** \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-666-8;** No. 67666  
*Full-color; photographs throughout*  
64 pages; 9% x 12

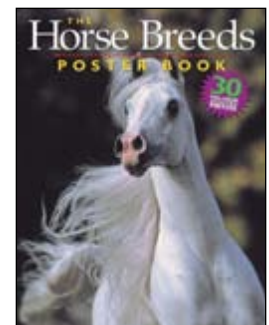


**Horses & Friends  
Poster Book**

Horses are happiest when they have animal friends to pal around with. Horses with ponies, dogs, cats, goats, and other adorable companion animals are captured in 30 irresistible poster-size photos, made for pulling out and decorating bedrooms, play rooms, lockers, or stables.

► **Selection of Children's BOMC**  
► **172,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-580-7;** No. 67580  
*Full-color; photographs throughout*  
64 pages; 9% x 12



**The Horse Breeds  
Poster Book**

PHOTOGRAPHY BY  
BOB LANGRISH

Suitable for hanging on bedroom walls, in school lockers, or even in barns, these 30 posters show horses in a range of colors and sizes, at work and in competition. Facts about the pictured horse breeds are included on the back of each poster.

► **269,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-507-4;** No. 67507  
*Full-color; photographs throughout*  
64 pages; 9% x 12



## Horse Crazy!

JESSIE HAAS

Every horse-crazy kid wants more information on her favorite subject — horses! *Horse Crazy!* is a jam-packed treasure chest of a book that will keep horse-obsessed kids (ages eight and up) busy for hours on end. Nearly 400 pages of equine information are filled with fun sidebars, breed IDs, crafts to make for friends (equine and human!), horse word roots, movies to see, and books to read.

► **2010 Teachers' Choice Award for the Family**

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-154-6**; No. 62154  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
 376 pages; 8 x 8



## Riding for Kids

JUDY RICHTER

The perfect companion to lessons in the ring, here is the learn-to-ride program every young equestrian will refer to again and again.

► **Selection of Children's BOMC**

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-510-4**; No. 67510  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 144 pages; 7½ x 9¾



## Jumping for Kids

LESLEY WARD

Jumping is a thrilling accomplishment for young riders. Covering all the fundamentals of jumping safely and correctly, this complete learn-to-jump program is the ideal companion to lessons learned in the ring.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-672-9**; No. 67672

**Hardcover with jacket:**  
 \$26.95 US / \$33.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-671-2**; No. 67671  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 144 pages; 7½ x 9¾



## Horse Showing for Kids

CHERYL KIMBALL

Here is everything kids need to know about horse show events, along with helpful tips from pros and a fill-in show diary.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-501-2**; No. 67501

**Hardcover with jacket:**  
 \$26.95 US / \$33.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-573-9**; No. 67573  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 160 pages; 9¾ x 7½



## Horse Care for Kids

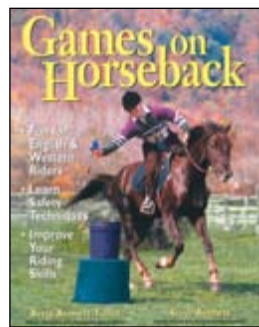
CHERRY HILL

Cherry Hill presents everything a young equestrian wants and needs to know.

► **Winner of 2002 ASPCA Henry Bergh Children's Book Honor**  
 ► **Selection of Children's BOMC**  
 ► **100,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-407-7**; No. 67407

**Hardcover with jacket:**  
 \$23.95 US / \$29.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-476-3**; No. 67476  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 128 pages; 7½ x 9¾



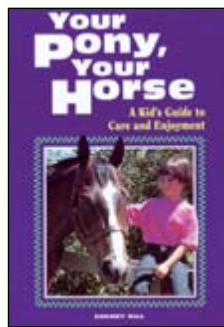
## Games on Horseback

BETTY BENNETT-TALBOT  
 AND STEVE BENNETT

Improve your equestrian skills and have fun with friends using this collection of more than 50 safe, exciting, and challenging games for horse and rider.

► **42,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-134-2**; No. 67134  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 144 pages; 8½ x 11



## Your Pony, Your Horse

CHERRY HILL

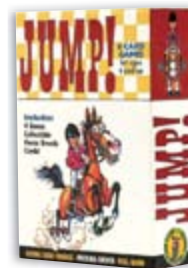
Easy-to-follow illustrations, photographs, and text show young readers everything they need to know about the selection, care, and safe handling of horses.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-908-3**; No. 66908  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 160 pages; 7 x 10

## Horsin' Around Card Games

CINDY A. LITTLEFIELD

Dedicated horse kids — and even a few who don't know a gait from a gate — will be crazy about these two decks of Horsin' Around card games. Each set includes 49 playing cards, four bonus horse breeds cards, and a 12-page instruction booklet for six different card games, all designed with full-color horse illustrations to keep things lively.



## Jump!

Card Deck: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-581-4**; No. 67581  
*Full-color; 53 full-color cards; 12-page instruction booklet*  
 3¾ x 4¾ x 1¾



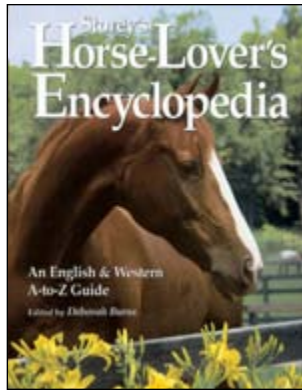
## Stampede!

Card Deck: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-582-1**; No. 67582  
*Full-color; 53 full-color cards; 12-page instruction booklet*  
 3¾ x 4¾ x 1¾



*"This hefty, fully illustrated compendium is a guide to everything horse-related and an indispensable answer book."*

— Times-Herald



## Storey's Horse-Lover's Encyclopedia

EDITED BY DEBORAH BURNS

This comprehensive guide to all things equine covers breeds, tack, riding styles, shows, and much more. The information is accompanied throughout by line drawings, lists, useful diagrams, and helpful tips.

► 75,000 copies in print

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-317-9;** No. 67317  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
 480 pages; 8½ x 10½

## Storey's Illustrated Guide to 96 Horse Breeds of North America

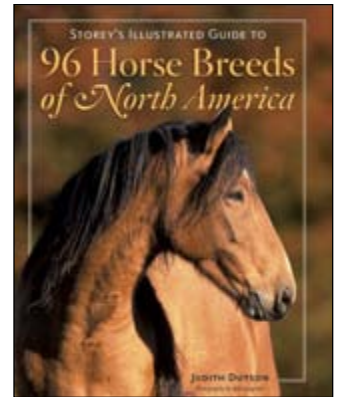
JUDITH DUTSON

The 96 horse breeds that call North America home — all represented with lively, full-color photography, explanatory drawings, and in-depth profiles — are gathered together in one comprehensive, inviting encyclopedia. More than 7 million horses inhabit North America, with purposes ranging from thoroughbred racing to farm work to beloved companion. This book presents the incredible tales of horses in every region of North America — bred by breed.

► 43,000 copies in print

**Paper:** \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-612-5;** No. 67612  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*

**Hardcover with jacket:**  
 \$40.00 US / \$49.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-613-2;**  
 No. 67613  
 416 pages; 8½ x 10½



**8-copy counter display**  
 \$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-734-4;** No. 67734

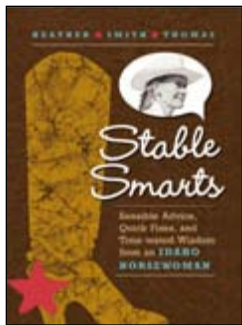
## Horse Breeds of North America

JUDITH DUTSON

Collected in a perfect little pocket guide no horse lover will be able to resist, here are images of 96 horse breeds galloping, playing, grazing, working, or simply striking a pose. At-a-glance conformation, historical, and usage facts accompany a full-page photograph for each breed. Never has such a range of horse fact and photography been packed into such an appealingly small gift book.

► 64,000 copies in print

**Paper:** \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-650-7;** No. 67650  
*Full-color; photographs throughout*  
 208 pages; 6 x 4¼



**Stable Smarts**  
 HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

Old cowboy tricks, quick homemade fixes, hard-earned lessons, and tried-and-true horsekeeping wisdom — they all contribute to the treasure-house of equine know-how that Heather Smith Thomas has assembled for anyone who rides, owns, or dreams of spending time with horses.

**Paper:** \$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-610-1;** No. 67610  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
 320 pages; 6 x 8

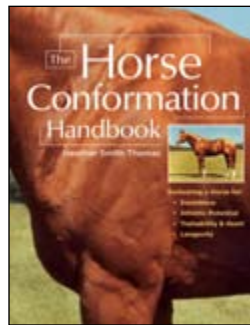


**Among Wild Horses**  
 LYNNE POMERANZ

*"An intimate glimpse into one wild herd in the high desert and semi-alpine slopes between Wyoming and Montana. The breathtaking, full-color photos speak volumes."*

— Trail Rider Magazine

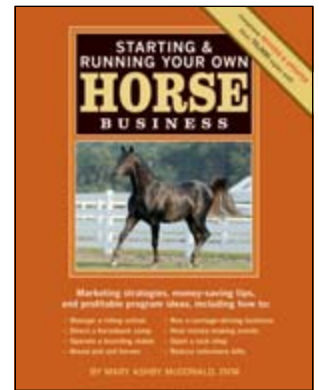
**Hardcover with jacket:**  
 \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-633-0;** No. 67633  
*Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout*  
 144 pages; 9 x 6¾



**The Horse Conformation Handbook**  
 HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

This is a detailed "tour of the horse," analyzing all aspects of conformation and discussing how variations will affect a horse's performance and suitability for particular functions.

**Paper:** \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-558-6;** No. 67558  
*Illustrations throughout*  
 400 pages; 8½ x 10½



## Starting & Running Your Own Horse Business, 2nd Edition

MARY ASHBY McDONALD, DVM

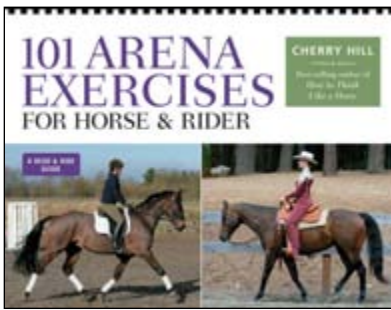
For every horse lover who has dreamed of leaving corporate life and spending long days in the barn, here is the information that can turn that dream into reality. McDonald helps readers identify the right business to launch and then works through the ins and outs of business plans, marketing, safety issues, insurance and other legal considerations, good horse management, and veterinary costs. This revised second edition includes expanded safety advice, more business possibilities, tax advice, and suggestions from successful equestrian entrepreneurs.

► 73,000 copies in print

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-483-7;** No. 62483

*Illustrations throughout*  
 224 pages; 8½ x 10½

## READ &amp; RIDE SERIES



### 101 Arena Exercises for Horse & Rider

CHERRY HILL

Cherry Hill presents recognized classic exercises, suitable for both English and Western riders, along with her own original patterns and maneuvers. Exercises range from simple to complicated and are useful for riders interested in improving their own and their horses' skills and for instructors looking for new drills.

▶ 158,000 copies in print

Paper with comb-binding: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-316-6; No. 66316

Illustrations throughout

224 pages; 11 x 8½

### 101 Jumping Exercises for Horse & Rider

LINDA L. ALLEN WITH DIANNA R. DENNIS

This must-have workbook provides a logical and consistent series of exercises with easy-to-follow maps and instructions for all riding abilities. Each exercise details setup, how to ride the exercise, when to move on to the next step, and more.

▶ 60,000 copies in print

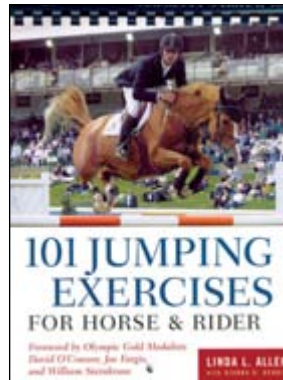
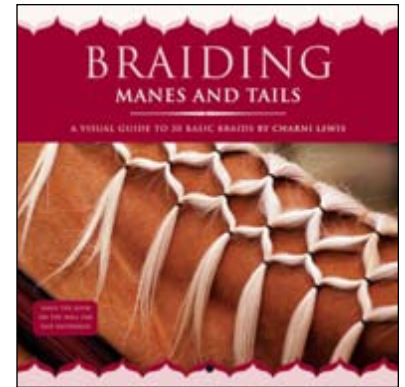
Paper with comb-binding:

\$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-465-7; No. 67465

Illustrations throughout

240 pages; 8½ x 11


**BEST-SELLING SERIES**


### Braiding Manes and Tails

CHARNI LEWIS

Next to riding, there is nothing horse people love more than to pamper and groom their horses, and braiding manes and tails is a particularly enjoyable grooming task for horse and rider alike. Here are 30 mane and tail braids for every occasion — from casual rides to blue-ribbon events — described with step-by-step illustrations and color photographs. Hang the book on a barn wall and create a horse hair salon.

Hardcover with concealed wire-o:

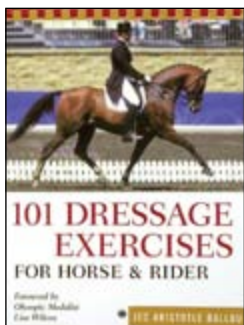
\$22.95 US / \$28.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-699-6; No. 67699

Full-color; photographs and

illustrations throughout

152 pages; 9 x 9

**BEST SELLER**


### 101 Dressage Exercises for Horse & Rider

JEC ARISTOTLE BALLOU

For dressage riders at all levels, here are 101 exercises featuring full-arena diagrams and step-by-step instructions. Starting with basic techniques and moving up through maneuvers developed by U.S. Olympians, the exercises here provide hours of satisfying dressage work.

▶ 39,000 copies in print

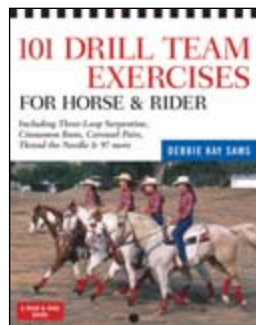
Paper with comb-binding:

\$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-595-1; No. 67595

Illustrations throughout

240 pages; 8½ x 11



### 101 Drill Team Exercises for Horse & Rider

DEBBIE KAY SAMS

Practice exercises are crucial for all drill team riders, who must demonstrate perfect teamwork and good horsemanship skills in the ring. The exercises developed for this Read & Ride Guide progress from basic skill-building drills to challenging synchronized formations.

Paper with comb binding:

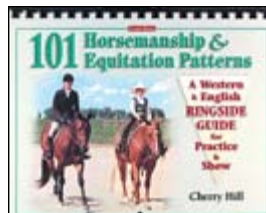
\$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-143-0; No. 62143

Photographs and illustrations

throughout

240 pages; 8½ x 10½



### 101 Horsemanship & Equitation Patterns

CHERRY HILL

Learn all the moves that make judges take notice. Even if you don't compete, this ringside guide to the essential patterns for Western horsemanship and English equitation competition will sharpen your riding skills.

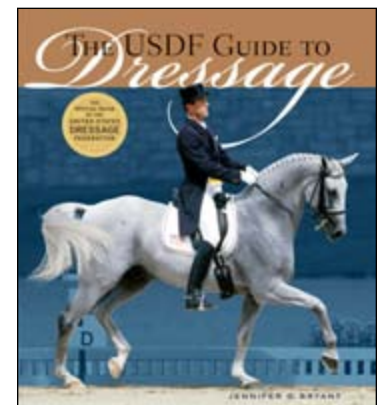
Paper with comb-binding:

\$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-159-5; No. 67159

Illustrations throughout

256 pages; 11 x 8½



### The USDF Guide to Dressage

JENNIFER O. BRYANT

The only complete manual endorsed by the U.S. Dressage Federation, here is a much-needed addition to the dressage library. Easy-to-follow photographic sequences demystify all the basic dressage techniques for riders of all disciplines. Also included are the dramatic and colorful history of dressage; an overview of proper terminology and equipment; and information on competition, cross-training for other disciplines, management of the dressage horse, and more.

Hardcover with jacket:

\$35.00 US / \$43.95 CAN

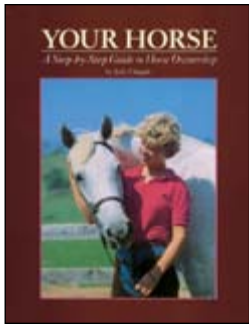
ISBN 978-1-58017-529-6; No. 67529

Full-color; photographs and

illustrations throughout

352 pages; 9 x 10

GUIDES TO HORSES

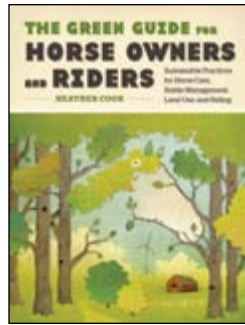


**Your Horse**  
JUDY CHAPPLE

This book takes the mystery out of horse ownership, from getting your first horse to riding it. Judy Chapple inspires confidence as she offers information that is thorough and easy to comprehend.

▶ **85,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-353-1;** No. 66353  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout*  
144 pages; 8½ x 11



**The Green Guide for Horse Owners and Riders**  
HEATHER COOK

This is the first book of its kind. Cook takes an honest look at current horse-care practices and provides green alternatives both for property owners who keep dozens of horses and for riders who rent a stall. Readers will find dozens of ways to improve their habits and preserve the land.

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-147-8;** No. 62147

**Hardcover:** \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-148-5;** No. 62148  
*Illustrations throughout*  
240 pages; 7½ x 10

**Storey's Guide to Raising Horses, 2ND Edition**

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

Whether you are an experienced horse handler or are planning to buy your first horse, this complete guide to intelligent horsekeeping covers all aspects of keeping a horse fit and healthy in body and spirit.

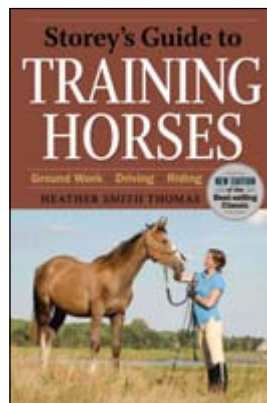
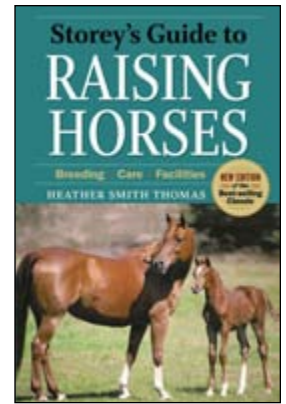
▶ **78,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-471-4;** No. 62471  
*Photographs and illustrations throughout;* 528 pages; 6 x 9

**Hardcover:** \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-472-1;** No. 62472

*"You'll reach for this reference again and again."*

— *Equine Journal*



**Storey's Guide to Training Horses, 2nd Edition**

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

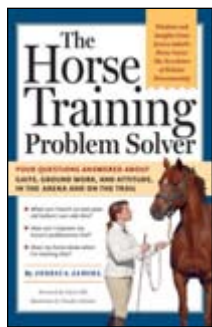
*"Thomas is truly comprehensive in her approach, drawing from the very best aspects of various training methods."*

— *Equine Journal*

▶ **100,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-544-5;** No. 62544  
*Illustrations throughout*

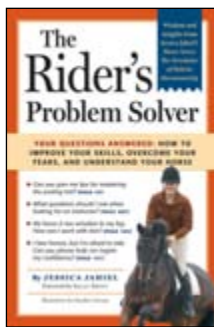
**Hardcover:** \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-553-7;** No. 62553  
504 pages; 6 x 9



**The Horse Training Problem Solver**  
JESSICA JAHIEL

Training a horse brings an array of vexing challenges. Jessica Jahiel offers sensible answers to common training problems in an accessible Q&A format. Her combination of basic theory, effective solutions, and handy tips and strategies will ensure a more satisfying experience for both horse and rider.

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-686-6;** No. 67686  
*Illustrations throughout*  
416 pages; 6 x 9



**The Rider's Problem Solver**  
JESSICA JAHIEL

*"Easy to read yet thoughtful, this fun book works. Interested in riding better (or teaching riding better)? Buy this book."*

— *Horsemen's Yankee Pedlar*

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-838-9;** No. 67838  
*Illustrations throughout*  
384 pages; 6 x 9

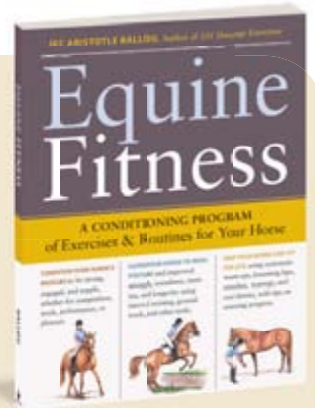


**The Horse Behavior Problem Solver**  
JESSICA JAHIEL

*"Whether you're looking to solve a particular problem, or just learn more about why horses do what they do, this volume is a handy and entertaining reference."*

— *Horse & Rider*

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-524-1;** No. 67524  
*Illustrations throughout*  
352 pages; 6 x 9



*"A useful resource for any equestrian wanting to be a complete horseman."*

— Beth Rasin,  
*The Chronicle of the Horse*

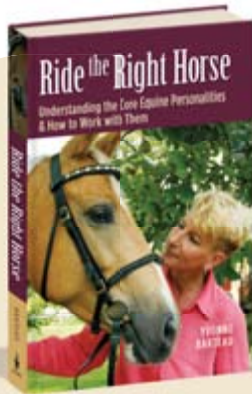
**Equine Fitness**

JEC ARISTOTLE BALLOU

Horses need to stay in shape too. Conditioning improves soundness, stamina, quality of motion, and longevity, and best of all, it's fun. Exercises are designed to enhance strength and agility, and there are variations geared to horses of differing ages and abilities. Individual and group exercise routines are described in detail, then condensed onto pull-out cards riders can stash in a pocket to refer to throughout the exercise. Fifty exercises offer something for every horse and every rider.

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-463-9;** No. 62463  
*Illustrations throughout*

168 (144 standard + 24 card stock) pages  
8½ x 10½



*“Yvonne writes with a huge depth of perception, and she is armed with a vast array of experiences. You will not find another book like this one.”*

— Carol Lavell,  
International FEI  
competitor & Olympic  
medalist

## Ride the Right Horse

YVONNE BARTEAU

Build better horse relationships by understanding and working with horses' unique personalities. Dressage trainer Yvonne Barreau describes the four basic equine personality types — social, fearful, aloof, and challenging — and the clues that help riders identify primary traits. Training tips and strategies developed specifically for each equine personality give riders and trainers the skills they need to work more effectively with individual horses.

**Hardcover with jacket:** Photographs and illustrations  
\$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN throughout  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-662-0;** No. 67662 312 pages; 6 x 9



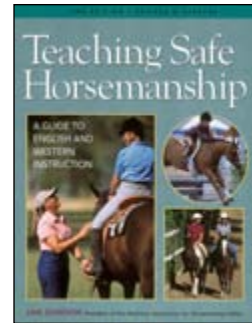
## A Parent's Guide to Riding Lessons

ELISE GASTON CHAND

*“Essential information about finding the perfect lesson program, outfitting your horse-crazed child for the sport, and making sure your young rider stays safe in the saddle.”*

— Lesley Ward,  
Editor, *Young Rider* magazine

**Paper:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-447-9;** No. 62447  
Illustrations throughout  
192 pages; 5½ x 8½

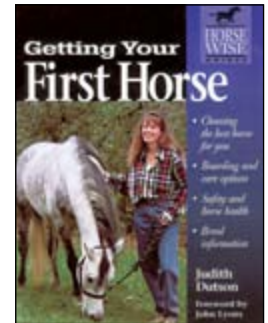


## Teaching Safe Horsemanship

JAN DAWSON

Equestrian accidents can happen — but knowledge and foresight can prevent or minimize potentially serious accidents. Jan Dawson teaches both English and Western riding instructors how to create a safe riding environment.

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-515-9;** No. 67515  
Photographs and illustrations  
throughout  
160 pages; 8½ x 11

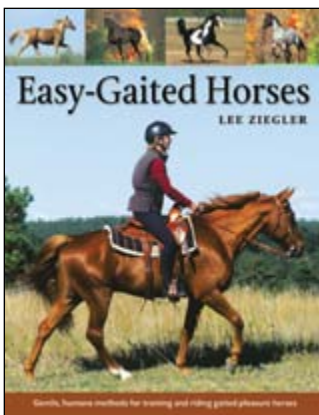


## Getting Your First Horse

JUDITH DUTTON

Buying your first horse can be a daunting experience! Judith Dutton takes you step by step through the buying or leasing process.

► **36,000 copies in print**  
**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-078-9;** No. 67078  
Full-color; photographs and  
illustrations throughout  
176 pages; 8½ x 10½



*“The what, why, and how of easy gaits . . . a must-read for those who mistakenly believe gaits are best achieved through pain and force.”*

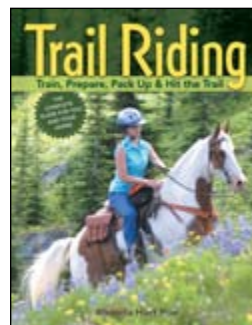
— *Natural Horse*

## Easy-Gaited Horses

LEE ZIEGLER

Discover the pleasures of riding a horse that is calm, obedient, relaxed, and sure-footed. Lee Ziegler brings her enthusiasm for gaited horses to this comprehensive guide to training and riding, using humane methods to produce a horse that's comfortable to ride. From defining various gaits to explaining equine anatomy to training a variety of horses in specific gaits, this is the definitive guide to good gaited horsemanship.

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-562-3;** No. 67562  
Illustrations throughout  
256 pages; 8½ x 10½

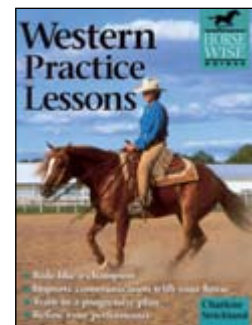


## Trail Riding

RHONDA HART POE

Fundamental instruction and detailed advice on every aspect of trail riding, the most popular activity on horseback. From selecting an appropriate horse to proper conditioning and training for every kind of trail situation, this book covers it all. This is essential reading for everyone who rides anywhere other than the ring.

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-560-9;** No. 67560  
Illustrations throughout  
336 pages; 8½ x 10½



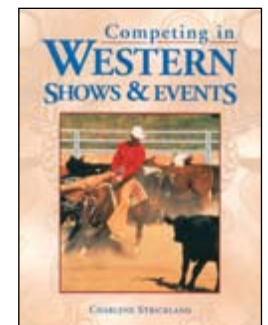
## Western Practice Lessons

CHARLENE STRICKLAND

*“Strickland steers clear of mumbo jumbo and provides succinct, useable information.”*

— *Horse Illustrated*

► **35,000 copies in print**  
**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-107-6;** No. 67107  
Full-color; photographs and  
illustrations throughout  
160 pages; 8½ x 10½

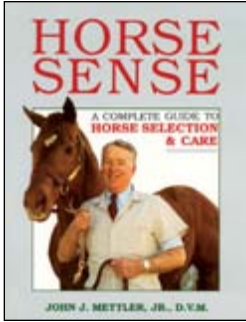


## Competing in Western Shows & Events

CHARLENE STRICKLAND

Read about the fascinating world of Western contests and society, and then learn the skills and practices that make Western judges sit up and take notice.

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-031-4;** No. 67031  
Photographs and illustrations  
throughout  
144 pages; 8½ x 11



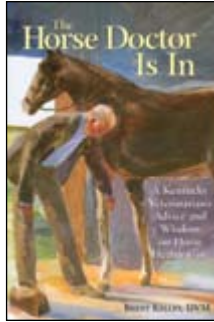
**Horse Sense**

JOHN J. METTLER, JR., DVM

Dr. Mettler gives invaluable advice on preventive health care for horses, describing immunizations, worming, and dental care and explaining how colic, choke, and founder can be prevented and treated.

▶ **68,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-545-0;** No. 66545  
 Photographs and illustrations throughout  
 160 pages; 8½ x 11



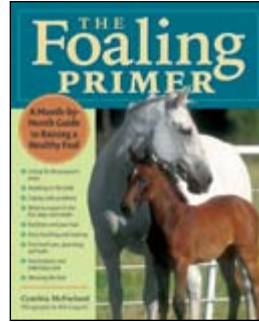
**The Horse Doctor Is In**

BRENT KELLEY, DVM

*"This is one of the best veterinary books I've seen in years . . . it is a very readable book for pleasure as well as information."*

— *The American Quarter Horse Journal*

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-460-2;** No. 67460  
 Illustrations throughout  
 416 pages; 6 x 9

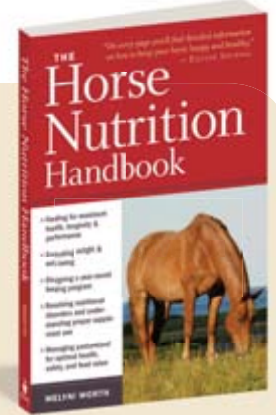


**The Foaling Primer**

CYNTHIA McFARLAND

*The Foaling Primer* chronicles the first year of a horse's life in amazing, up-close photographs that capture the entire experience for horse owners new to the process. The text guides the reader through the first critical year with detailed descriptions and instruction on birth, care, handling, training, and weaning. This introductory handbook provides everything needed to be successful with a foal.

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-608-8;** No. 67608  
 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
 160 pages; 8 x 10

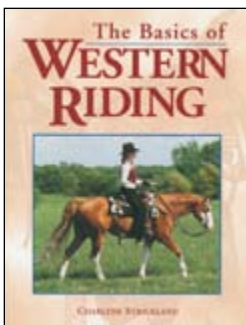


**The Horse Nutrition Handbook**

MELYNI WORTH

Good nutrition is essential to a strong and healthy horse. Melyni Worth explains everything about equine nutrition: how to evaluate a horse's weight and well-being, choose healthful feed and supplements, and plan a corresponding diet. Worth also addresses the specific needs of brood mares, performance horses, and other working animals; the benefits of additives and herbal supplements; and dietary approaches to common health problems.

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-541-4;** No. 62541  
 Photographs and illustrations throughout  
 256 pages; 6 x 9



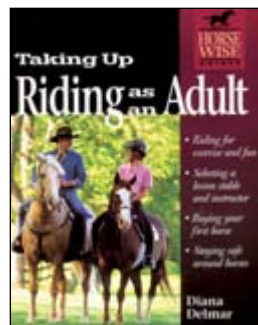
**The Basics of Western Riding**

CHARLENE STRICKLAND

Master all the steps to becoming an effective Western rider, from evaluating a potential mount to dressing for style and safety.

▶ **38,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-030-7;** No. 67030  
 Photographs and illustrations throughout  
 144 pages; 8½ x 11

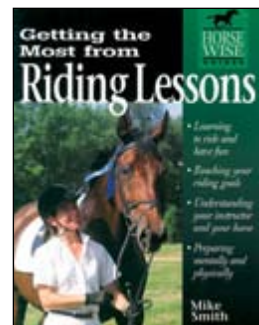


**Taking Up Riding as an Adult**

DIANA DELMAR

Learn to ride at any age with this practical guide to staying injury free, purchasing tack and equipment, and finding the right lesson barn and instructor.

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-081-9;** No. 67081  
 Photographs and illustrations throughout  
 160 pages; 8½ x 10½



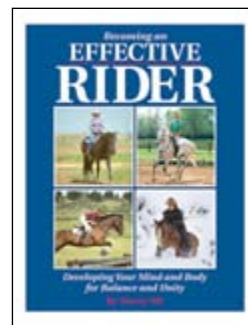
**Getting the Most from Riding Lessons**

MIKE SMITH

This reassuring guide for beginning riders covers safety, horse behavior, basic riding exercises, and communicating with a qualified instructor.

▶ **45,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-082-6;** No. 67082  
 Photographs and illustrations throughout  
 160 pages; 8½ x 10½



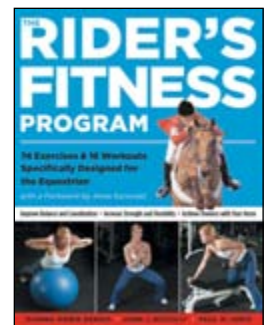
**Becoming an Effective Rider**

CHERRY HILL

Cherry Hill offers a range of techniques to help riders reach full mental and physical potential, whether in recreational riding or formal dressage.

▶ **50,000 copies in print**

**Paper:** \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
**ISBN 978-0-88266-688-4;** No. 66688  
 Photographs and illustrations throughout  
 192 pages; 8½ x 11



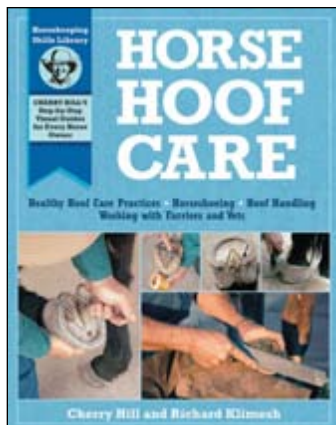
**The Rider's Fitness Program**

DIANNA R. DENNIS, JOHN J. MCCULLY, AND PAUL M. JURIS

More than 85 exercises, illustrated with step-by-step instructional photography, improve balance, flexibility, and coordination. New and experienced riders will suffer fewer aches and pains and find new strength.

**Paper:** \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-542-5;** No. 67542  
 Photographs and illustrations throughout  
 224 pages; 8½ x 10½

## HORSEKEEPING SKILLS LIBRARY



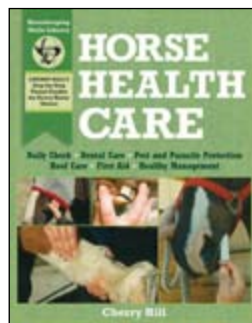
## Horse Hoof Care

CHERRY HILL AND RICHARD KLIMESH

Good hoof care is a critical key to every horse's overall health and performance. This complete guide explains hoof anatomy, the farrier's role, and the importance of daily routines and consistent care. From addressing gait problems to training a horse for shoeing, and from feeding a balanced diet to performing daily hoof checks, if it affects horse foot health, it's explained in this book.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-60342-088-4; No. 62088

Photographs and illustrations throughout  
160 pages; 8½ x 10½



## Horse Health Care

CHERRY HILL

Packed with useful advice on mastering dozens of essential health-care skills and illustrated with step-by-step photographs, this volume covers wound care, leg wrapping, injections, dental exams, basic restraint, and more.

► 61,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-0-88266-955-7; No. 66955

Photographs and illustrations throughout  
160 pages; 8½ x 10½

## ARENA POCKET GUIDES

Arena Pocket Guides by Cherry Hill —  
The Exercise Books You'll Want with You in the Ring

Strengthen both English and Western riding skills with these compact, easy-to-use guides. Each workbook includes illustrated instructions, arena maps, exercise benefits, safety tips, and a Test Your Skills section.

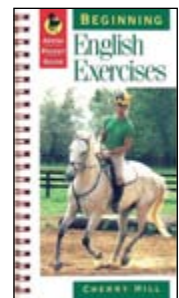
Paper with wire-o binding: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN

Illustrations throughout; 32 pages; 4¼ x 8



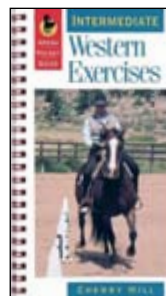
## Beginning Western Exercises

ISBN 978-1-58017-045-1; No. 67045



## Beginning English Exercises

ISBN 978-1-58017-044-4; No. 67044



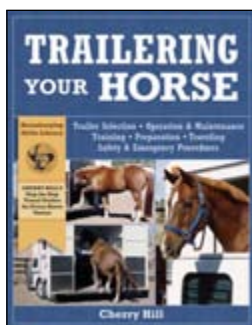
## Intermediate Western Exercises

ISBN 978-1-58017-046-8; No. 67046



## Intermediate English Exercises

ISBN 978-1-58017-042-0; No. 67042



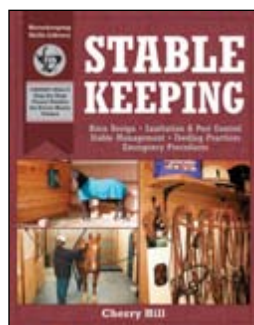
## Trailer Your Horse

CHERRY HILL

Trailer your horse doesn't have to be stressful. Everything you need to know about selecting, maintaining, and operating trailers and safely transporting horses is covered by Cherry Hill in this volume of Storey's Horsekeeping Skills Library.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-176-2; No. 67176

Photographs and illustrations throughout  
160 pages; 8½ x 10½



## Stablekeeping

CHERRY HILL

From design to management to maintenance, good stablekeeping minimizes repair expenses, reduces feed and veterinary bills, keeps horses safe and content, and provides a pleasant workplace for owners and riders.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-175-5; No. 67175

Photographs and illustrations throughout  
160 pages; 8½ x 10½



## Horse Handling &amp; Grooming

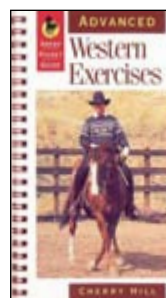
CHERRY HILL

Award-winning horse handler Cherry Hill offers a wealth of practical advice on mastering essential skills for maintaining consistent equine well-being. More than 350 photographs show techniques for grooming, clipping, bathing, braiding, and more.

► 122,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-0-88266-956-4; No. 66956

Photographs and illustrations throughout  
160 pages; 8½ x 10½



## Advanced Western Exercises

ISBN 978-1-58017-047-5; No. 67047

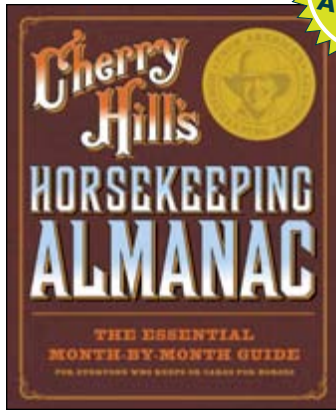


## Advanced English Exercises

ISBN 978-1-58017-043-7; No. 67043

“Cherry Hill’s offerings are thorough, thoughtful, and easy to understand and implement.”

— Horsemen’s Yankee Pedlar



“If more of us read this book, there might be a lot less whip-cracking, bolting, and biting in our daily lives. **BOTTOM LINE:** Your horse suggests you pick this one up.”

— Horsemen’s Yankee Pedlar

### How to Think Like a Horse

CHERRY HILL

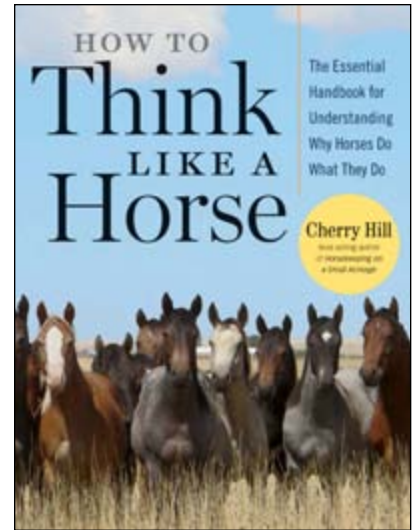


Best-selling author Cherry Hill shines a light on the equine mind with detailed discussions of how horses think, learn, respond to stimuli, and interpret human behavior. Every human/horse relationship benefits when the human better understands how her horse experiences the world and what causes him happiness or distress. Eliminate the stress and confusion by communicating with the horse in language he can understand, and training will be easier and more rewarding for all involved.

▶ 110,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-835-8; No. 67835

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
192 pages; 7½ x 10



### Cherry Hill’s Horsekeeping Almanac

CHERRY HILL

Everyone who loves and works with horses needs a master plan to keep the horse farm running smoothly and the residents (human and equine) happy and healthy. Here is Cherry Hill’s “Horsekeeping Master Plan,” her month-by-month guide to all the workings of a horse farm, with reminders, to-do lists, reference charts, climate notes, equine wit and wisdom, and an “Ask Cherry” feature. Hill’s advice helps every horseperson — new and experienced, Western and English — establish routines that follow the natural cycles of the animals and the land. This almanac is a valued resource readers will keep on hand to welcome each new season to the farm.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN Two-color; illustrations throughout  
ISBN 978-1-58017-684-2; No. 67684 576 pages; 7% x 9%



### Storey’s Barn Guide to Horse Health Care + First Aid

When a horse isn’t well, every owner wants quick solutions that can be easily referred to in the barn. With a nail hole at the top of each page spread, this book can be hung on a barn wall as a hands-free visual guide. Step-by-step illustrations and simple text guide farmers through every health situation likely to occur.

Hardcover with concealed wire-o: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-639-2; No. 67639  
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
128 pages; 12 x 9



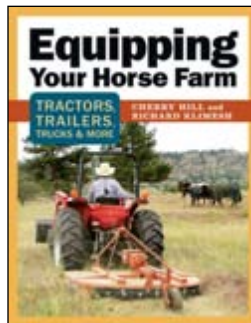
### Storey’s Barn Guide to Horse Handling and Grooming

CHARNI LEWIS

“A great reference guide for a trainer working with new riders. Simple, essential information that’s easily accessible — it gets the job done.”

— Horsemen’s Yankee Pedlar

Hardcover with concealed wire-o: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-657-6; No. 67657  
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
128 pages; 12 x 9



### Equipping Your Horse Farm

CHERRY HILL AND RICHARD KLIMESH

This companion volume to *Horsekeeping on a Small Acreage* offers in-depth information on every aspect of selecting, maintaining, and operating tractors and horse trailers — essential equipment for horsekeepers. Hill and Klimesh also discuss the smaller implements used frequently on horse farms.

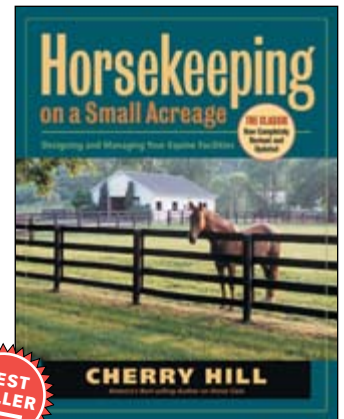
Paper: \$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-843-3; No. 67843  
Photographs and illustrations throughout  
192 pages; 8½ x 10%

“A valuable resource to anyone thinking of keeping their horses at home for the first time or thinking of moving to a new farm.”

— Chronicle of the Horse

### Horsekeeping on a Small Acreage

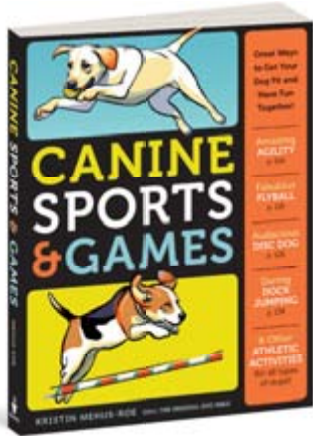
CHERRY HILL



Provide the best equine care while maintaining responsible land practices. Cherry Hill shows how in this thoroughly updated, full-color edition of her best-selling classic on horsekeeping. Hill first explains the behavior and the physical and emotional needs of horses, then teaches readers how to choose an appropriate management style. Careful planning and diligent routines result in efficient operations and happy horses.

▶ 221,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN  
ISBN 978-1-58017-535-7; No. 67535  
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
320 pages; 8½ x 10%



## Canine Sports & Games

KRISTIN MEHUS-ROE

For every dog there is a sport that provides a perfect outlet for his intelligence and energy. Here is a full range of 19 fun and athletic activities — something for every dog and every owner. Each game, obedience competition, and test of instinctive skills is described in full, with information on history, complete rules, required equipment, how to begin training, safety reminders, related organizations, achievable goals, and inspiring anecdotes.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-60342-083-9; No. 62083  
 Two-color; illustrations throughout  
 256 pages; 7 x 9



## The Puppy Owner's Manual

DIANA DELMAR

Learn to control typical mischievous puppy antics — barking, chewing, nipping — using humane, common-sense training techniques. Raise a healthy, happy, and safe pet who's a pleasure to have around the house.

► 89,000 copies in print

“... answers the distress signals sent up by every puppy owner.” — Dog Fancy

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-401-5; No. 67401  
 Two-color; illustrations throughout  
 192 pages; 6 x 9

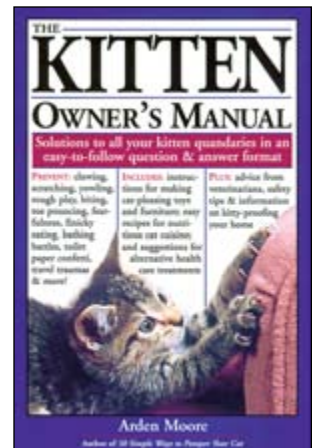
## The Kitten Owner's Manual

ARDEN MOORE

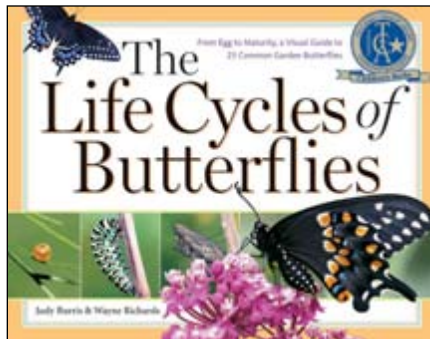
Raise a happy indoor cat with Arden Moore's practical advice, presented in a fun question-and-answer format. Hints and tips from leading veterinarians and behaviorists are included, plus success stories from real-life cat owners.

► 36,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-387-2; No. 67387  
 Two-color; illustrations throughout  
 208 pages; 6 x 9



## BUTTERFLIES



## The Life Cycles of Butterflies

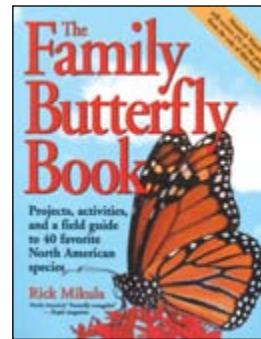
JUDY BURRIS & WAYNE RICHARDS

Witness the life cycles of 23 common backyard butterflies through more than 400 stunning photographs. Each butterfly is shown from start to maturity, with sequential photographs of the egg, caterpillar, chrysalis, and emerging butterfly — a richly visual guide to one of nature's most wondrous creations.

► 2007 Teachers' Choice Children's Book Award  
 ► Discovery Channel Book Club Selection  
 ► 36,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-617-0; No. 67617  
 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

Hardcover with jacket:  
 \$26.95 US / \$33.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-618-7; No. 67618  
 160 pages; 9¼ x 7½



## The Family Butterfly Book

RICK MIKULA

► The Garden Writers Association of America's 2001 Quill & Trowel Award for the Art of Garden Communication  
 ► 55,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$21.50 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-292-9; No. 67292

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$36.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-335-3; No. 67335  
 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
 176 pages; 8½ x 11



## Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Dog Care

RANDY KIDD, DVM, Ph.D.

Maintain your dog's health the natural way with gentle, chemical-free treatments for preventive care as well as acute canine health problems.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-189-2; No. 67189  
 Illustrations throughout  
 208 pages; 6 x 9



## Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Cat Care

RANDY KIDD, DVM, Ph.D.

Holistic veterinarian Randy Kidd offers thorough, up-to-date information on gentle, chemical-free treatments for preventive care as well as acute feline health problems.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-188-5; No. 67188  
 Illustrations throughout  
 208 pages; 6 x 9



## The Dog Behavior Answer Book

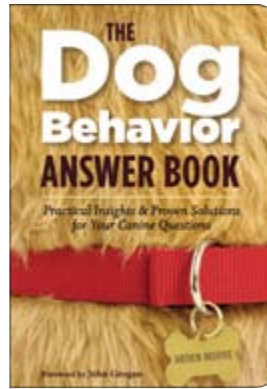
ARDEN MOORE  
FOREWORD BY JOHN GROGAN

Dogs and people don't always speak the same language — that's where dog expert Arden Moore steps in. Working with real dogs and real dog owners over the years, Moore has seen and addressed hundreds of behavioral issues. Moore's friendly handbook helps readers view the world through their dogs' eyes.

► 60,000 copies in print

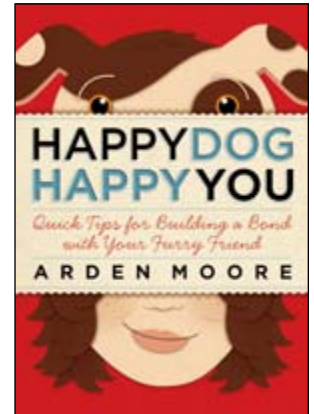
**Flexibind:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-644-6;** No. 67644  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
336 pages; 4½ x 6¾

**8-copy counter display**  
\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-738-2**  
No. 67738



## Happy Dog, Happy You

ARDEN MOORE

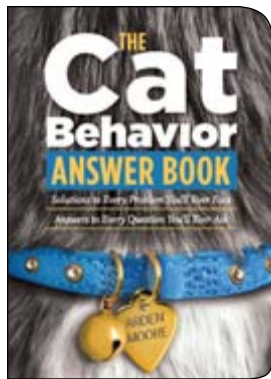


To accommodate busy dog lovers, Arden Moore offers hundreds of quick tips and practical ideas — many achievable in five minutes a day — to reinforce the human/canine bond. Games, playful training sessions, practical travel advice, tips for trips to the vet, and grooming hints all fill the pages of this friendly manual.

► 58,000 copies in print

**Paper:** \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-032-7;** No. 62032

*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
304 pages; 5 x 7



## The Cat Behavior Answer Book

ARDEN MOORE  
FOREWORD BY NANCY PETERSON, RVT

For cat owners and lovers everywhere, pet expert Arden Moore explores feline behavior in an inviting, browsable Q & A format. Her practical advice and workable solutions to common kitty conundrums help owners prevent the destructive behavior and embrace the charming quirks.

► 60,000 copies in print

**Flexibind:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-674-3;** No. 67674  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
336 pages; 4½ x 6¾

**8-copy counter display**  
\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-720-7**  
No. 67720



**8-copy mixed counter display**  
**(4 Happy Cat, 4 Happy Dog)**  
\$87.60 US / \$111.60 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-058-7**  
No. 62058

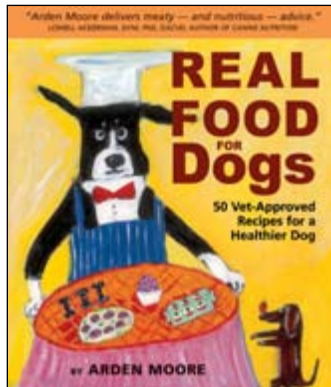
## Real Food for Dogs

ARDEN MOORE  
ILLUSTRATED BY ANNE DAVIS

For dog owners who want the very best for their companions, Arden Moore provides 50 nutritionally balanced, veterinarian-approved recipes, prepared from everyday food items available at local supermarkets. Dogs love the healthy food, and readers will laugh out loud at Anne Davis's delightful illustrations.

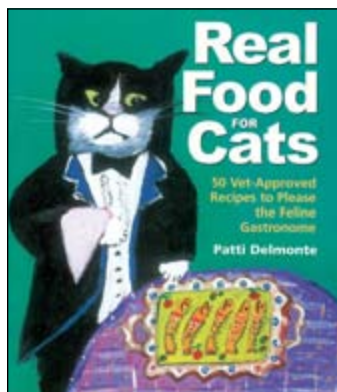
► 89,000 copies in print

**Paper:** \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-424-4;** No. 67424  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
128 pages; 6½ x 7½



*"Arden Moore has helped millions of pets and people live happier, healthier, fuller lives."*

— Marty Becker, DVM, veterinary TV correspondent for *Good Morning America* and author of *Chicken Soup for the Pet Lover's Soul*



## Real Food for Cats

PATTI DELMONTE  
ILLUSTRATED BY ANNE DAVIS

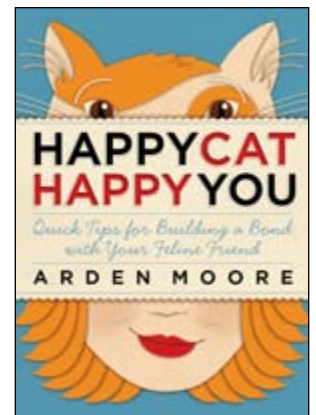
This collection of 50 simple but nutritionally balanced, vet-approved recipes will have your cat rubbing your ankles faster than you can say "can opener."

► 47,000 copies in print

**Paper:** \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-409-1;** No. 67409  
*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
128 pages; 6½ x 7½

## Happy Cat, Happy You

ARDEN MOORE

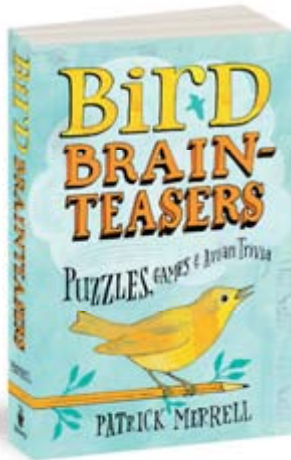


Hundreds of fast and fun ideas for developing strong bonds with cats will have even the busiest owners looking forward to game breaks and massage sessions. Bath time, mealtime, quiet time, and playtime — they're all covered in this low-fuss approach to caring for lovable feline companions.

► 59,000 copies in print

**Paper:** \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-033-4;** No. 62033

*Two-color; illustrations throughout*  
304 pages; 5 x 7



## Bird Brain-teasers

PATRICK MERRELL

Birdwatchers and puzzle fans alike will delight in this fresh collection of games, puzzles, and avian amusements by noted puzzler Patrick Merrell. Packed with bird-themed crosswords, visual puzzles, and the first-ever Birdoku challenges, the book also features fascinating bird facts, trivia, and lore. It's the ideal gift for every savvy birdwatcher.

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-080-8

No. 62080; Two-color

Illustrations throughout  
324 pages; 4 x 6

8-copy counter display

\$79.60 US / \$95.60 CAN

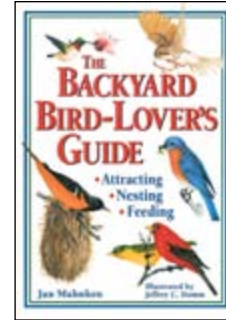
ISBN 978-1-60342-109-6

No. 62109



*"Full of whimsical facts, pithy quotes, and meaty puzzles."*

— Scott Weidensaul, author of  
*Of a Feather: A Brief History of  
American Birding*



## The Backyard Bird-Lover's Guide

JAN MAHNKEN

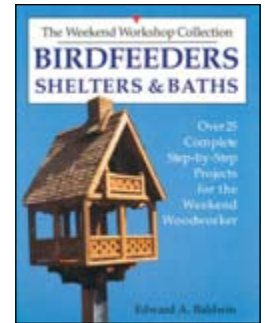
► Selection of Book-of-the-Month Club

► 114,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-927-4; No. 66927

Full-color; illustrations throughout  
320 pages; 7 x 10



## Birdfeeders, Shelters & Baths

EDWARD A. BALDWIN

► 143,000 copies in print

Paper: \$15.95 US / \$19.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-623-5; No. 66623

One-color with 8-page color photographic insert; photographs and illustrations throughout  
128 pages; 8½ x 11



## What's That Bird?

JOSEPH CHOINIÈRE & CLAIRE MOWBRAY GOLDING

The perfect tool for beginning enthusiasts of all ages, *What's That Bird?* offers basic bird literacy in a fun, easy-to-use guide that teaches the best ways to observe and identify common birds.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-554-8; No. 67554

Hardcover with jacket:

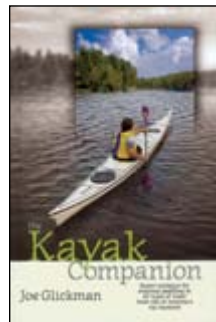
\$24.95 US / \$31.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-555-5; No. 67555

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
128 pages; 7½ x 11

*"Easy to use, loaded with digestible information and full of spectacular photography."*

— San Diego Union-Tribune



## The Kayak Companion

JOE GLICKMAN

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-485-5; No. 67485

Illustrations throughout  
136 pages; 6 x 9



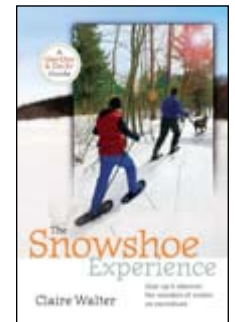
## The Hiking Companion

MICHAEL W. ROBBINS

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-429-9; No. 67429

Illustrations throughout  
136 pages; 6 x 9



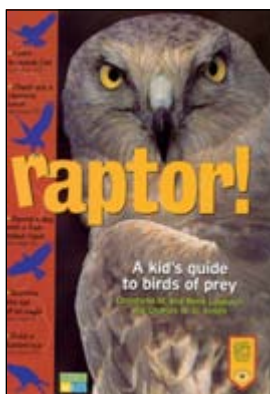
## The Snowshoe Experience

CLAIRE WALTER

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$11.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-541-8; No. 67541

Illustrations throughout  
144 pages; 6 x 9



## Raptor!

CHRISTYNA M. LAUBACH,  
RENÉ LAUBACH, AND  
CHARLES W.G. SMITH

Meet the birds at the top of the food chain with a lively text enhanced by more than 100 full-color photographs. Kids learn how to locate raptors in the wild and explore the mysteries of raptor flight, hunting strategies, and behavior.

► Outstanding Science Trade Book for Students K-12 Selection

► Selection of Children's Book-of-the-Month Club

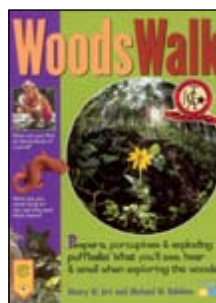
► 60,000 copies in print

Paper with flaps:

\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-445-9; No. 67445

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
128 pages; 7½ x 11



## WoodsWalk

HENRY W. ART AND  
MICHAEL W. ROBBINS

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-452-7; No. 67452

Hardcover with jacket:

\$21.95 US / \$27.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-477-0; No. 67477

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout; 128 pages; 7 x 9½



## Weather!

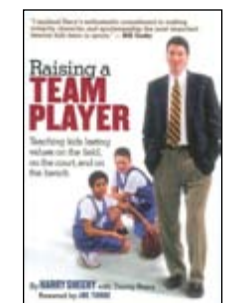
REBECCA RUPP

► Teachers' Choice Award for Children's Books

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-420-6; No. 67420

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout  
144 pages; 7½ x 9½



## Raising a Team Player

HARRY SHEEHY  
WITH DANNY PEARY

Hardcover with jacket:

\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-447-3; No. 67447

Two-color; photographs throughout  
176 pages; 5½ x 8¼

*"This is a gem of a book! I would recommend The Bird Watching Answer Book to anyone with even a casual interest in birds."*

— Kenn Kaufman, author and bird expert



### The Bird Watching Answer Book

LAURA ERICKSON

Birders turn to the Cornell Lab of Ornithology, the world's leading authority on birds and an information clearinghouse for bird-watchers of all levels, for answers to their in-the-field questions. Now hundreds of those questions and answers are gathered here in a handy, portable volume that explains how birds follow migration paths, when and where they sleep, and why they don't get cold feet.

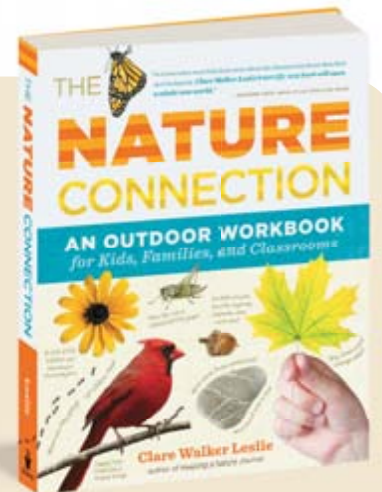
**Flexibind with paper spine:**  
\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-452-3;** No. 62452  
Two-color; illustrations throughout  
400 pages; 4½ x 6¾

**8-copy counter display**  
\$119.60 US / \$151.60 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-503-2**  
No. 62503



*"The importance of getting children connected with nature close to home cannot be understated. This new workbook can help every child develop closer relationships with the natural and built environment in their own way."*

— Gloria Villegas-Cardoza, Director of Education and Diversity, Massachusetts Audubon Society



### The Nature Connection

CLARE WALKER LESLIE

This interactive workbook, packed with creative, year-round nature activities, is sure to please everyone ages 8 to 13. Clare Walker Leslie guides kids to observe and record what they see, hear, smell, and touch outdoors, whether they live in the country, the city, or somewhere in between. She offers dozens of fun things to do in every season: write a poem; make a sketch; tell a story; record daily sunrise and sunset times for a month; draw a local map and mark the locations of trees, rocks, animals, and other sights; keep a moon journal; learn about the constellations; or collect leaves and bring them home to sketch and identify. Rediscover the world outside with *The Nature Connection!*

**Paper:** \$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-60342-531-5;** No. 62531  
Two-color; illustrations throughout  
304 pages; 7¾ x 9¼

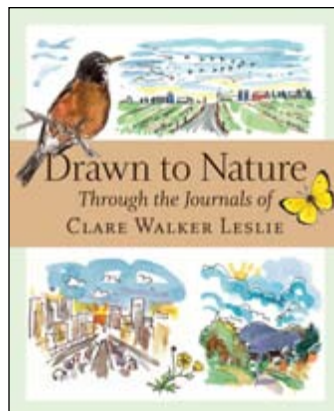
*"In a time when most kids know more about the Amazon rain forest than their own backyards, The Nature Connection will open a whole new world."*

— Richard Louv, author of *Last Child in the Woods*

### Drawn to Nature Through the Journals of Clare Walker Leslie

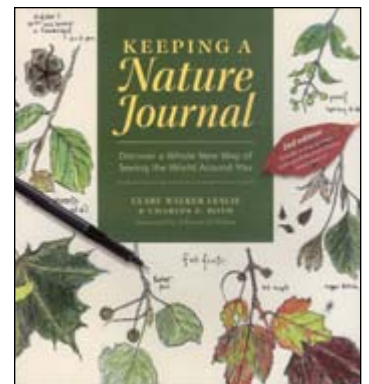
Clare Walker Leslie uses her personal sketches and nature observations as an invitation to readers to share in the pleasure of her nature watching and to take a moment to slow down and see nature with renewed appreciation.

**Paper with flaps:** \$15.00 US / \$18.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-614-9;** No. 67614  
Full-color; illustrations throughout  
176 pages; 6½ x 8



*"A wonderful book for young people, this book has also inspired this old gardener to go out and get one of those nice new sketchbooks . . ."*

— *The New York Times*



### Keeping a Nature Journal

CLARE WALKER LESLIE & CHARLES E. ROTH

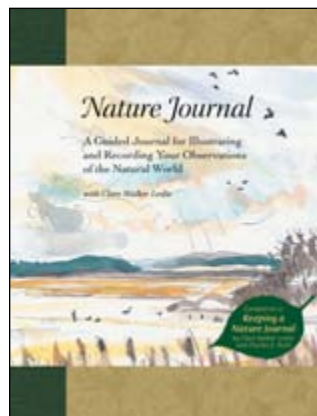


Reconnect with nature through sketching and writing with these simple methods for capturing the living beauty of each season. Includes exercises and prompts for all ages.

- ▶ **Recipient of the John Burroughs Young Readers Nature Book Award**
- ▶ **Selection of One Spirit and Crossings Book Clubs**
- ▶ **88,000 copies in print**

**Paper with flaps:**  
\$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-493-0;** No. 67493

Full-color; illustrations throughout  
224 pages; 9¼ x 10



### Nature Journal

CLARE WALKER LESLIE

More than a blank book, but with ample room to record all your reflections on nature, here is a unique guided journal with just the right amount of inspiration and information.

**Hardcover with jacket:**  
\$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN  
**ISBN 978-1-58017-296-7;** No. 67296  
Full-color; illustrations throughout  
176 pages; 7½ x 10

- 2**-at-a-Time Socks ..... 49
- 101 Arena Exercises ..... 74
- 101 Designer One-Skein Wonders ..... 47
- 101 Dressage Exercises  
for Horse & Rider ..... 74
- 101 Drill Team Exercises  
for Horse and Rider ..... 74
- 101 Horsemanship &  
Equitation Patterns ..... 74
- 101 Jumping Exercises  
for Horse & Rider ..... 74
- 101 Perfect Chocolate Chip Cookies ..... 31
- 250 Treasured Country Desserts ..... 30
- 365 Ways to Energize  
Mind, Body & Soul ..... 58
- 365 Ways to Relax  
Mind, Body & Soul ..... 58
- 500 Treasured Country Recipes ..... 30
- 
- A**DHD Alternatives ..... 56
- Advanced English Exercises ..... 78
- Advanced Western Exercises ..... 78
- Among Wild Horses ..... 73
- Antiques on the Cheap ..... 61
- Apple Cookbook ..... 28
- Aromatherapy ..... 55
- Aromatherapy Companion, The ..... 54
- Around the Corner Crochet Borders ..... 51
- At Knit's End ..... 48
- Attracting Native Pollinators ..... 16
- 
- B**ackyard Bird-Lover's Guide, The ..... 82
- Backyard Homestead, The ..... 35
- Backyard Lumberjack, The ..... 34
- Baking Answer Book, The ..... 24
- Barnyard Games & Puzzles ..... 70
- Barnyard in Your Backyard ..... 68
- Barnyard Read-and-Play  
Sticker Book, The ..... 70
- Basic Butchering  
of Livestock & Game ..... 69
- Basics of Western Riding, The ..... 77
- Be Your Own House Contractor ..... 62
- Beading Answer Book, The ..... 46
- Becoming an Effective Rider ..... 77
- Beekeeping ..... 66
- Beginner's Guide to Edible  
Herbs, The ..... 40
- Beginner's Guide to Preserving Food  
at Home, The ..... 25
- Beginning English Exercises ..... 78
- Beginning Western Exercises ..... 78
- Beyond the Square Crochet Motifs ..... 51
- Big Book of Preserving  
the Harvest, The ..... 25
- Bird Brainteasers ..... 82
- Bird Watching Answer Book, The ..... 83
- Birdfeeders, Shelters & Baths ..... 82
- Blacksmith's Craft, The ..... 34
- Blissful Bathtimes ..... 55
- Bonsai Survival Manual ..... 41
- Braiding Manes & Tails ..... 74
- Brew Chem 101 ..... 32
- Brew Ware ..... 32
- Brewing Made Easy ..... 32
- Build a Classic  
Timber-Framed House ..... 63
- Build Your Own Low-Cost Log Home ..... 63
- Building Small Barns,  
Sheds & Shelters ..... 64
- Building Stone Walls ..... 34
- Building with Stone ..... 34
- Bulbs in the Basement,  
Geraniums on the Windowsill ..... 41
- By Candlelight ..... 55
- 
- C**andlemaker's Companion, The ..... 55
- Candy Construction ..... 5
- Canine Sports & Games ..... 80
- Caring for Perennials ..... 42
- Carrots Love Tomatoes ..... 36
- Cat Behavior Answer Book, The ..... 81
- Catfish Ponds & Lily Pads ..... 44
- Cattle Health Handbook, The ..... 66
- Celebration of Motherhood, A ..... 55
- Cellaring Wine ..... 32
- Chai ..... 31
- Cherry Hill's Horsekeeping Almanac ..... 79
- Chick Days ..... 14
- Chicken Coops ..... 64
- Chicken Health Handbook, The ..... 65
- Christmas Trees ..... 44
- Cider ..... 26
- City Gardener's Handbook, The ..... 40
- Classic Hewn-Log House, The ..... 63
- Classic Zucchini Cookbook, The ..... 28
- Cleaner Plate Club, The ..... 15
- Cleaning Plain & Simple ..... 60
- CloneBrews ..... 33
- Coffee Time ..... 31
- Cold-Climate Gardening ..... 44
- College Cookbook, The ..... 28
- Colorful Stitchery ..... 48
- Compact Cabins ..... 63
- Competing in  
Western Shows & Events ..... 76
- Complete Compost  
Gardening Guide, The ..... 38
- Complete Houseplant  
Survival Manual, The ..... 41
- Continuous Container Gardens ..... 19
- Cookie Craft ..... 24
- Cookie Craft Christmas ..... 24
- Cordials from Your Kitchen ..... 32
- Corn ..... 30
- Country Tea Parties ..... 31
- Covering Ground ..... 45
- Creating an  
Herbal Bodycare Business ..... 56
- Creating Fairy Garden Fragrances ..... 54
- Crochet Answer Book, The ..... 46
- Crochet Bags! ..... 51
- Crochet Scarves! ..... 51
- 
- D**ave Miller's Homebrewing Guide ..... 32
- Daylilies ..... 42
- Deckscaping ..... 45
- Deerproofing Your Yard & Garden ..... 44
- Designer Plant Combinations ..... 43
- Designing Your Gardens  
and Landscapes ..... 45
- Dirt-Cheap Green Thumb, The ..... 39
- Dishing Up Maine ..... 29
- Dishing Up Maryland ..... 29
- Dishing Up Vermont ..... 29
- Dock Manual, The ..... 62
- Dog Behavior Answer Book, The ..... 81
- Dog Heroes ..... 71
- Donkey Companion, The ..... 65
- Don't Throw It, Grow It! ..... 41
- Donut Book, The ..... 31
- Dorm Room Feng Shui ..... 59
- Down & Dirty! ..... 41
- Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Cat Care ..... 80
- Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Dog Care ..... 80
- Draft Horses and Mules ..... 65
- Drawn to Nature ..... 83
- Dream Cottages ..... 62
- Dream Horses: A Poster Book ..... 71
- 
- E**asy-Gaited Horses ..... 76
- Equine Fitness ..... 75
- Equipping Your Horse Farm ..... 79
- Essential Guide to Calving ..... 66
- Essential Guide to  
Color Knitting Techniques, The ..... 50
- Essential Oils Book, The ..... 57
- Ever-Blooming Flower Garden, The ..... 43
- Eye See You: A Poster Book ..... 71
- 
- F**acelift at Your Fingertips ..... 57
- Fallscaping ..... 45
- Family Butterfly Book, The ..... 80
- Family Cow, The ..... 66
- Felt It! ..... 50
- Fence Bible, The ..... 64
- Fences for Pasture & Garden ..... 64
- Feng Shui Dos & Taboos ..... 59
- Feng Shui Tips for a Better Life ..... 59
- Fish Grilled & Smoked ..... 27
- Fix, Freeze, Feast ..... 4
- Flower Gardener's Bible, The ..... 43
- Foaling Primer, The ..... 77
- Foliage ..... 42
- Fowl Play ..... 65
- From Vines to Wines ..... 32
- Fruits and Berries  
for the Home Garden ..... 39
- 
- G**ames on Horseback ..... 72
- Garden Stone ..... 45
- Gardener's A-Z Guide to Growing  
Flowers from Seed to Bloom, The ..... 42
- Gardener's A-Z Guide to Growing  
Organic Food, The ..... 36
- Gardener's Bug Book, The ..... 44
- Gardener's Guide  
to Plant Diseases, The ..... 44
- Gardener's Weed Book, The ..... 44
- Getting Started with  
Beef & Dairy Cattle ..... 66
- Getting the Most from  
Riding Lessons ..... 77
- Getting Your First Horse ..... 76
- Ghoulish Goodies ..... 24
- Good-to-Go Cookbook, The ..... 30
- Grasses ..... 42
- Grass-Fed Cattle ..... 66
- Great Outdoors  
Games & Puzzles, The ..... 70
- Green Guide for Horse Owners  
and Riders, The ..... 75
- Growing & Using Herbs Successfully ..... 40
- Growing Chinese Vegetables  
in Your Own Backyard ..... 36
- Growing Tasty Tropical Plants  
in Any Home, Anywhere ..... 8
- Growing Your Herb Business ..... 40
- Guide to Canning, Freezing, Curing  
& Smoking Meat, Fish & Game, A ..... 26
- 
- H**and Dyeing Yarn and Fleece ..... 47
- Handcrafted Letter, The ..... 54
- Handmade Marketplace, The ..... 50
- Happy Baby, Happy You ..... 58
- Happy Cat, Happy You ..... 81
- Happy Dog, Happy You ..... 81
- Hardy Succulents ..... 42
- "Have-More" Plan, The ..... 62
- Healing Tonics ..... 31
- Healthy Bones & Joints ..... 56
- Healthy College Cookbook, The ..... 28
- Herb Gardener, The ..... 40
- Herb Mixtures & Spicy Blends ..... 26
- Herbal Antibiotics ..... 56
- Herbal Home Remedy Book, The ..... 57
- Herbal Home Spa, The ..... 57

Herbal Remedies for Children's Health.....	56	How to Sleep Soundly Tonight.....	56	Making Felted Friends.....	51	<b>P</b> amper Yourself (Series).....	55
Herbal Remedy Gardens.....	40	How to Think Like a Horse.....	79	Making Herbal Dream Pillows.....	54	Paper Illuminated.....	54
Herbal Tea Gardens.....	40	Humane Livestock Handling.....	69	Making Music.....	53	Papermaker's Companion, The.....	54
Herbal Teas.....	31	<b>I</b> ncense.....	55	Making Natural Liquid Soaps.....	55	Papermaking with Garden Plants & Common Weeds.....	54
Herbal Vinegar.....	26	Incredible Vegetables from Self-Watering Containers.....	37	Making Rag Rugs.....	54	Parent's Guide to Riding Lessons, A.....	76
Herbs for Hepatitis C and the Liver.....	56	Intermediate English Exercises.....	78	Making Transparent Soap.....	55	Peaches and Other Juicy Fruits.....	30
Herbs for Natural Beauty.....	56	Intermediate Western Exercises.....	78	Making Wild Wines & Meads.....	33	Perennial Care Manual, The.....	42
Hiking Companion, The.....	82	<b>J</b> oy of Gardening.....	40	Making Your Small Farm Profitable.....	39	Perennial Gardener's Design Primer, The.....	42
Hive Management.....	66	Jump!.....	72	Maple Syrup Cookbook.....	28	Perfect Pumpkin, The.....	36
Home Cheese Making.....	26	Jumping for Kids.....	72	Maxine: Yelling It Like It Is.....	56	Perfumes, Splashes & Colognes.....	56
Home Creamery, The.....	26	Just In Case.....	61	Melt & Mold Soap Crafting.....	55	Petting Farm Poster Book, The.....	71
Home Plan Doctor.....	62	<b>K</b> ayak Companion, The.....	82	Milk-Based Soaps.....	55	Pickles & Relishes.....	27
Home Sausage Making.....	26	Keep Chickens!.....	65	Modular Home, The.....	62	Picnic.....	31
Home Water Supply, The.....	63	Keeping a Nature Journal.....	83	Mom's Best Crowd-Pleasers.....	30	Pocketful of Poultry.....	65
Home Winemaker's Companion, The.....	33	Keeping Life Simple.....	58	Mom's Best One-Dish Suppers.....	30	Pony Play Games & Puzzles.....	70
Homebrew Favorites.....	32	Keeping Livestock Healthy.....	69	Monte Burch's Pole Building Projects.....	62	Poolscaping.....	45
Homebrewer's Answer Book, The.....	33	Keeping the Harvest.....	27	More Homebrew Favorites.....	32	Practical Guide to Container Gardening, The.....	41
Homebrewer's Garden, The.....	32	Kids' Building Workshop, The.....	63	Mulch It!.....	38	Pruning Answer Book, The.....	18
Homegrown Herbs.....	20	Kitten Owner's Manual, The.....	80	<b>N</b> atural BabyCare.....	56	Pruning Made Easy.....	39
Homegrown Whole Grains.....	36	Knit & Crochet Ponchos, Wraps, Capes & Shrugs.....	51	Natural Foot Care.....	56	Pumpkin, A Super Food for All 12 Months of the Year.....	28
HomeMade.....	62	Knit Baby Head & Toes!.....	50	Natural Soap Book, The.....	55	Puppy Owner's Manual, The.....	80
Homemade Root Beer, Soda & Pop.....	26	Knit Christmas Stockings!.....	50	Natural Stonescapes.....	45	Put 'em Up!.....	25
Homeowner's Complete Tree & Shrub Handbook, The.....	45	Knit One, Bead Too.....	49	Naturally Clean Home, The.....	60	<b>Q</b> uilting Answer Book, The.....	46
Hooked on Crochet.....	51	Knit One, Felt Too.....	50	Naturally Healthy Hair.....	56	<b>R</b> aising a Calf for Beef.....	66
Horse Behavior Problem Solver, The.....	75	Knit Scarves!.....	50	Naturally Healthy Skin.....	56	Raising a Team Player.....	82
Horse Breeds of North America.....	73	Knit Socks!.....	49	Nature Connection, The.....	83	Raising Animals by the Moon.....	69
Horse Breeds Poster Book, The.....	71	Knitting Answer Book, The.....	46	Nature Journal.....	83	Raptor!.....	82
Horse Care for Kids.....	72	Knitting Loves Crochet.....	49	Nature Printing.....	53	Raw Energy.....	28
Horse Conformation Handbook, The.....	73	Knitting Rules!.....	48	Nature's Art Box.....	53	Real Food for Cats.....	81
Horse Crazy!.....	72	Kristin Knits.....	48	Never Knit Your Man a Sweater* (*unless you've got the ring!).....	49	Real Food for Dogs.....	81
Horse Doctor Is In, The.....	77	<b>L</b> andscaping with Fruit.....	36	New Compact House Designs.....	63	Recipes from the Root Cellar.....	27
Horse Farm Read-and-Play Sticker Book, The.....	70	Lawn & Garden Owner's Manual, The.....	38	New England Clam Shack Cookbook, The.....	29	Recycled Crafts Box.....	53
Horse Games & Puzzles.....	70	Let It Rot!.....	38	New Woodburner's Handbook, The.....	34	Renovating Barns, Sheds & Outbuildings.....	64
Horse Handling & Grooming.....	78	Let's Get Together.....	31	North American CloneBrews.....	33	Ride the Right Horse.....	76
Horse Health Care.....	78	Life Cycles of Butterflies, The.....	80	<b>O</b> ne-Minute Cleaner Plain & Simple, The.....	60	Rider's Fitness Program, The.....	77
Horse Hoof Care.....	78	Lift Me Up / Calm Me Down.....	58	One-Minute Organizer A to Z Storage Solutions, The.....	60	Rider's Problem Solver, The.....	75
Horse Nutrition Handbook, The.....	77	Little Book of Flowers, A.....	55	One-Minute Organizer Plain & Simple, The.....	60	Riding for Kids.....	72
Horse Sense.....	77	Livestock Guardians.....	65	One-Skein Wonders.....	47	Right Rose, Right Place.....	43
Horse Show Read-and-Play Sticker Book, The.....	70	Locavore Way, The.....	25	One-Yard Wonders.....	47	Root Cellaring.....	27
Horse Showing for Kids.....	72	Low-Cost Pole Building Construction.....	62	Organic Body Care Recipes.....	57	Rosemary Gladstar's Herbal Recipes for Vibrant Health.....	57
Horse Training Problem Solver, The.....	75	Luxury Yarn One-Skein Wonders.....	47	Organic Farming Manual, The.....	39	Roses Love Garlic.....	36
Horsekeeping on a Small Acreage.....	79	<b>M</b> ade from Scratch.....	35	Organic Lawn Care Manual, The.....	38	Rustic Retreats.....	63
Horses & Friends Poster Book.....	71	Mailboxes.....	54	Organizing Plain & Simple.....	60	<b>S</b> aving Seeds.....	39
Horses in Action! A Poster Book.....	71	Making & Using Dried Foods.....	27	Outdoor Shower, The.....	61	Scarecrows.....	53
Horsin' Around Card Games.....	72	Making Aromatherapy Creams & Lotions.....	57	Outdoor Stonework.....	44	Sea Life Games & Puzzles.....	70
Hot Tubs, Saunas & Steam Baths.....	61	Making Bent Willow Furniture.....	53	Outdoor Water Features.....	44	Seascape Gardening.....	43
How to Build Animal Housing.....	64	Making Bentwood Trellises, Arbors, Gates & Fences.....	53	Outdoor Woodwork.....	44	Secret Life of Beer!, The.....	32
How to Build Paths, Steps & Footbridges.....	61			Oxen.....	65		
How to Build Small Barns & Outbuildings.....	64						
How to Build Your Own Greenhouse.....	44						
How to Keep a Dream Journal.....	55						

- Secrets of Plant Propagation ..... 39
- Secrets to Great Soil ..... 38
- Seed Sowing and Saving ..... 38
- Serving Up the Harvest ..... 25
- Sew & Stow ..... 52
- Sew What! Bags ..... 52
- Sew What! Fleece ..... 52
- Sew What! Skirts ..... 52
- Sewing Answer Book, The ..... 46
- Sewing School ..... 9
- Shady Retreats ..... 43
- Shell Chic ..... 59
- Simple Fountains ..... 54
- Simple Ways to Energize ..... 55
- Simple Ways to Relax ..... 55
- Sleep Well Tonight ..... 55
- Small-Scale Livestock Farming ..... 68
- Snowshoe Experience, The ..... 82
- Soapmaker's Companion, The ..... 55
- Sock Yarn One-Skein Wonders ..... 6
- Soul Support Book, The ..... 58
- Spa of Your Own, A ..... 55
- Stable Smarts ..... 73
- Stablekeeping ..... 78
- Stampede! ..... 72
- Starter Vegetable Gardens ..... 37
- Starting & Running  
Your Own Horse Business ..... 73
- Starting & Running  
Your Own Small Farm Business ..... 68
- Step-by-Step Outdoor Stonework ..... 34
- Stephanie Pearl-McPhee Casts Off ..... 48
- Stone Primer ..... 34
- Stonescaping ..... 45
- Stonework ..... 34
- Storey's Barn Guide to  
Horse Handling and Grooming ..... 79
- Storey's Barn Guide to  
Horse Health Care + First Aid ..... 79
- Storey's Barn Guide to Sheep ..... 69
- Storey's Basic Country Skills ..... 34
- Storey's Guide to Keeping  
Honey Bees ..... 66
- Storey's Guide to Raising  
Beef Cattle ..... 67
- Storey's Guide to Raising  
Chickens ..... 67
- Storey's Guide to Raising  
Dairy Goats ..... 11, 67
- Storey's Guide to Raising Ducks ..... 10, 67
- Storey's Guide to Raising Horses ..... 75
- Storey's Guide to Raising Llamas ..... 67
- Storey's Guide to Raising  
Meat Goats ..... 11, 67
- Storey's Guide to Raising  
Miniature Livestock ..... 67
- Storey's Guide to Raising Pigs ..... 67
- Storey's Guide to Raising Poultry ..... 67
- Storey's Guide to Raising Rabbits ..... 67
- Storey's Guide to Raising Sheep ..... 67
- Storey's Guide to Raising Turkeys ..... 67
- Storey's Guide to Training Horses ..... 75
- Storey's Horse-Lover's Encyclopedia .. 73
- Storey's Illustrated Breed Guide to  
Sheep, Goats, Cattle, and Pigs ..... 69
- Storey's Illustrated Guide to 96 Horse  
Breeds of North America ..... 73
- Storey's Illustrated Guide to  
Poultry Breeds ..... 65
- Successful Small-Scale Farming ..... 39
- Sweater Chop Shop, The ..... 52
- Tabletop Gardens ..... 41
- Taking Time for Friends ..... 55
- Taking Time for Tea ..... 31
- Taking Up Riding as an Adult ..... 77
- Tan Your Hide! ..... 69
- Tasting Beer ..... 33
- Tea with Friends ..... 31
- Teaching Safe Horsemanship ..... 76
- Things I Learned from Knitting . . .  
whether I wanted to or not ..... 48
- Timber Frame Construction ..... 63
- Tips for the Lazy Gardener ..... 40
- Toe-Up 2-at-a-Time Socks ..... 49
- Tomato: A Fresh-from-the-Vine  
Cookbook ..... 30
- Trail Riding ..... 76
- Trailer Your Horse ..... 78
- Trash-to-Treasure Papermaking ..... 21
- Unclutter Your Home ..... 61
- Unclutter Your Mind ..... 59
- Under the Sea Poster Book ..... 71
- Uniquely Felt ..... 53
- USDF Guide to Dressage, The ..... 74
- Vegetable Gardener's Bible, The ..... 37
- Vegetable Gardener's Book of  
Building Projects, The ..... 36, 62
- Veggie Gardener's  
Answer Book, The ..... 37
- Wabi Sabi ..... 58
- Watering Systems  
for Lawn & Garden ..... 38
- Weather! ..... 82
- Weather-Resilient Garden, The ..... 44
- Week-by-Week Vegetable Gardener's  
Handbook ..... 12
- Western Practice Lessons ..... 76
- What Color Is Your Swimming Pool? ... 61
- What Every Horse Should Know ..... 17
- What's That Bird? ..... 82
- Wild Animals of North America:  
A Poster Book ..... 71
- Wild Turkeys ..... 69
- Window Boxes ..... 41
- Winemaker's Answer Book, The ..... 33
- Woman's Hands-On  
Home Repair Guide, The ..... 61
- Woodland Style ..... 59
- Woodstove Cookery ..... 27
- WoodsWalk ..... 82
- World of Cake, A ..... 2
- Your Calf ..... 68
- Your Chickens ..... 68
- Your Goats ..... 68
- Your Guinea Pig ..... 68
- Your Horse ..... 75
- Your Life, in Order ..... 13
- Your Pony, Your Horse ..... 68, 72
- Your Puppy, Your Dog ..... 68
- Your Rabbit ..... 68
- Your Sheep ..... 68

<b>A</b> dkins, Dorcas.....	54	Cohen, Stephanie.....	42, 45	Griffith, Roger.....	62	Lawrence, Mike.....	34
Allen, Linda L.....	74	Conroy, Drew.....	65	Grummer, Arnold.....	21	Lazzara, Margó Valentine.....	55
Art, Henry W.....	82	Cook, Heather.....	75	Gulling, Rich.....	32, 33	Leslie, Clare Walker.....	83
Aubrey, Sarah Beth.....	68	Cooper, Jane.....	27			Levine, Karen.....	58
<b>B</b> ader, Beth.....	15	Costenbader, Carol W.....	25	<b>H</b> aas, Jessie.....	72	Lewis, Ashton.....	33
Baldwin, Edward A.....	82	Cotler, Amy.....	25	Haedrich, Ken.....	28	Lewis, Charni.....	74, 79
Ballou, Jec Aristotle.....	74, 75	Cousin, Pierre Jean.....	57	Halloran, Ed.....	33	Lewis, Colin.....	41
Barnes, Lexie.....	52	Cox, Jeff.....	32	Halpin, Anne.....	43	Lisle, Andria.....	9
Barteau, Yvonne.....	76	Cramer, James.....	41	Hanna, Kathleen Cannata.....	29	Littlefield, Cindy A.....	70, 72
Belanger, Jerry.....	11, 67	Cresswell, Stephen.....	26	Hansen, Ann Larkin.....	39	Long, Jim.....	53, 54
Beneke, Jeff.....	64	Crowe, Alison.....	33	Hard, Roger.....	63	Lutzen, Karl F.....	32
Benjamin, Alison W.....	15	Curran, Wanda L.....	68	Harrington, Geri.....	28, 36		
Bennett, Bob.....	67	<b>D</b> amerow, Gail.....	36, 64, 65, 67, 68	Harrison, Kathy.....	61	<b>M</b> acCrellich, Elizabeth.....	59
Bennett, Steven.....	72	Davis-Hollander, Lawrence.....	30	Hart, Rhonda Massingham.....	39, 44	Macher, Ron.....	39
Bennett-Talbot, Betty.....	72	Dawson, Jan.....	76	Hartung, Tammi.....	20	Macunovich, Janet.....	42, 45
Berry, Susan.....	41	Deesing, Mark.....	69	Haynes, N. Bruce, DVM.....	69	Madigan, Carleen.....	35
Bethmann, Laura Donnelly.....	53	Delmar, Diana.....	77, 80	Heldmann, Carl.....	62	Mahnken, Jan.....	82
Birutta, Gale.....	67	Delmonte, Patti.....	81	Heller, Barbara L.....	55, 56, 58	Maine, Sandy.....	56
Bonney, Richard E.....	66	Denckla, Tanya L. K.....	36	Herrick, Lyn.....	61	Makela, Casey.....	55
Booth, Nancy M.....	56	DenHartog, Francesca.....	52	Hiebert, Helen.....	54	Manikowski, John.....	27
Bowers, Sharon.....	5, 24	Dennis, Dianna R.....	74, 77	Hill, Cherry.....	17, 68, 72, 74, 77, 78, 79	Marcin, Marietta Marshall.....	40
Bradley, Steve.....	41	Dotd, Colleen K.....	56, 57	Hill, Lewis.....	39, 44	Maria, Donna.....	57
Braren, Ken.....	62	Dohner, Jan Vorwald.....	65	Hill, Lewis and Nancy.....	38, 42, 43	Marshall, Marlene Hurley.....	59
Bredesen, Sara Thomson.....	11, 67	Dojny, Brooke.....	29	Hobson, Phyllis.....	27, 66, 69	Marshall, Roger.....	44
Breedlove, Greta.....	57	Donahue, Margaret M.....	59	Hoffmann, David.....	56	Martin, Byron.....	8
Bridgewater, Alan and Gill.....	44	Dubé, Richard L.....	45	Holcomb, Rachel.....	28	Martin, Deborah L.....	38
Brown, Kathleen.....	31	Durston, Diane.....	58	Holderread, Dave.....	10, 67	Martin, Laura C.....	53
Bryant, Jennifer O.....	74	Dutson, Judith.....	73, 76	Hoskins, Patricia.....	47	Martin, Laurelynn.....	8
Bubel, Mike and Nancy.....	27			Hovanec, Helene.....	31, 70	Maurer-Mathison, Diane.....	54
Buhner, Stephen Harrod.....	56	<b>E</b> ames, Alan D.....	32	Hubbard, Clare.....	54	McCarthy, Betsy Lee.....	49
Burch, Monte.....	62, 64	Eastman, Wilbur F., Jr.....	26			McClure, Susan.....	40
Burns, Deborah.....	73	Eckman, Edie.....	46, 51	<b>J</b> acobs, Betty E. M.....	40	McCreary, Rosemary.....	41
Burns, Max.....	62	Edwards, Victoria H.....	54, 55	Jahiel, Jessica.....	75	McCully, John J.....	77
Burris, Judy.....	80	Ekarius, Carol.....	64, 65, 67, 68, 69	Janson, Lee W., Ph.D.....	32	McDonald, Mary Ashby.....	73
Bushway, Stephen.....	34	Ellis, Barbara W.....	37, 43, 45	Janssen, Mary Beth.....	56	McFarland, Cynthia.....	77
Byers, Dorie.....	40	Engler, Nick.....	64	Jensen, Candi.....	49, 50, 51	McGowan, Alice and Brian.....	41
		Erickson, Laura.....	83	Jessop, Carol.....	52	McKenzie, James W.....	61
<b>C</b> alhoun, Scott.....	43	Erler, Catriona Tudor.....	45	Jeswald, Peter.....	61	McRaven, Charles.....	34, 63
Callahan, Gail.....	47			Johnson, Dean.....	41	Mead, Gretchen.....	27
Cameron, Brenda and Brian.....	53	<b>F</b> ailor, Catherine.....	55	Jordan, Marynor.....	28	Medeiros, Tracey.....	29
Camp, Carole Ann.....	52	Farrell-Kingsley, Kathy.....	26	Juris, Paul M.....	77	Mehus-Roe, Kristin.....	80
Campbell, Frederick C.....	45	French, Crispina.....	52			Mercia, Leonard S.....	67
Campbell, Stu.....	38, 63	Fierro, Ethan.....	61	<b>K</b> elaidis, Gwen Moore.....	42	Merrell, Patrick.....	31, 65, 70, 82
Carlomango, Mary.....	13	Fisher, Joe and Dennis.....	32	Kelley, Brent, DVM.....	77	Mettler, John J., Jr., DVM.....	69, 77
Carroll, Ricki.....	26	Fryer, Janice.....	24	Kennedy, David Daniel.....	59	Metz, Don.....	63
Castella, Krystina.....	2			Kidd, Randy, DVM, Ph.D.....	80	Meyer, Karl.....	71
Cavitch, Susan Miller.....	55	<b>G</b> annon, Linda.....	54	Kilarski, Barbara.....	65	Mikula, Rick.....	80
Chadwick, Janet.....	25	Garnett, Larry W.....	62	Kimball, Cheryl.....	72	Miller, Dave.....	32
Chand, Elise Gaston.....	76	Gelfand, Dale Evva.....	55	Klimesh, Richard.....	78, 79	Moore, Arden.....	80, 81
Chapin, Kari.....	50	Gianino, Andrew.....	62	Klober, Kelly.....	67	Morgan-Oakes, Melissa.....	49
Chapple, Judy.....	75	Gillett, Michelle.....	55	Knight, Elizabeth.....	31	Morris, Karen.....	46
Chattman, Lauren.....	24	Gladstar, Rosemary.....	56, 57	Koffman, Deb.....	58	Mosher, Randy.....	33
Chesman, Andrea.....	25, 27, 28, 30	Glickman, Joe.....	82	Kujawski, Jennifer.....	12		
Chioffi, Nancy.....	27	Golding, Claire Mowbray.....	82	Kujawski, Ron.....	12	<b>N</b> eville, Kati.....	4
Choiniere, Joseph.....	82	Grandin, Temple.....	69			Nicholas, Kristin.....	48
				<b>L</b> angstaff, John.....	53	Nichols, Lew.....	26
				Laubach, Christyna M. and René.....	82	Nimetz, Alexandra.....	28

- Novak, G. E. .... 54
- 
- O**laksen, Katherine ..... 59
- Ondra, Nancy J. .... 42, 45
- Oppenheimer, Betty ..... 52, 55
- Oster, Maggie ..... 26
- O'Sullivan, Penelope ..... 18, 45
- 
- P**ace, Maggie ..... 50
- Pangman, Judy ..... 64
- Pearl, Sue ..... 51
- Pearl-McPhee, Stephanie ..... 48
- Peary, Danny ..... 82
- Peery, Susan Mahnke ..... 26
- Peterson, Deborah ..... 41
- Peterson, Valerie ..... 24
- Philbrick, Frank and Stephen ..... 34
- Pitzer, Sara ..... 36
- Pleasant, Barbara ..... 37, 38, 41, 44, 45
- Plumley, Amie ..... 9
- Poe, Rhonda Hart ..... 76
- Pollak, Jeanine ..... 31
- Pomeranz, Lynne ..... 73
- Powell, Eileen ..... 42
- Proulx, Annie ..... 26
- 
- R**aboff, Fran ..... 30
- Radcliffe, Margaret ..... 46, 50
- Ralston, Nancy C. .... 28
- Raymond, Dick ..... 40
- Reavis, Charles G. .... 26
- Reich, Lee ..... 36
- Reppert, Bertha ..... 40
- Rice, Alina ..... 65
- Richards, Wayne ..... 80
- Richter, Judy ..... 72
- Riotte, Louise ..... 36, 44, 69
- Robbins, Michael W. .... 82
- Robbins, Roanne ..... 19
- Robertson, J. Craig and Barbara ..... 63
- Robinson, Ed and Carolyn ..... 62
- Rogers, Marc ..... 39
- Romm, Aviva and Tracy ..... 56
- Rosen, Diana ..... 31, 55
- Roth, Charles E. .... 83
- Rowan, Gerald ..... 63
- Ruechel, Julius ..... 66
- Rupp, Rebecca ..... 82
- Rushing, Felder ..... 53
- Russell, Scott R. .... 33
- 
- S**alsbury, Darrell L. .... 68
- Sams, Debbie Kay ..... 74
- Sanderfoot, Alan E. .... 61
- Sanford, Malcolm T. .... 66
- Sayer, Maggie ..... 11, 67
- Schneider, Peter ..... 43
- Schneller, Lee ..... 43
- Schroeder, Roger ..... 63
- Schwenke, Karl ..... 39
- Searle, Nancy ..... 68
- Sekora, Chaila ..... 52
- Selsam, Millicent ..... 41
- Sheehy, Harry ..... 82
- Siegel-Maier, Karyn ..... 58, 60
- Simmons, Paula ..... 67, 68
- Smallin, Donna ..... 59, 60, 61
- Smith, Charles W. G. .... 40, 44, 82
- Smith, Edward C. .... 37
- Smith, Mike ..... 77
- Snodgrass, Lucie L. .... 29
- Sobon, Jack A. .... 63
- Spaziani, Gene ..... 33
- Stanley, Jason ..... 28
- Starr, Emeline ..... 28
- Steege, Gwen ..... 31, 50
- Steinberg, Sally Levitt ..... 31
- Stell, Elizabeth P. .... 38
- Stevens, Mark ..... 32
- Stiles, David and Jeanie ..... 63
- Storer, Pat ..... 68
- Storey, John and Martha ..... 34
- Storey, Martha ..... 30
- Stovel, DeeDee ..... 28, 31
- Strickland, Charlene ..... 76, 77
- Stuckey, Maggie ..... 31
- Szamatulski, Tess and Mark ..... 33
- 
- T**albert, Barbara Weiland ..... 46
- Taylor, Kathleen ..... 50
- Thomas, Heather Smith .....  
..... 66, 67, 68, 73, 75
- Tilgner, Linda ..... 40
- Tkacsik, Lindsay ..... 4
- Tourles, Stephanie ..... 28, 55, 56, 57, 58
- Townsend, Sara Begg ..... 19
- Tredway, Catherine ..... 62
- Tukey, Paul ..... 38
- Turner, Carole B. .... 38
- 
- V**an Loon, Dirk ..... 66
- Vargas, Pattie ..... 32, 33
- Vinton, Sherri Brooks ..... 25
- Vivian, John ..... 34
- 
- W**akefield, Pam ..... 31
- Walter, Claire ..... 82
- Ward, Lesley ..... 72
- Wardwell, Joyce A. .... 57
- Weaver, Sue ..... 65, 67
- Westerman, C. Kaila ..... 55
- White, Christine ..... 53
- Whitner, Jan Kowalczewski ..... 45
- Wiseman, Ann Sayre ..... 53
- Woginrich, Jenna ..... 14, 35
- Wolfe, Ralph ..... 62
- Wong, Angi Ma ..... 59
- Woodier, Olwen ..... 28, 30
- Woodson, R. Dodge ..... 38
- Worth, Melyni ..... 77
- 
- Y**aker, Rebecca ..... 47
- Yang, Linda ..... 40
- 
- X**erces Society, The ..... 16
- 
- Z**achos, Ellen ..... 41
- Ziegler, Lee ..... 76



# Storey Publishing

210 MASS MoCA Way | North Adams, MA 01247 | (413) 346-2100 | (800) 827-7444 | fax: (800) 865-3429

Estab. Acct.# \_\_\_\_\_ Resale I.D.# \_\_\_\_\_ SAN # \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

New Acct.# BILL TO: \_\_\_\_\_  New SHIP TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Change Name \_\_\_\_\_  Change Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Change of Address \_\_\_\_\_  Change of Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Change Zip \_\_\_\_\_  Change Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Attn: \_\_\_\_\_ Attn: \_\_\_\_\_

REP. NAME \_\_\_\_\_ SK # \_\_\_\_\_ Terr # \_\_\_\_\_ Disc. Type \_\_\_\_\_ Class \_\_\_\_\_  No Backorders (except NYP)

Buyer \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Future Ship Date \_\_\_\_\_

P.O. \_\_\_\_\_ Cancel Date \_\_\_\_\_

Order Source \_\_\_\_\_ Discount \_\_\_\_\_

Promotion Code \_\_\_\_\_ Ship Via \_\_\_\_\_

Special Instructions \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY**

Change  Bill  Ship  
 Class \_\_\_\_\_ Disc. Type \_\_\_\_\_ List \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rep # \_\_\_\_\_ Terr # \_\_\_\_\_ Credit Limit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Override \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Rep# \_\_\_\_\_ Terr# \_\_\_\_\_ Min \_\_\_\_\_ Price \_\_\_\_\_ Disc \_\_\_\_\_

**New Releases in Boldface** • *Prepacks and Point of Purchase Displays in Italic*

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
<b>Fall 2010 Frontlist</b>											
62576		<b>World of Cake, A</b>	24.95	62693		<b>Storey's Guide to Raising Ducks, 2nd Edition</b>	29.95	62585		<b>Cleaner Plate Club, The</b>	16.95
SEP		978-1-60342-576-6 Castella		DEC		978-1-60342-693-0 (H) Holderread		DEC		978-1-60342-585-8 Bader/Benjamin	
62726		<b>Fix, Freeze, Feast</b>	14.95	62582		<b>Storey's Guide to Raising Meat Goats, 2nd Edition</b>	19.95	62695		<b>Attracting Native Pollinators</b>	24.95
SEP		978-1-60342-726-5 Neville/ Tkacsik		NOV		978-1-60342-582-7 (P) Sayer		JAN		978-1-60342-695-4 The Xerces Society	
62548		<b>Candy Construction</b>	14.95	62583		<b>Storey's Guide to Raising Meat Goats, 2nd Edition</b>	29.95	62713		<b>What Every Horse Should Know</b>	19.95
SEP		978-1-60342-548-3 Bowers		NOV		978-1-60342-583-4 (H) Sayer		JAN		978-1-60342-713-5 (P) Hill	
62746		<i>Candy Construction</i>	119.60	62580		<b>Storey's Guide to Raising Dairy Goats, 4th Edition</b>	19.95	62716		<b>What Every Horse Should Know</b>	29.95
		8-copy counter display		NOV		978-1-60342-580-3 (P) Belanger/Bredesen		JAN		978-1-60342-716-6 (H) Hill	
		978-1-60342-746-3		62581		<b>Storey's Guide to Raising Dairy Goats, 4th Edition</b>	29.95	62710		<b>Pruning Answer Book, The</b>	14.95
62579		<b>Sock Yarn One-Skein Wonders</b>	18.95	NOV		978-1-60342-581-0 (H) Belanger/Bredesen		FEB		978-1-60342-710-4 Hill/O'Sullivan	
OCT		978-1-60342-579-7 Durant		62958		<i>Storey's Guide to Raising Starter Kit</i>	NC	62779		<i>Pruning Answer Book, The</i>	119.60
62758		<i>Sock Yarn One-Skein Wonders</i>	151.60			8-copy shelf display				8-copy counter display	
		978-1-60342-758-6				(Free with a supporting order of 8 books in the series)		62777		978-1-60342-779-1	
62771		<i>One-Skein Wonders Series</i>	303.20	62694		<b>Week-by-Week Vegetable Gardener's Handbook</b>	14.95			<i>Pruning Answer Book, The/ The Veggie Gardener's Answer Book</i>	119.60
		16-copy floor display (4 copies each of One-Skein Wonders, 101 Designer One-Skein Wonders, Luxury Yarn One-Skein Wonders, Sock Yarn One-Skein Wonders)		DEC		978-1-60342-694-7 Kujawski/Kujawski		62702		<b>Continuous Container Gardens</b>	19.95
		978-1-60342-771-5						FEB		978-1-60342-702-9 Townsend/Robbins	
62577		<b>Growing Tasty Tropical Plants in Any Home, Anywhere</b>	18.95	62558		<b>Your Life, in Order</b>	12.95	62703		<b>Homegrown Herbs</b>	19.95
OCT		978-1-60342-577-3 Martin/Martin		DEC		978-1-60342-558-2 Carlomagno		FEB		978-1-60342-703-6 (P) Hartung	
62578		<b>Sewing School</b>	16.95	62750		<i>Your Life, in Order</i>	103.60	62705		<b>Homegrown Herbs</b>	29.95
OCT		978-1-60342-578-0 Plumley/Lisle				8-copy counter display		FEB		978-1-60342-705-0 (H) Hartung	
						978-1-60342-750-0		62547		<b>Trash-to-Treasure Papermaking</b>	18.95
62692		<b>Storey's Guide to Raising Ducks, 2nd Edition</b>	19.95	62584		<b>Chick Days</b>	14.95	FEB		978-1-60342-547-6 Grummer	
DEC		978-1-60342-692-3 (P) Holderread		DEC		978-1-60342-584-1 Woginrich					

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
<b>Backlist</b>				<b>Backlist</b>				<b>Backlist</b>			
67691		<b>2-at-a-Time Socks</b> 978-1-58017-691-0 (26) Morgan-Oakes	16.95	67389		Apple Cookbook 978-1-58017-389-6 (28) Woodier	10.95	62056		<i>Beading Answer Book, The</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-056-3	119.60
66316		<b>101 Arena Exercises for Horse &amp; Rider</b> 978-0-88266-316-6 (22) Hill	29.95	67397		<i>Apple Cookbook</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-397-1	87.60	66688		Becoming an Effective Rider 978-0-88266-688-4 (36) Hill	16.95
67688		<b>101 Designer One-Skein Wonders</b> 978-1-58017-688-0 (30) Durant	18.95	67150		Aromatherapy Companion, The 978-1-58017-150-2 (20) Edwards	19.95	66861		Beekeeping 978-0-88266-861-1 (48) Bonney	18.95
67708		<i>101 Designer One-Skein Wonders</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-708-5	151.60	62538		Around the Corner Crochet Borders 978-1-60342-538-4 Eckman	16.95	62528		Beginner's Guide to Edible Herbs, The (50) 978-1-60342-528-5 Smith	12.95
67595		<b>101 Dressage Exercises for Horse &amp; Rider</b> 978-1-58017-595-1 (24) Ballou	29.95	67589		At Knit's End 978-1-58017-589-0 (90) Pearl-McPhee	9.95	62145		<b>Beginner's Guide to Preserving Food at Home, The</b> 978-1-60342-145-4 (22) Chadwick	14.95
62143		<b>101 Drill Team Exercises for Horse and Rider (21)</b> 978-1-60342-143-0 Sams	29.95	67786		<i>At Knit's End</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-786-3	79.60	67044		Beginning English Exercises 978-1-58017-044-4 (90) Hill	9.95
67159		<b>101 Horsemanship &amp; Equitation Patterns</b> 978-1-58017-159-5 (18) Hill	29.95	66927		Backyard Bird-Lover's Guide, The 978-0-88266-927-4 (24) Mahnken	24.95	67045		Beginning Western Exercises 978-1-58017-045-1 (90) Hill	9.95
67465		<b>101 Jumping Exercises for Horse &amp; Rider</b> 978-1-58017-465-7 (24) Allen/Dennis	29.95	62138		<b>Backyard Homestead, The</b> 978-1-60342-138-6 (14) Madigan	18.95	62039		<b>Beyond the Square Crochet Motifs</b> 978-1-60342-039-6 (24) Eckman	18.95
67312		101 Perfect Chocolate Chip Cookies 978-1-58017-312-4 (50) Steege	10.95	62683		<i>Backyard Homestead, The</i> 5-copy counter display 978-1-60342-683-1	94.75	67458		<b>Big Book of Preserving the Harvest, The</b> 978-1-58017-458-9 (20) Costenbader	18.95
67399		<i>101 Perfect Chocolate Chip Cookies</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-399-5	87.60	67634		Backyard Lumberjack, The 978-1-58017-634-7 (20) Philbrick	18.95	67923		<i>Big Book of Preserving the Harvest, The</i> 5-copy counter display 978-1-58017-923-2	94.75
62152		250 Treasured Country Desserts 978-1-60342-152-2 (16) Chesman/Raboff	16.95	62439		Baking Answer Book, The 978-1-60342-439-4 (42) Chattman	14.95	62080		Bird Brainteasers 978-1-60342-080-8 (44) Merrell	9.95
67331		365 Ways to Energize Mind, Body & Soul 978-1-58017-331-5 (54) Tourles	7.95	62495		<i>Baking Answer Book, The</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-495-0	119.60	62109		<i>Bird Brainteasers</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-109-6	79.60
67332		365 Ways to Relax Mind, Body & Soul 978-1-58017-332-2 (54) Heller	7.95	62676		<i>General Answer Book Collection Prepack</i> 12-copy acrylic counter display (3 of each: <i>Baking, Bird Watching, Dog Behavior, and Veggie Gardener's Answer Books</i> ) 978-1-60342-676-3	179.40	62452		Bird Watching Answer Book, The 978-1-60342-452-3 (36) Erickson	14.95
67291		500 Treasured Country Recipes 978-1-58017-291-2 (14) Storey	18.95	67630		<b>Barnyard Games &amp; Puzzles</b> 978-1-58017-630-9 (44) Hovanec/Merrell	9.95	62503		<i>Bird Watching Answer Book, The</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-503-2	119.60
67248		ADHD Alternatives 978-1-58017-248-6 (68) Romm	12.95	67456		Barnyard in Your Backyard 978-1-58017-456-5 (16) Damerow	24.95	62676		<i>General Answer Book Collection Prepack</i> 12-copy acrylic counter display (3 of each: <i>Baking, Bird Watching, Dog Behavior, and Veggie Gardener's Answer Books</i> ) 978-1-60342-676-3	179.40
67043		Advanced English Exercises 978-1-58017-043-7 (90) Hill	9.95	67640		Barnyard Read-and-Play Sticker Book, The 978-1-58017-640-8 (60)	7.95	66623		Birdfeeders, Shelters & Baths 978-0-88266-623-5 (48) Baldwin	15.95
67047		Advanced Western Exercises 978-1-58017-047-5 (108) Hill	9.95	66391		Basic Butchering of Livestock & Game 978-0-88266-391-3 (48) Mettler	16.95	67593		Blacksmith's Craft, The 978-1-58017-593-7 (30) McRaven	19.95
67633		Among Wild Horses 978-1-58017-633-0 (20) Pomeranz	16.95	67030		Basics of Western Riding, The 978-1-58017-030-7 (38) Strickland	19.95	66853		Bonsai Survival Manual 978-0-88266-853-6 (30) Lewis	22.95
67073		Antiques on the Cheap 978-1-58017-073-4 (48) McKenzie	16.95	67840		<b>Be Your Own House Contractor 5th Edition</b> 978-1-58017-840-2 (52) Heldmann	16.95	67699		<b>Braiding Manes &amp; Tails</b> 978-1-58017-699-6 (20) Lewis	22.95
				62034		<b>Beading Answer Book, The</b> 978-1-60342-034-1 (30) Morris	14.95				

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
<b>Backlist</b>				<b>Backlist</b>				<b>Backlist</b>			
66940		Brew Chem 101 978-0-88266-940-3 (62) Janson	14.95	<b>67684</b>		<b>Cherry Hill's Horsekeeping Almanac 978-1-58017-684-2 (12) Hill</b>	<b>24.95</b>	<b>67569</b>		<b>Complete Houseplant Survival Manual, The 978-1-58017-569-2 (14) Pleasant</b>	<b>24.95</b>
66926		Brew Ware 978-0-88266-926-7 (32) Lutzen/Stevens	18.95	<b>67627</b>		<b>Chicken Coops 978-1-58017-627-9 (P) (32) Pangman</b>	<b>19.95</b>	67694		Cookie Craft 978-1-58017-694-1 (24) Peterson/Fryer	18.95
66941		Brewing Made Easy 978-0-88266-941-0 (32) Fisher	10.95	<b>67631</b>		<b>Chicken Coops 978-1-58017-631-6 (H) (22) Pangman</b>	<b>29.95</b>	<b>62440</b>		<b>Cookie Craft Christmas 978-1-60342-440-0 (40) Peterson/Fryer</b>	<b>14.95</b>
66841		Build a Classic Timber-Framed House 978-0-88266-841-3 (26) Sobon	21.95	66611		Chicken Health Handbook, The 978-0-88266-611-2 (28) Damerow	19.95	62501		<i>Cookie Craft Christmas 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-501-8</i>	119.60
66399		Build Your Own Low-Cost Log Home 978-0-88266-399-9 (24) Hard	19.95	66566		Christmas Trees 978-0-88266-566-5 (56) Hill	12.95	66986		Cordials from Your Kitchen 978-0-88266-986-1 (40) Vargas/Gulling	14.95
66245		Building Small Barns, Sheds & Shelters 978-0-88266-245-9 (22) Burch	16.95	67520		Cider 978-1-58017-520-3 (44) Proulx/Nichols	14.95	67454		Corn 978-1-58017-454-1 (28) Woodier	12.95
66074		Building Stone Walls 978-0-88266-074-5 (80) Vivian	11.95	67449		City Gardener's Handbook, The 978-1-58017-449-7 (18) Yang	19.95	67922		<i>Corn 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-922-5</i>	103.60
66550		Building with Stone 978-0-88266-550-4 (30) McRaven	17.95	67590		Classic Hewn-Log House, The 978-1-58017-590-6 (26) McRaven	19.95	66935		Country Tea Parties 978-0-88266-935-9 (52) Stuckey	16.95
62042		Bulbs in the Basement, Geraniums on the Windowsill 978-1-60342-042-6 (20) McGowan	17.95	67453		Classic Zucchini Cookbook, The 978-1-58017-453-4 (20) Ralston/Jordan/Chesman	16.95	67665		Covering Ground 978-1-58017-665-1 (18) Ellis	19.95
67366		Candlemaker's Companion 978-1-58017-366-7 (24) Oppenheimer	18.95	67921		<i>Classic Zucchini Cookbook, The 5-copy counter display 978-1-58017-921-8</i>	84.75	67094		Creating an Herbal Bodycare Business 978-1-58017-094-9 (60) Maine	16.95
62083		Canine Sports & Games 978-1-60342-083-9 (24) Mehus-Roe	16.95	<b>67607</b>		<b>Cleaning Plain &amp; Simple 978-1-58017-607-1 (20) Smallin</b>	<b>16.95</b>	67076		Creating Fairy Garden Fragrances 978-1-58017-076-5 (48) Gannon	14.95
66957		Caring for Perennials 978-0-88266-957-1 (24) Macunovich	19.95	62539		CloneBrews, 2nd Edition 978-1-60342-539-1 Szamatulski/Szamatulski	18.95	<b>67598</b>		<b>Crochet Answer Book, The 978-1-58017-598-2 (42) Eckman</b>	<b>12.95</b>
<b>67027</b>		<b>Carrots Love Tomatoes 978-1-58017-027-7 (40) Riotte</b>	<b>14.95</b>	67683		Coffee Time 978-1-58017-683-5 (60) Merrell/Hovanec	8.95	67788		<i>Crochet Answer Book, The and The Knitting Answer Book 10-copy counter display (5 of each) 978-1-58017-788-7</i>	139.50
<b>67674</b>		<b>Cat Behavior Answer Book, The 978-1-58017-674-3 (30) Moore</b>	<b>14.95</b>	62009		<i>Coffee Time 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-009-9</i>	71.60	62675		<i>Craft Answer Book Collection Prepack 12-copy acrylic counter display (3 of each: Crochet, Knitting, Quilting, &amp; Sewing Answer Books) 978-1-60342-675-6</i>	173.40
67720		<i>Cat Behavior Answer Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-720-7</i>	119.60	66441		Cold-Climate Gardening 978-0-88266-441-5 (28) Hill	16.95	67619		Crochet Bags! 978-1-58017-619-4 (30) Jensen	14.95
66949		Catfish Ponds & Lily Pads 978-0-88266-949-6 (40) Riotte	16.95	66497		College Cookbook, The 978-0-88266-497-2 (34) Harrington	12.95	67620		Crochet Scarves! 978-1-58017-620-0 (30) Jensen	14.95
62090		Cattle Health Handbook, The 978-1-60342-090-7 (P) (16) Thomas	24.95	67611		Colorful Stitchery 978-1-58017-611-8 (22) Nicholas	19.95	67771		<i>Crochet Bags!/Crochet Scarves! 8-copy counter display (4 of each) 978-1-58017-771-9</i>	119.60
62095		Cattle Health Handbook, The 978-1-60342-095-2 (H) (12) Thomas	34.95	62462		Compact Cabins 978-1-60342-462-2 Rowan	19.95	66905		Dave Miller's Homebrewing Guide 978-0-88266-905-2 (28) Miller	16.95
67474		Cellaring Wine 978-1-58017-474-9 (40) Cox	18.95	67031		Competing in Western Shows & Events 978-1-58017-031-4 (37) Strickland	19.95	66651		Daylilies 978-0-88266-651-8 (34) Hill	18.95
67166		Chai 978-1-58017-166-3 (50) Rosen	16.95	<b>67702</b>		<b>Complete Compost Gardening Guide, The 978-1-58017-702-3 (P) (13) Pleasant/Martin</b>	<b>19.95</b>	67408		Deckscaping 978-1-58017-408-4 (24) Ellis	19.95
				<b>67703</b>		<b>Complete Compost Gardening Guide, The 978-1-58017-703-0 (H) (10) Pleasant/Martin</b>	<b>29.95</b>				

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
<b>Backlist</b>				<b>Backlist</b>				<b>Backlist</b>			
67585		Deerproofing Your Yard & Garden 978-1-58017-585-2 (44) Hart	14.95	67810		<i>Donut Book, The</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-810-5	119.60	67242		Facelift at Your Fingertips 978-1-58017-242-4 (40) Cousin	18.95
<b>62077</b>		<b>Designer Plant Combinations</b> <b>978-1-60342-077-8 (24)</b> <b>Calhoun</b>	<b>18.95</b>	67592		Dorm Room Feng Shui 978-1-58017-592-0 (50) Olaksen/MacCrellish/Donahue	10.95	67680		Fallscaping 978-1-58017-680-4 (P) (16) Ondra/Cohen	22.95
67315		Designing Your Gardens and Landscapes 978-1-58017-315-5 (20) Macunovich	18.95	67790		<i>Dorm Room Feng Shui</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-790-0	87.60	67292		Family Butterfly Book, The 978-1-58017-292-9 (P) (28) Mikula	16.95
<b>62441</b>		<b>Dirt-Cheap Green Thumb, The</b> <b>978-1-60342-441-7 (40)</b> <b>Hart</b>	<b>10.95</b>	67641		Down & Dirty! 978-1-58017-641-5 (P) (22) Zachos	19.95	67335		Family Butterfly Book, The 978-1-58017-335-3 (H) (20) Mikula	29.95
62499		<i>Dirt-Cheap Green Thumb, The</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-499-8	87.60	67642		Down & Dirty! 978-1-58017-642-2 (H) (14) Zachos	30.00	66066		Family Cow, The 978-0-88266-066-0 (36) van Loon	16.95
67841		Dishing Up Maine 978-1-58017-841-9 (20) Dojny	19.95	67188		Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Cat Care 978-1-58017-188-5 (48) Kidd	14.95	67635		Felt It! 978-1-58017-635-4 (30) Pace	18.95
67758		<i>Dishing Up Maine</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-758-0	159.60	67189		Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Dog Care 978-1-58017-189-2 (48) Kidd	14.95	67530		Fence Bible, The 978-1-58017-530-2 (22) Beneke	24.95
62527		Dishing Up Maryland 978-1-60342-527-8 (20) Snodgrass	19.95	62081		Draft Horses and Mules 978-1-60342-081-5 (P) (24) Damerow/Rice	24.95	66753		Fences for Pasture & Garden 978-0-88266-753-9 (34) Damerow	16.95
62554		<i>Dishing Up Maryland</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-554-4	159.60	62082		Draft Horses and Mules 978-1-60342-082-2 (H) (17) Damerow/Rice	35.00	<b>67308</b>		<b>Feng Shui Dos &amp; Taboos</b> <b>978-1-58017-308-7 (48)</b> <b>Wong</b>	<b>8.95</b>
62025		Dishing Up Vermont 978-1-60342-025-9 (20) Medeiros	19.95	67614		Drawn to Nature Through the Journals of Clare Walker Leslie 978-1-58017-614-9 (40) Leslie	15.00	67038		Feng Shui Tips for a Better Life 978-1-58017-038-3 (72) Kennedy	9.95
62048		<i>Dishing Up Vermont</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-048-8	159.60	67372		Dream Cottages 978-1-58017-372-8 (31) Tredway	22.95	67502		Fish Grilled & Smoked 978-1-58017-502-9 (30) Manikowski	16.95
67098		Dock Manual, The 978-1-58017-098-7 (26) Burns	24.95	<b>67574</b>		<b>Dream Horses: A Poster Book</b> <b>978-1-58017-574-6 (30)</b>	<b>9.95</b>	67682		Fix, Freeze, Feast 978-1-58017-682-8 (H) (20) Neville/Tkacsik	14.95
<b>67644</b>		<b>Dog Behavior Answer Book, The</b> <b>978-1-58017-644-6 (40)</b> <b>Moore</b>	<b>14.95</b>	67562		Easy-Gaited Horses 978-1-58017-562-3 (24) Ziegler	19.95	67462		Flower Gardener's Bible, The 978-1-58017-462-6 (12) Hill	27.50
67738		<i>Dog Behavior Answer Book, The</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-738-2	119.60	62463		Equine Fitness 978-1-60342-463-9 (32) Ballou	19.95	67608		Foaling Primer, The 978-1-58017-608-8 (30) McFarland	19.95
62676		<i>General Answer Book Collection Prepack</i> 12-copy acrylic counter display (3 of each: <i>Baking, Bird Watching, Dog Behavior, and Veggie Gardener's Answer Books</i> ) 978-1-60342-676-3	179.40	<b>67843</b>		<b>Equipping Your Horse Farm</b> <b>978-1-58017-843-3 (30)</b> <b>Hill/Klimesh</b>	<b>19.95</b>	67648		Foliage 978-1-58017-648-4 (P) (16) Ondra	24.95
<b>62116</b>		<b>Dog Heroes</b> <b>978-1-60342-116-4 (30)</b> <b>Meyer</b>	<b>9.95</b>	67706		Essential Guide to Calving 978-1-58017-706-1 (P) (18) Thomas	24.95	67654		Foliage 978-1-58017-654-5 (H) (12) Ondra	35.00
62038		Donkey Companion, The 978-1-60342-038-9 (16) Weaver	24.95	67707		Essential Guide to Calving 978-1-58017-707-8 (H) (14) Thomas	34.95	62487		Fowl Play 978-1-60342-487-5 (52) Merrell	10.95
62064		Don't Throw It, Grow It! 978-1-60342-064-8 (50) Peterson/Selsam	10.95	62040		Essential Guide to Color Knitting Techniques, The 978-1-60342-040-2 (10) Radcliffe	29.95	<b>67105</b>		<b>From Vines to Wines</b> <b>978-1-58017-105-2 (39)</b> <b>Cox</b>	<b>18.95</b>
62094		<i>Don't Throw It, Grow It!</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-094-5	87.60	66913		Essential Oils Book, The 978-0-88266-913-7 (60) Dodt	14.95	66763		Fruits and Berries for the Home Garden 978-0-88266-763-8 (36) Hill	18.95
67548		Donut Book, The 978-1-58017-548-7 (36) Steinberg	14.95	62139		Ever-Blooming Flower Garden, The 978-1-60342-139-3 (32) Schneller	19.95	67134		Games on Horseback 978-1-58017-134-2 (30) Bennett-Talbot/Bennett	19.95
				<b>67848</b>		<b>Eye See You: A Poster Book</b> <b>978-1-58017-848-8 (30)</b>	<b>9.95</b>	67544		Garden Stone 978-1-58017-544-9 (20) Pleasant	19.95

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
<b>Backlist</b>				<b>Backlist</b>				<b>Backlist</b>			
67517		Gardener's A-Z Guide to Growing Flowers from Seed to Bloom, The 978-1-58017-517-3 (14) Powell	24.95	62140		Growing Chinese Vegetables in Your Own Backyard 978-1-60342-140-9 (24) Harrington	16.95	67005		Herbal Home Spa, The 978-1-58017-005-5 (44) Breedlove	14.95
<b>67370</b>		<b>Gardener's A-Z Guide to Growing Organic Food, The 978-1-58017-370-4 (14) Denckla</b>	<b>24.95</b>	66612		Growing Your Herb Business 978-0-88266-612-9 (56) Reppert	16.95	67153		Herbal Remedies for Children's Health 978-1-58017-153-3 (96) Gladstar	8.95
66609		Gardener's Bug Book, The 978-0-88266-609-9 (60) Pleasant	14.95	67457		Guide to Canning, Freezing, Curing & Smoking Meat, Fish & Game, A 978-1-58017-457-2 (44) Eastman	16.95	67095		Herbal Remedy Gardens 978-1-58017-095-6 (30) Byers	16.95
66274		Gardener's Guide to Plant Diseases, The 978-0-88266-274-9 (48) Pleasant	14.95	62468		Hand Dyeing Yarn and Fleece 978-1-60342-468-4 (24) Callahan	18.95	67106		Herbal Tea Gardens 978-1-58017-106-9 (30) Marcin	16.95
66921		Gardener's Weed Book, The 978-0-88266-921-2 (48) Pleasant	14.95	67360		Handcrafted Letter, The 978-1-58017-360-5 (16) Maurer-Mathison	14.95	67099		Herbal Teas 978-1-58017-099-4 (50) Brown	16.95
67596		Getting Started with Beef & Dairy Cattle 978-1-58017-596-8 (P) (36) Thomas	16.95	62477		Handmade Marketplace, The 978-1-60342-477-6 (52) Chapin	14.95	66843		Herbal Vinegar 978-0-88266-843-7 (44) Oster	14.95
67604		Getting Started with Beef & Dairy Cattle 978-1-58017-604-0 (H) (26) Thomas	26.95	62141		Happy Baby, Happy You 978-1-60342-141-6 (36) Siegel-Maier	10.95	67255		Herbs for Hepatitis C and the Liver 978-1-58017-255-4 (60) Buhner	12.95
67082		Getting the Most from Riding Lessons 978-1-58017-082-6 (30) Smith	19.95	62159		<i>Happy Baby, Happy You 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-159-1</i>	87.60	67152		Herbs for Natural Beauty 978-1-58017-152-6 (48) Gladstar	8.95
67078		Getting Your First Horse 978-1-58017-078-9 (30) Dutson	19.95	62033		Happy Cat, Happy You 978-1-60342-033-4 (44) Moore	10.95	67429		Hiking Companion, The 978-1-58017-429-9 (76) Robbins	9.95
<b>62146</b>		<b>Ghoulis Goodies 978-1-60342-146-1 (40) Bowers</b>	<b>14.95</b>	62032		Happy Dog, Happy You 978-1-60342-032-7 (44) Moore	10.95	66637		Hive Management 978-0-88266-637-2 (60) Bonney	16.95
62163		<i>Ghoulis Goodies 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-163-8</i>	119.60	62058		<i>Happy Dog, Happy You/ Happy Cat, Happy You (4 of each) 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-058-7</i>	87.60	<b>67464</b>		<b>Home Cheese Making 978-1-58017-464-0 (26) Carroll</b>	<b>16.95</b>
62076		Good-to-Go Cookbook, The 978-1-60342-076-1 (20) Hanna	16.95	67700		Hardy Succulents 978-1-58017-700-9 (20) Kelaidis	19.95	67903		<i>Home Cheese Making 6-copy counter display 978-1-58017-903-4</i>	101.70
62122		<i>Good-to-Go Cookbook, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-122-5</i>	135.60	66024		"Have-More" Plan, The 978-0-88266-024-0 (76) Robinson	9.95	62031		Home Creamery, The 978-1-60342-031-0 (30) Farrell-Kingsley	16.95
<b>67423</b>		<b>Grasses 978-1-58017-423-7 (28) Ondra</b>	<b>19.95</b>	67240		Healing Tonics 978-1-58017-240-0 (50) Pollak	16.95	62066		<i>Home Creamery, The 6-copy counter display 978-1-60342-066-2</i>	101.70
67605		Grass-Fed Cattle 978-1-58017-605-7 (16) Ruechel	24.95	67253		Healthy Bones & Joints 978-1-58017-253-0 (80) Hoffmann	12.95	67698		Home Plan Doctor 978-1-58017-698-9 (20) Garnett	18.95
<b>67679</b>		<b>Great Outdoors Games &amp; Puzzles, The 978-1-58017-679-8 (38) Hovanec/Merrell</b>	<b>9.95</b>	<b>62030</b>		<b>Healthy College Cookbook, The 978-1-60342-030-3 (26) Nimetz/Stanley/Starr/Holcomb</b>	<b>14.95</b>	<b>67471</b>		<b>Home Sausage Making 978-1-58017-471-8 (26) Peery/Reavis</b>	<b>16.95</b>
62147		Green Guide for Horse Owners and Riders, The 978-1-60342-147-8 (P) (22) Cook	19.95	62115		<i>Healthy College Cookbook, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-115-7</i>	119.60	67904		<i>Home Sausage Making 6-copy counter display 978-1-58017-904-1</i>	101.70
62148		Green Guide for Horse Owners and Riders, The 978-1-60342-148-5 (H) (14) Cook	29.95	66873		Herb Gardener, The 978-0-88266-873-4 (20) McClure	24.95	66324		Home Water Supply, The 978-0-88266-324-1 (24) Campbell	18.95
66249		Growing & Using Herbs Successfully 978-0-88266-249-7 (40) Jacobs	14.95	66918		Herb Mixtures & Spicy Blends 978-0-88266-918-2 (44) Oster	14.95	67209		Home Winemaker's Companion, The 978-1-58017-209-7 (20) Spaziani/Halloran	18.95
				67148		Herbal Antibiotics 978-1-58017-148-9 (60) Buhner	12.95	66613		Homebrew Favorites 978-0-88266-613-6 (36) Lutzen/Stevens	14.95
				67016		Herbal Home Remedy Book, The 978-1-58017-016-1 (48) Wardwell	14.95	67675		Homebrewer's Answer Book, The 978-1-58017-675-0 (30) Lewis	14.95

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
<b>Backlist</b>				<b>Backlist</b>				<b>Backlist</b>			
67722		<i>Homebrewer's Answer Book, The/ The Winemaker's Answer Book 10-copy counter display (5 of each) 978-1-58017-722-1</i>	149.50	66955		Horse Health Care 978-0-88266-955-7 (32) Hill	9.95	<b>67556</b>		<b>Incredible Vegetables from Self-Watering Containers 978-1-58017-556-2 (P) (20) Smith</b>	<b>19.95</b>
67010		Homebrewer's Garden, The 978-1-58017-010-9 (48) Fisher	14.95	62088		Horse Hoof Care 978-1-60342-088-4 (36) Hill/Klimesh	19.95	<b>67557</b>		<b>Incredible Vegetables from Self-Watering Containers 978-1-58017-557-9 (H) (16) Smith</b>	<b>29.95</b>
62153		Homegrown Whole Grains 978-1-60342-153-9 (34) Pitzer	14.95	62541		Horse Nutrition Handbook, The 978-1-60342-541-4 Worth	19.95	67042		Intermediate English Exercises 978-1-58017-042-0 (90) Hill	9.95
66103		HomeMade 978-0-88266-103-2 (26) Braren/Griffith	14.95	66545		Horse Sense 978-0-88266-545-0 (34) Mettler	16.95	67046		Intermediate Western Exercises 978-1-58017-046-8 (88) Hill	9.95
67052		Homemade Root Beer, Soda & Pop 978-1-58017-052-9 (54) Cresswell	14.95	62142		Horse Show Read-and-Play Sticker Book, The 978-1-60342-142-3 (50) Navarra	7.95	66319		Joy of Gardening 978-0-88266-319-7 (12) Raymond	24.95
67570		Homeowner's Complete Tree & Shrub Handbook, The 978-1-58017-570-8 (P) (10) O'Sullivan	29.95	67501		Horse Showing for Kids 978-1-58017-501-2 (P) (24) Kimball	16.95	67581		Jump! 978-1-58017-581-4 (40) Littlefield	9.95
67571		Homeowner's Complete Tree & Shrub Handbook, The 978-1-58017-571-5 (H) (8) O'Sullivan	39.95	67573		Horse Showing for Kids 978-1-58017-573-9 (H) (20) Kimball	26.95	67672		Jumping for Kids 978-1-58017-672-9 (40) Ward	16.95
67547		Hooked on Crochet 978-1-58017-547-0 (30) Jensen	18.95	67686		Horse Training Problem Solver, The 978-1-58017-686-6 (20) Jahiel	19.95	<b>62035</b>		<b>Just in Case 978-1-60342-035-8 (24) Harrison</b>	<b>16.95</b>
67524		Horse Behavior Problem Solver, The 978-1-58017-524-1 (28) Jahiel	19.95	<b>67535</b>		<b>Horsekeeping on a Small Acreage 978-1-58017-535-7 (14) Hill</b>	<b>24.95</b>	67485		Kayak Companion, The 978-1-58017-485-5 (72) Glickman	10.95
67650		Horse Breeds of North America 978-1-58017-650-7 (60) Dutton	10.95	<b>67580</b>		<b>Horses &amp; Friends Poster Book 978-1-58017-580-7 (30)</b>	<b>9.95</b>	67491		Keep Chickens! 978-1-58017-491-6 (56) Kilarski	16.95
67734		<i>Horse Breeds of North America 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-734-4</i>	87.60	<b>67666</b>		<b>Horses in Action! A Poster Book 978-1-58017-666-8 (30)</b>	<b>9.95</b>	<b>67493</b>		<b>Keeping a Nature Journal 978-1-58017-493-0 (18) Leslie/Roth</b>	<b>18.95</b>
<b>67507</b>		<b>Horse Breeds Poster Book, The 978-1-58017-507-4 (30)</b>	<b>10.95</b>	67549		Hot Tubs, Saunas & Steam Baths 978-1-58017-549-4 (24) Sanderfoot	19.95	67600		Keeping Life Simple 978-1-58017-600-2 (60) Levine	8.95
67407		Horse Care for Kids 978-1-58017-407-7 (P) (36) Hill	16.95	<b>67527</b>		<b>How to Build Animal Housing 978-1-58017-527-2 (22) Ekarius</b>	<b>24.95</b>	67792		<i>Keeping Life Simple 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-792-4</i>	71.60
67476		Horse Care for Kids 978-1-58017-476-3 (H) (28) Hill	23.95	67487		How to Build Paths, Steps & Footbridges 978-1-58017-487-9 (24) Jeswald	19.95	67435		Keeping Livestock Healthy 978-1-58017-435-0 (32) Haynes	19.95
67558		Horse Conformation Handbook, The 978-1-58017-558-6 (16) Thomas	24.95	66773		How to Build Small Barns & Outbuildings 978-0-88266-773-7 (20) Burch	18.95	66650		Keeping the Harvest 978-0-88266-650-1 (30) Chioffi/Mead	14.95
62154		Horse Crazy! 978-1-60342-154-6 (16) Haas	16.95	<b>67647</b>		<b>How to Build Your Own Greenhouse 978-1-58017-647-7 (P) (18) Marshall</b>	<b>24.95</b>	67488		Kids' Building Workshop, The 978-1-58017-488-6 (P) (32) Robertson	12.95
67460		Horse Doctor Is In, The 978-1-58017-460-2 (18) Kelley	19.95	<b>67587</b>		<b>How to Build Your Own Greenhouse 978-1-58017-587-6 (H) (17) Marshall</b>	<b>34.95</b>	67387		Kitten Owner's Manual, The 978-1-58017-387-2 (34) Moore	14.95
67583		Horse Farm Read-and-Play Sticker Book, The 978-1-58017-583-8 (60)	7.95	67314		How to Sleep Soundly Tonight 978-1-58017-314-8 (80) Heller	8.95	67621		Knit & Crochet Ponchos, Wraps, Capes & Shrugs! 978-1-58017-621-7 (30) Eckman	14.95
<b>67538</b>		<b>Horse Games &amp; Puzzles 978-1-58017-538-8 (40) Littlefield</b>	<b>9.95</b>	<b>67835</b>		<b>How to Think Like a Horse 978-1-58017-835-8 (30) Hill</b>	<b>19.95</b>	67494		Knit Baby Head & Toes! 978-1-58017-494-7 (30) Steege	14.95
66956		Horse Handling & Grooming 978-0-88266-956-4 (34) Hill	19.95	62028		Humane Livestock Handling 978-1-60342-028-0 (26) Grandin/Deesing	24.95	67505		Knit Christmas Stockings! 978-1-58017-505-0 (30) Steege	14.95

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
Backlist				Backlist				Backlist			
67873		<i>Knit Christmas Stockings!</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-873-0	119.60	67617		Life Cycles of Butterflies, The 978-1-58017-617-0 (P) (30) Burris/Richards	16.95	67455		Making Rag Rugs 978-1-58017-455-8 (40) Hubbard	17.95
67947		<i>Empty Stitchin' Time Display</i> Holds 8 copies of die-cut books 978-1-58017-947-8	NC	67618		Life Cycles of Butterflies, The 978-1-58017-618-7 (H) (20) Burris/Richards	26.95	67244		Making Transparent Soap 978-1-58017-244-8 (50) Failor	14.95
62149		Knit One, Bead Too 978-1-60342-149-2 (20) Durant	18.95	67163		Lift Me Up/Calm Me Down 978-1-58017-163-2 (20) Tourles/Heller	9.95	67182		Making Wild Wines & Meads 978-1-58017-182-3 (56) Vargas/Gulling	16.95
67497		Knit One, Felt Too 978-1-58017-497-8 (28) Taylor	18.95	67866		<i>Lift Me Up/Calm Me Down</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-866-9	79.60	67161		Making Your Small Farm Profitable 978-1-58017-161-8 (32) Macher	19.95
67577		Knit Scarves! 978-1-58017-577-7 (30) Jensen	14.95	67695		Livestock Guardians 978-1-58017-695-8 (P) (26) Dohner	24.95	67404		Maple Syrup Cookbook 978-1-58017-404-6 (60) Haedrich	10.95
62549		Knit Socks! 978-1-60342-549-0 (P) McCarthy	12.95	67696		Livestock Guardians 978-1-58017-696-5 (H) (18) Dohner	34.95	67933		<i>Maple Syrup Cookbook</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-933-1	87.60
67537		Knit Socks! 978-1-58017-537-1 (H) McCarthy	16.95	62453		Locavore Way, The 978-1-60342-453-0 (48) Cotler	12.95	67391		Maxine: Yelling It Like It Is 978-1-58017-391-9 (36)	9.95
67599		<b>Knitting Answer Book, The</b> <b>978-1-58017-599-9 (36)</b> <b>Radcliffe</b>	14.95	66170		Low-Cost Pole Building Construction 978-0-88266-170-4 (28) Wolfe	16.95	67398		<i>Maxine: Yelling It Like It Is</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-398-8	79.60
67788		<i>Knitting Answer Book, The</i> <i>and The Crochet Answer Book</i> 10-copy counter display (5 of each) 978-1-58017-788-7	139.50	62079		<b>Luxury Yarn</b> <b>One-Skein Wonders</b> <b>978-1-60342-079-2 (26)</b> <b>Durant</b>	18.95	67293		Melt & Mold Soap Crafting 978-1-58017-293-6 (32) Westerman	14.95
62675		<i>Craft Answer Book</i> <i>Collection Prepack</i> 12-copy acrylic counter display (3 of each: Crochet, Knitting, Quilting, & Sewing Answer Books) 978-1-60342-675-6	173.40	62111		<i>Luxury Yarn One-Skein Wonders</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-111-9	151.60	66984		Milk-Based Soaps 978-0-88266-984-7 (40) Makela	12.95
67842		Knitting Loves Crochet 978-1-58017-842-6 (20) Jensen	18.95	62532		<b>Made from Scratch</b> <b>978-1-60342-532-2 (P) (28)</b> <b>Woginrich</b>	12.95	67526		Modular Home, The 978-1-58017-526-5 (P) (20) Gianino	24.95
67834		Knitting Rules! 978-1-58017-834-1 (48) Pearl-McPhee	12.95	62086		<b>Made from Scratch</b> <b>978-1-60342-086-0 (H) (44)</b> <b>Woginrich</b>	20.95	67629		Mom's Best Crowd-Pleasers 978-1-58017-629-3 (40) Chesman	10.95
67759		<i>Knitting Rules!</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-759-7	103.60	66970		Mailboxes 978-0-88266-970-0 (28) Novak	14.95	67752		<i>Mom's Best Crowd-Pleasers</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-752-8	87.60
67678		Kristin Knits 978-1-58017-678-1 (18) Nicholas	24.95	66615		Making & Using Dried Foods 978-0-88266-615-0 (52) Hobson	14.95	67602		Mom's Best One-Dish Suppers 978-1-58017-602-6 (40) Chesman	10.95
62091		Landscaping with Fruit 978-1-60342-091-4 (P) (20) Reich	19.95	67241		Making Aromatherapy Creams & Lotions 978-1-58017-241-7 (48) Maria	16.95	67770		<i>Mom's Best One-Dish Suppers</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-770-2	87.60
62096		Landscaping with Fruit 978-1-60342-096-9 (H) (12) Reich	30.00	67048		Making Bent Willow Furniture 978-1-58017-048-2 (46) Cameron	19.95	66859		Monte Burch's Pole Building Projects 978-0-88266-859-8 (30) Burch	18.95
67214		Lawn & Garden Owner's Manual, The 978-1-58017-214-1 (24) Hill	21.95	67051		Making Bentwood Trellises, Arbors, Gates & Fences 978-1-58017-051-2 (30) Long	19.95	66968		More Homebrew Favorites 978-0-88266-968-7 (24) Lutzen/Stevens	16.95
67023		<b>Let It Rot!</b> <b>978-1-58017-023-9 (60)</b> <b>Campbell</b>	12.95	67685		Making Felted Friends 978-1-58017-685-9 (34) Pearl	17.95	67316		Mulch It! 978-1-58017-316-2 (64) Campbell	12.95
62029		Let's Get Together 978-1-60342-029-7 (24) Stovel/Wakefield	14.95	67075		Making Herbal Dream Pillows 978-1-58017-075-8 (50) Long	14.95	66953		Natural BabyCare 978-0-88266-953-3 (32) Dodt	14.95
62054		<i>Let's Get Together</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-054-9	119.60	67512		Making Music 978-1-58017-512-8 (42) Wiseman/Langstaff	9.95	67054		Natural Foot Care 978-1-58017-054-3 (44) Tourles	16.95
				67243		Making Natural Liquid Soaps 978-1-58017-243-1 (32) Failor	14.95	66888		Natural Soap Book, The 978-0-88266-888-8 (48) Cavitch	14.95

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
<b>Backlist</b>				<b>Backlist</b>				<b>Backlist</b>			
67092		Natural Stonescapes 978-1-58017-092-5 (28) Dubé/Campbell	24.95	<b>67584</b>		<b>One-Minute Organizer Plain &amp; Simple, The 978-1-58017-584-5 (44) Smallin</b>	<b>10.95</b>	67566		By Candlelight 978-1-58017-566-1 (288)	3.95
62085		Naturally Clean Home, The 978-1-60342-085-3 (44) Siegel-Maier	10.95	67808		<i>One-Minute Organizer Plain &amp; Simple, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-808-2</i>	87.60	67890		How to Keep a Dream Journal 978-1-58017-890-7 (288)	3.95
62120		<i>Naturally Clean Home, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-120-1</i>	87.60	<b>67645</b>		<b>One-Skein Wonders 978-1-58017-645-3 (28) Durant</b>	<b>18.95</b>	67567		Incense 978-1-58017-567-8 (288)	3.95
67129		Naturally Healthy Hair 978-1-58017-129-8 (40) Janssen	16.95	67728		<i>One-Skein Wonders 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-728-3</i>	151.60	67887		Simple Ways to Energize 978-1-58017-887-7 (288)	3.95
67130		Naturally Healthy Skin 978-1-58017-130-4 (40) Tourles	16.95	<b>62449</b>		<b>One-Yard Wonders 978-1-60342-449-3 (12) Yaker/Hoskins</b>	<b>22.95</b>	67895		Simple Ways to Relax 978-1-58017-895-2 (288)	3.95
62531		Nature Connection, The 978-1-60342-531-5 Leslie	14.95	<b>67676</b>		<b>Organic Body Care Recipes 978-1-58017-676-7 (20) Tourles</b>	<b>18.95</b>	67893		Sleep Well Tonight 978-1-58017-893-8 (288)	3.95
67296		Nature Journal 978-1-58017-296-7 (20) Leslie	18.95	62479		Organic Farming Manual, The 978-1-60342-479-0 (P) (14) Hansen	29.95	67888		Spa of Your Own, A 978-1-58017-888-4 (288)	3.95
67376		Nature Printing 978-1-58017-376-6 (28) Bethmann	16.95	62480		Organic Farming Manual, The 978-1-60342-480-6 (H) (11) Hansen	39.95	67830		<i>Pamper Yourself (Series) Assortment B 54-copy counter display (Prepack includes 6 copies of Blissful Bathtimes, By Candlelight, A Celebration of Motherhood, Incense, A Little Book of Flowers, Simple Ways to Energize, Simple Ways to Relax, A Spa of Your Own, and Taking Time for Friends) 978-1-58017-830-3</i>	213.30
<b>67490</b>		<b>Nature's Art Box 978-1-58017-490-9 (20) Martin</b>	<b>16.95</b>	<b>67649</b>		<b>Organic Lawn Care Manual, The 978-1-58017-649-1 (P) (18) Tukey</b>	<b>19.95</b>	67384		Celebration of Motherhood, A 978-1-58017-384-1 (288)	3.95
67646		Never Knit Your Man a Sweater* (*unless you've got the ring!) 978-1-58017-646-0 (30) Durant	19.95	<b>67655</b>		<b>Organic Lawn Care Manual, The 978-1-58017-655-2 (H) (14) Tukey</b>	<b>29.95</b>	67564		Little Book of Flowers, A 978-1-58017-564-7 (288)	3.95
66666		New Compact House Designs 978-0-88266-666-2 (32) Metz	19.95	<b>67448</b>		<b>Organizing Plain &amp; Simple 978-1-58017-448-0 (20) Smallin</b>	<b>16.95</b>	67546		Taking Time for Friends 978-1-58017-546-3 (288)	3.95
62026		New England Clam Shack Cookbook, The 978-1-60342-026-6 (14) Dojny	16.95	67552		Outdoor Shower, The 978-1-58017-552-4 (P) (28) Fierro	19.95	67896		<i>Empty Pamper Yourself Display 978-1-58017-896-9</i>	NC
62055		<i>New England Clam Shack Cookbook, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-055-6</i>	135.60	67606		Outdoor Shower, The 978-1-58017-606-4 (H) (22) Fierro	29.95	67330		Paper Illuminated 978-1-58017-330-8 (30) Hiebert	19.95
66788		New Woodburner's Handbook, The 978-0-88266-788-1 (48) Bushway	12.95	67333		Outdoor Stonework 978-1-58017-333-9 (26) Bridgewater	17.95	67200		Papermaker's Companion, The 978-1-58017-200-4 (30) Hiebert	18.95
67246		North American CloneBrews 978-1-58017-246-2 (40) Russell	14.95	67334		Outdoor Water Features 978-1-58017-334-6 (26) Bridgewater	18.95	67622		Papermaking with Garden Plants & Common Weeds 978-1-58017-622-4 (20) Hiebert	14.95
<b>67659</b>		<b>One-Minute Cleaner Plain &amp; Simple, The 978-1-58017-659-0 (36) Smallin</b>	<b>10.95</b>	67437		Outdoor Woodwork 978-1-58017-437-4 (26) Bridgewater	17.95	62447		Parent's Guide to Riding Lessons, A 978-1-60342-447-9 (60) Chand	14.95
67726		<i>One-Minute Cleaner Plain &amp; Simple, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-726-9</i>	87.60	67692		Oxen 978-1-58017-692-7 (P) (20) Conroy	24.95	67499		Peaches and Other Juicy Fruits 978-1-58017-499-2 (40) Woodier	10.95
<b>62084</b>		<b>One-Minute Organizer A to Z Storage Solutions, The 978-1-60342-084-6 (44) Smallin</b>	<b>10.95</b>	67693		Oxen 978-1-58017-693-4 (H) (15) Conroy	34.95	67831		<i>Peaches and Other Juicy Fruits 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-831-0</i>	87.60
62113		<i>One-Minute Organizer A to Z Storage Solutions, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-113-3</i>	87.60	67897		<i>Pamper Yourself (Series) Assortment A 54-copy counter display (Prepack includes 6 copies of each title below) 978-1-58017-897-6</i>	213.30	<b>62150</b>		<b>Perennial Care Manual, The 978-1-60342-150-8 (P) (12) Ondra</b>	<b>24.95</b>
				67891		Aromatherapy 978-1-58017-891-4 (288)	3.95	<b>62151</b>		<b>Perennial Care Manual, The 978-1-60342-151-5 (H) (8) Ondra</b>	<b>34.95</b>
				67894		Blissful Bathtimes 978-1-58017-894-5 (288)	3.95	<b>67543</b>		<b>Perennial Gardener's Design Primer, The 978-1-58017-543-2 (16) Cohen/Ondra</b>	<b>24.95</b>

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
<b>Backlist</b>				<b>Backlist</b>				<b>Backlist</b>			
66993		Perfect Pumpkin, The 978-0-88266-993-9 (30) Damerow	14.95	67447		Raising a Team Player 978-1-58017-447-3 (32) Sheehy/Peary	14.95	<b>67624</b>		<b>Sea Life Games &amp; Puzzles 978-1-58017-624-8 (46) Littlefield</b>	<b>9.95</b>
66985		Perfumes, Splashes & Colognes 978-0-88266-985-4 (40) Booth	14.95	67068		Raising Animals by the Moon 978-1-58017-068-0 (56) Riotte	16.95	67531		Seascape Gardening 978-1-58017-531-9 (P) (10) Halpin	19.95
<b>67597</b>		<b>Petting Farm Poster Book, The 978-1-58017-597-5 (30)</b>	<b>9.95</b>	67445		Raptor! 978-1-58017-445-9 (34) Laubach/Smith	14.95	67533		Seascape Gardening 978-1-58017-533-3 (H) (10) Halpin	35.00
66744		Pickles & Relishes 978-0-88266-744-7 (32) Chesman	10.95	62467		Raw Energy 978-1-60342-467-7 (20) Tourles	16.95	67601		Secret Life of Beer! The 978-1-58017-601-9 (64) Eames	8.95
67377		Picnic 978-1-58017-377-3 (28) Stovel	9.95	67409		Real Food for Cats 978-1-58017-409-1 (88) Delmonte	10.95	67794		<i>Secret Life of Beer! The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-794-8</i>	71.60
67396		<i>Picnic 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-396-4</i>	79.60	67424		Real Food for Dogs 978-1-58017-424-4 (88) Moore	10.95	66370		Secrets of Plant Propagation 978-0-88266-370-8 (32) Hill	19.95
67677		Pocketful of Poultry 978-1-58017-677-4 (40) Ekarius	10.95	62545		Recipes from the Root Cellar 978-1-60342-545-2 Chesman	18.95	67008		Secrets to Great Soil 978-1-58017-008-6 (P) (28) Stell	19.95
67704		<i>Pocketful of Poultry 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-704-7</i>	87.60	67522		Recycled Crafts Box 978-1-58017-522-7 (P) (40) Martin	10.95	67001		Seed Sowing and Saving 978-1-58017-001-7 (26) Turner	19.95
<b>62063</b>		<b>Pony Play Games &amp; Puzzles 978-1-60342-063-1 (36) Merrell/Hovanec</b>	<b>9.95</b>	67523		Recycled Crafts Box 978-1-58017-523-6 (H) (20) Martin	19.95	67663		Serving Up the Harvest 978-1-58017-663-7 (14) Chesman	16.95
67385		Poolscaping 978-1-58017-385-8 (20) Erler	19.95	67216		Renovating Barns, Sheds & Outbuildings 978-1-58017-216-5 (22) Engler	24.95	62510		<i>Serving Up the Harvest 4-copy counter display 978-1-60342-510-0</i>	67.80
67329		Practical Guide to Container Gardening, The 978-1-58017-329-2 (24) Berry/Bradley	19.95	67662		Ride the Right Horse 978-1-58017-662-0 (24) Barteau	24.95	62027		Sew & Stow 978-1-60342-027-3 (32) Oppenheimer	16.95
<b>67006</b>		<b>Pruning Made Easy 978-1-58017-006-2 (26) Hill</b>	<b>19.95</b>	67542		Rider's Fitness Program, The 978-1-58017-542-5 (26) Dennis/McCully/Juris	19.95	62092		Sew What! Bags 978-1-60342-092-1 (20) Barnes	16.95
67594		Pumpkin, A Super Food for All 12 Months of the Year 978-1-58017-594-4 (38) Stovel	12.95	67838		Rider's Problem Solver, The 978-1-58017-838-9 (32) Jahiel	19.95	67626		Sew What! Fleece 978-1-58017-626-2 (20) Jessop/Sekora	18.95
67768		<i>Pumpkin, A Super Food for All 12 Months of the Year 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-768-9</i>	103.60	67510		Riding for Kids 978-1-58017-510-4 (P) (30) Richter	16.95	<b>67625</b>		<b>Sew What! Skirts 978-1-58017-625-5 (30) DenHartog/Camp</b>	<b>16.95</b>
67401		Puppy Owner's Manual, The 978-1-58017-401-5 (36) Delmar	14.95	62438		Right Rose, Right Place 978-1-60342-438-7 (10) Schneider	29.95	62543		Sewing Answer Book, The 978-1-60342-543-8 Talbert	14.95
62546		Put 'em Up! 978-1-60342-546-9 Vinton	19.95	<b>66703</b>		<b>Root Cellaring 978-0-88266-703-4 (32) Bubel</b>	<b>14.95</b>	62675		<i>Craft Answer Book Collection Prepack 12-copy acrylic counter display (3 of each: Crochet, Knitting, Quilting, &amp; Sewing Answer Books) 978-1-60342-675-6</i>	173.40
<b>62144</b>		<b>Quilting Answer Book, The 978-1-60342-144-7 (30) Talbert</b>	<b>14.95</b>	62078		Rosemary Gladstar's Herbal Recipes for Vibrant Health 978-1-60342-078-5 (20) Gladstar	16.95	67472		Shady Retreats 978-1-58017-472-5 (20) Ellis	19.95
62161		<i>Quilting Answer Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-161-4</i>	119.60	67028		Roses Love Garlic 978-1-58017-028-4 (32) Riotte	14.95	67440		Shell Chic 978-1-58017-440-4 (13) Marshall	35.00
62675		<i>Craft Answer Book Collection Prepack 12-copy acrylic counter display (3 of each: Crochet, Knitting, Quilting, &amp; Sewing Answer Books) 978-1-60342-675-6</i>	173.40	67035		Rustic Retreats 978-1-58017-035-2 (38) Stiles	19.95	67506		Simple Fountains 978-1-58017-506-7 (20) Adkins	16.95
66095		Raising a Calf for Beef 978-0-88266-095-0 (60) Hobson	12.95	66634		Saving Seeds 978-0-88266-634-1 (48) Rogers	14.95	67162		Small-Scale Livestock Farming 978-1-58017-162-5 (26) Ekarius	18.95
				67067		Scarecrows 978-1-58017-067-3 (40) Rushing	16.95	67541		Snowshoe Experience, The 978-1-58017-541-8 (36) Walter	9.95



No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
<b>Backlist</b>				<b>Backlist</b>				<b>Backlist</b>			
66642		Successful Small-Scale Farming 978-0-88266-642-6 (42) Schwenke	16.95	<b>67623</b>		<b>Under the Sea Poster Book</b> 978-1-58017-623-1 (30)	9.95	<b>67643</b>		<b>Wild Animals of North America: A Poster Book</b> 978-1-58017-643-9 (30) Meyer	9.95
62155		Sweater Chop Shop, The 978-1-60342-155-3 (20) ffrench	18.95	67673		Uniquely Felt 978-1-58017-673-6 (14) White	24.95	67069		Wild Turkeys 978-1-58017-069-7 (56) Mettler	14.95
67837		Tabletop Gardens 978-1-58017-837-2 (20) McCreary	16.95	67529		USDF Guide to Dressage, The 978-1-58017-529-6 (8) Bryant	35.00	67518		Window Boxes 978-1-58017-518-0 (20) Cramer/Johnson	16.95
67245		Taking Time for Tea 978-1-58017-245-5 (22) Rosen	16.95	<b>62475</b>		<b>Vegetable Gardener's Bible, The, 2nd Edition</b> 978-1-60342-475-2 (P) (12) Smith	24.95	67656		Winemaker's Answer Book, The 978-1-58017-656-9 (30) Crowe	14.95
67081		Taking Up Riding as an Adult 978-1-58017-081-9 (32) Delmar	19.95	<b>62476</b>		<b>Vegetable Gardener's Bible, The, 2nd Edition</b> 978-1-60342-476-9 (H) (10) Smith	34.95	67722		<i>Winemaker's Answer Book, The/ The Homebrewer's Answer Book</i> 10-copy counter display (5 of each) 978-1-58017-722-1	149.50
66101		Tan Your Hide! 978-0-88266-101-8 (60) Hobson	12.95	62506		<i>The Vegetable's Gardener's Bible</i> 12-copy floor display 978-1-60342-506-3	299.40	66973		Woman's Hands-On Home Repair Guide, The 978-0-88266-973-1 (24) Herrick	17.95
<b>62089</b>		<b>Tasting Beer</b> 978-1-60342-089-1 (24) Mosher	16.95	62526		Vegetable Gardener's Book of Building Projects, The (34) 978-1-60342-526-1	18.95	62552		Woodland Style 978-1-60342-552-0 Marshall	24.95
67050		Tea with Friends 978-1-58017-050-5 (40) Knight	14.95	<b>62024</b>		<b>Veggie Gardener's Answer Book, The</b> 978-1-60342-024-2 (32) Ellis	14.95	66108		Woodstove Cookery 978-0-88266-108-7 (44) Cooper	12.95
67515		Teaching Safe Horsemanship 978-1-58017-515-9 (24) Dawson	19.95	62050		<i>Veggie Gardener's Answer Book, The</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-050-1	119.60	67452		WoodsWalk 978-1-58017-452-7 (P) (40) Art/Robbins	14.95
62062		Things I Learned from Knitting . . . whether I wanted to or not 978-1-60342-062-4 (60) Pearl-McPhee	10.95	62676		<i>General Answer Book Collection Prepack</i> 12-copy acrylic counter display (3 of each: <i>Baking, Bird Watching, Dog Behavior, and Veggie Gardener's Answer Books</i> ) 978-1-60342-676-3	179.40	67477		WoodsWalk 978-1-58017-477-0 (H) (30) Art/Robbins	21.95
62052		<i>Things I Learned from Knitting . . . whether I wanted to or not</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-052-5	87.60	67628		Wabi Sabi 978-1-58017-628-6 (32) Durstun	8.95	<b>66947</b>		<b>Your Calf</b> 978-0-88266-947-2 (38) Thomas	14.95
66365		Timber Frame Construction 978-0-88266-365-4 (28) Sobon/Schroeder	19.95	67755		<i>Wabi Sabi</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-755-9	71.60	<b>66823</b>		<b>Your Chickens</b> 978-0-88266-823-9 (44) Damerow	14.95
67026		Tips for the Lazy Gardener 978-1-58017-026-0 (64) Tilgner	12.95	66906		Watering Systems for Lawn & Garden 978-0-88266-906-9 (52) Woodson	18.95	<b>66825</b>		<b>Your Goats</b> 978-0-88266-825-3 (40) Damerow	14.95
62533		Toe-Up 2-at-a-Time Socks 978-1-60342-533-9 (20) Morgan-Oakes	16.95	67420		Weather! 978-1-58017-420-6 (30) Rupp	14.95	<b>66889</b>		<b>Your Guinea Pig</b> 978-0-88266-889-5 (42) Curran	14.95
62478		Tomato: A Fresh-from-the-Vine Cookbook 978-1-60342-478-3 (20) Davis-Hollander	16.95	67516		Weather-Resilient Garden, The 978-1-58017-516-6 (28) Smith	19.95	<b>66353</b>		<b>Your Horse</b> 978-0-88266-353-1 (38) Chapple	16.95
62509		<i>Tomato: A Fresh-from-the-Vine Cookbook</i> 5-copy counter display 978-1-60342-509-4	84.75	67107		Western Practice Lessons 978-1-58017-107-6 (26) Strickland	19.95	<b>66908</b>		<b>Your Pony, Your Horse</b> 978-0-88266-908-3 (46) Hill	14.95
67560		Trail Riding 978-1-58017-560-9 (18) Poe	19.95	67309		What Color Is Your Swimming Pool? 978-1-58017-309-4 (28) Sanderfoot	19.95	<b>66959</b>		<b>Your Puppy, Your Dog</b> 978-0-88266-959-5 (36) Storer	14.95
<b>67176</b>		<b>Trailing Your Horse</b> 978-1-58017-176-2 (32) Hill	19.95	67554		What's That Bird? 978-1-58017-554-8 (P) (30) Choiniere/Golding	14.95	<b>66767</b>		<b>Your Rabbit</b> 978-0-88266-767-6 (46) Searle	14.95
<b>67108</b>		<b>Unclutter Your Home</b> 978-1-58017-108-3 (40) Smallin	10.95	67555		What's That Bird? 978-1-58017-555-5 (H) (20) Choiniere/Golding	24.95	<b>66769</b>		<b>Your Sheep</b> 978-0-88266-769-0 (40) Simmons/Salsbury	14.95
<b>67636</b>		<b>Unclutter Your Mind</b> 978-1-58017-636-1 (44) Smallin	10.95					<b>Backlist Ends Here</b>			
67743		<i>Unclutter Your Mind</i> 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-743-6	87.60					<b>Merchandising</b>			
								67765		4-Inch Generic Easel Display 978-1-58017-765-8	NC



No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
<b>Prepacks</b>				<b>Prepacks</b>				<b>Prepacks</b>			
62120		Naturally Clean Home, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-120-1	87.60	62758		Sock Yarn One-Skein Wonders 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-758-6	151.60	62673		Storey's Stock the Pantry Spring Promotion 38-book assortment 978-1-60342-673-2 (1 Storey's Stock the Pantry empty display; 3 copies each of <i>The Backyard Homestead</i> , <i>The Complete Compost Gardening Guide</i> , <i>The Dirt-Cheap Green Thumb</i> , <i>The Gardener's A-Z Guide to Growing Organic Food</i> , <i>Incredible Vegetables from Self-Watering Containers</i> , <i>The Locavore Way</i> , <i>Tomato: A Fresh-from-the-Vine Cookbook</i> , <i>The Vegetable Gardener's Bible</i> , <i>The Vegetable Gardener's Book of Building Projects</i> , <i>The Veggie Gardener's Answer Book</i> ; 2 copies each of <i>The Beginner's Guide to Preserving Food at Home</i> ; <i>Carrots Love Tomatoes</i> ; <i>Don't Throw It, Grow It!</i> ; and <i>Root Cellaring</i> .)	662.10
62055		New England Clam Shack Cookbook, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-055-6	135.60	67898		Soul Support Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-898-3	79.60	62001		Storey's Vegetable Gardening Bookcase 36-book assortment 978-1-60342-001-3 (1 Get Gardening Bookcase empty display; 4 copies each of <i>The Backyard Homestead</i> , <i>Carrots Love Tomatoes</i> , <i>Let It Rot!</i> , <i>Starter Vegetable Gardens</i> , <i>The Vegetable Gardener's Bible</i> , and <i>The Vegetable Gardener's Book of Building Projects</i> ; 3 copies each of <i>The Complete Compost Gardening Guide</i> , <i>The Gardener's A-Z Guide to Growing Organic Food</i> , <i>Incredible Vegetables from Self-Watering Containers</i> , and <i>Veggie Gardener's Answer Book</i> .)	682.20
67726		One-Minute Cleaner Plain & Simple, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-726-9	87.60	67724		Stephanie Pearl-McPhee Casts Off 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-724-5	119.60	62052		Things I Learned from Knitting . . . whether I wanted to or not 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-052-5	87.60
62113		One-Minute Organizer A to Z Storage Solutions, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-113-3	87.60	62000		Storey's Guide to Raising Series Bookcase 36-book assortment 978-1-60342-000-6 (1 Storey's Guide to Raising Wooden Bookcase empty display; 3 copies each of <i>Raising Beef Cattle</i> , <i>Raising Chickens</i> , <i>Raising Dairy Goats</i> , <i>Raising Ducks</i> , <i>Raising Horses</i> , <i>Raising Llamas</i> , <i>Raising Meat Goats</i> , <i>Raising Miniature Livestock</i> , <i>Raising Pigs</i> , <i>Raising Rabbits</i> , <i>Raising Sheep</i> , and <i>Training Horses</i> .)	706.20	62509		Tomato: A Fresh-from-the-Vine Cookbook 5-copy counter display 978-1-60342-509-4	84.75
67808		One-Minute Organizer Plain & Simple, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-808-2	87.60	62957		Storey's Guide to Raising Starter Kit Prepack 8-copy shelf display (1 each of <i>Keeping Honey Bees</i> , <i>Raising Beef Cattle</i> , <i>Raising Chickens</i> , <i>Raising Horses</i> , <i>Raising Miniature Livestock</i> , <i>Raising Pigs</i> , <i>Raising Rabbits</i> , <i>Raising Sheep</i> ) 978-1-60342-957-3	159.60	67743		Unclutter Your Mind 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-743-6	87.60
67728		One-Skein Wonders 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-728-3	151.60	62958		Storey's Guide to Raising Starter Kit 8-copy shelf display (Free with a supporting order of 8 books in the series) 978-1-60342-958-0	NC	62506		Vegetable's Gardener's Bible, The 12-copy floor display 978-1-60342-506-3	299.40
62771		One-Skein Wonders Series 16-copy floor display (4 copies each of <i>One-Skein Wonders</i> , <i>101 Designer One-Skein Wonders</i> , <i>Luxury Yarn One-Skein Wonders</i> , <i>Sock Yarn One-Skein Wonders</i> ) 978-1-60342-771-5	303.20	62508		Storey's Stock the Pantry Fall Collection 35-book assortment 978-1-60342-508-7 (1 Storey's Stock the Pantry empty display; 3 copies each of <i>The Backyard Homestead</i> ; <i>The Beginner's Guide to Preserving Food at Home</i> ; <i>The Big Book of Preserving the Harvest</i> ; <i>A Guide to Canning, Freezing, Curing &amp; Smoking Meat, Fish, and Game</i> ; <i>Pickles &amp; Relishes</i> ; <i>Put 'em Up!</i> ; <i>Recipes from the Root Cellar</i> ; <i>Root Cellaring</i> ; <i>Serving Up the Harvest</i> ; 2 copies each of <i>Home Cheese Making</i> , <i>The Home Creamery</i> , <i>Home Sausage Making</i> , and <i>Just In Case</i> .)	590.25	62050		Veggie Gardener's Answer Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-050-1	119.60
67897		Pamper Yourself (Assortment A) 54-copy counter display 978-1-58017-897-6	213.30					67755		Wabi Sabi 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-755-9	71.60
67830		Pamper Yourself (Assortment B) 54-copy counter display 978-1-58017-830-3	213.30					67722		Winemaker's Answer Book, The/ The Homebrewer's Answer Book 10-copy counter display (5 of ea.) 978-1-58017-722-1	149.50
67831		Peaches and Other Juicy Fruits 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-831-0	87.60					62750		Your Life, in Order 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-750-0	103.60
67396		Picnic 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-396-4	79.60								
67704		Pocketful of Poultry 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-704-7	87.60								
67768		Pumpkin, A Super Food for All 12 Months of the Year 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-768-9	103.60								
62779		Pruning Answer Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-779-1	119.60								
62777		Pruning Answer Book, The/ The Veggie Gardener's Answer Book 8-copy mixed counter display (4 of each) 978-1-60342-777-7	119.60								
62161		Quilting Answer Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-161-4	119.60								
67794		Secret Life of Beer!, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-794-8	71.60								
62510		Serving Up the Harvest 4-copy counter display 978-1-60342-510-0	67.80								



## Gardening



**The Pruning Answer Book,  
The Veggie Gardener's  
Answer Book (4 of each)**  
8-copy mixed counter display \$119.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-777-7; No. 62777



**The Dirt-Cheap  
Green Thumb**  
8-copy counter display  
\$87.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-499-8  
No. 62499

### Also Available

**The Pruning Answer Book**  
8-copy counter display \$119.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-779-1; No. 62779

**The Veggie Gardener's  
Answer Book**  
8-copy counter display \$119.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-050-1; No. 62050

See Order Form for Details



**Don't Throw It, Grow It!**  
8-copy counter display \$87.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-094-5  
No. 62094

**The Vegetable  
Gardener's Bible**  
12-copy floor display \$299.40  
ISBN 978-1-60342-506-3; No. 62506



**The Backyard Homestead**  
5-copy counter display \$94.75  
ISBN 978-1-60342-683-1  
No. 62683



## Drink Up



**The Secret Life of Beer!**  
8-copy counter display \$71.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-794-8  
No. 67794



**The Homebrewer's  
Answer Book, The  
Winemaker's Answer Book**  
10-copy counter display (5 of each)  
\$149.50  
ISBN 978-1-58017-722-1; No. 67722



**Coffee Time**  
8-copy counter display \$71.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-009-9  
No. 62009

## Farmstand Gourmet



**Tomato: A Fresh-  
from-the-Vine  
Cookbook**  
5-copy counter display  
\$84.75  
ISBN 978-1-60342-509-4  
No. 62509

### Also Available FARMSTAND DISPLAY

**Apple Cookbook**  
8-copy counter display

**Home Sausage Making**  
6-copy counter display

**The Big Book of  
Preserving the Harvest**  
5-copy counter display

**Maple Syrup Cookbook**  
8-copy counter display

**The Classic Zucchini  
Cookbook**  
5-copy counter display

**Peaches and Other  
Juicy Fruits**  
8-copy counter display

**Corn**  
8-copy counter display

**Pumpkin, A Super Food  
for All 12 Months of  
the Year**  
8-copy counter display

**Home Cheese Making**  
6-copy counter display

**Serving Up the Harvest**  
4-copy counter display

**The Home Creamery**  
6-copy counter display

**Farmstand Display (Empty)**  
ISBN 978-1-58017-924-9  
No. 67924

See Order Form for Details

## Great Taste



**Picnic**  
8-copy counter display  
\$79.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-396-4  
No. 67396

### Also Available

**101 Perfect Chocolate  
Chip Cookies**  
8-copy counter display \$87.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-399-5  
No. 67399

**Great Taste Display (Empty)**  
ISBN 978-1-58017-395-7  
No. 67395

**Mom's Best Crowd-Pleasers**  
8-copy counter display \$87.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-752-8  
No. 67752

See Order Form for Details



**Mom's Best One-Dish  
Suppers**  
8-copy counter display \$87.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-770-2  
No. 67770

# COOKBOOKS



**The Baking Answer Book**  
8-copy counter display \$119.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-495-0; No. 62495



**Cookie Craft Christmas**  
8-copy counter display \$119.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-501-8; No. 62501



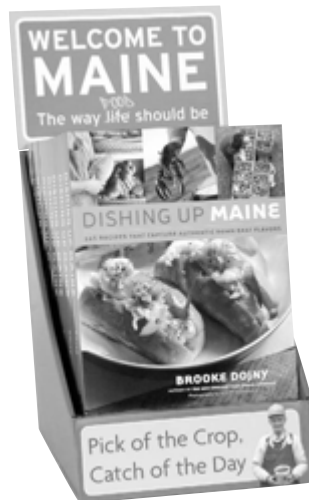
**Ghoulish Goodies**  
8-copy counter display \$119.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-163-8; No. 62163



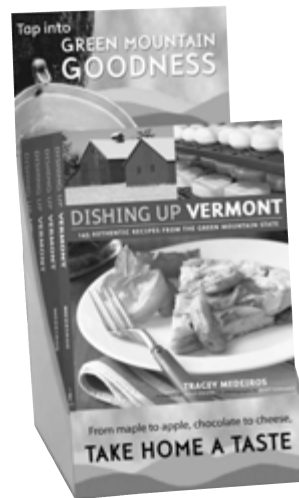
**Candy Construction**  
8-copy counter display \$119.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-746-3; No. 62746



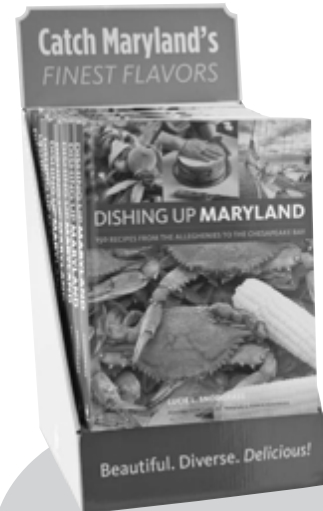
**The New England Clam Shack Cookbook**  
8-copy counter display \$135.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-055-6; No. 62055



**Dishing Up Maine**  
8-copy counter display \$159.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-758-0; No. 67758



**Dishing Up Vermont**  
8-copy counter display \$159.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-048-8; No. 62048



**Dishing Up Maryland**  
8-copy counter display \$159.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-554-4; No. 62554



**Let's Get Together**  
8-copy counter display \$119.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-054-9  
No. 62054



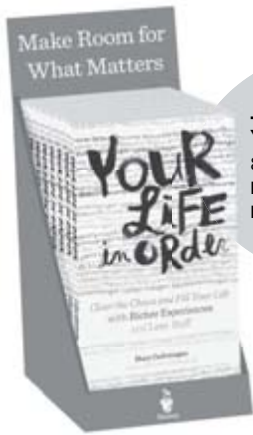
**The Donut Book**  
8-copy counter display \$119.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-810-5  
No. 67810



**The Good-to-Go Cookbook**  
8-copy counter display \$135.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-122-5; No. 62122



**The Healthy College Cookbook**  
8-copy counter display \$119.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-115-7; No. 62115



**Your Life, in Order**  
8-copy counter display 103.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-750-0  
No. 62750



**Keeping Life Simple**  
8-copy counter display \$71.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-792-4  
No. 67792



**Wabi Sabi**  
8-copy counter display \$71.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-755-9; No. 67755



**The Naturally Clean Home**  
8-copy counter display \$87.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-120-1  
No. 62120



**The One-Minute Organizer  
A to Z Storage Solutions**  
8-copy counter display \$87.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-113-3; No. 62113



**The One-Minute Organizer  
Plain & Simple**  
8-copy counter display \$87.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-808-2; No. 67808

**Additional  
One-Minute Displays**

**Unclutter Your Mind**  
8-copy counter display \$87.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-743-6; No. 67743

**The One-Minute Cleaner**  
8-copy counter display \$87.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-726-9; No. 67726

**Dorm Room Feng Shui**  
8-copy counter display \$87.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-790-0  
No. 67790



**Pamper Yourself Series**

**Assortment A**  
54-copy counter display \$213.30  
Includes 6 each *Aromatherapy, Blissful Bathtimes, Sleep Well, By Candlelight, Simple Ways to Relax, Dream Journal, Incense, A Spa of Your Own, and Simple Ways to Energize*  
ISBN 978-1-58017-897-6; No. 67897

**Assortment B**  
54-copy counter display \$213.30  
Includes 6 each *By Candlelight, Blissful Bathtimes, A Spa of Your Own, Flowers, Friends, Motherhood, Incense, Simple Ways to Energize, and Simple Ways to Relax*  
ISBN 978-1-58017-830-3; No. 67830



**Happy Baby, Happy You**  
8-copy counter display \$87.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-159-1; No. 62159

**Empty Display**  
ISBN 978-1-58017-952-2; No. 67952  
Holds any Storey 4 1/2 x 8 inch books:  
*Unclutter Your Home* or  
*Feng Shui Tips for a Better Life*

**The Soul Support Book**  
8-copy counter display \$79.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-898-3  
No. 67898



**Lift Me Up/Calm Me Down**  
8-copy counter display \$79.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-866-9; No. 67866



**Knit Christmas Stockings!**  
8-copy counter display \$119.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-873-0; No. 67873



**Crochet Scarves!  
Crochet Bags!**  
8-copy counter display \$119.60  
(4 of each book)  
ISBN 978-1-58017-771-9; No. 67771

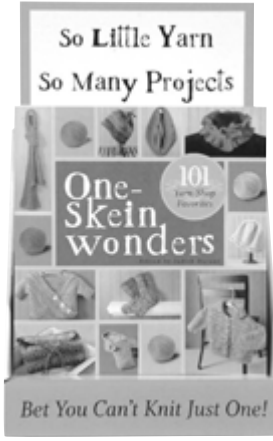
**Empty Stitchin' Time Display**  
Ships empty — fill with any combination of die-cut knit or crochet books  
ISBN 978-1-58017-947-8; No. 67947



**Luxury Yarn One-Skein Wonders**  
8-copy counter display \$151.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-111-9  
No. 62111



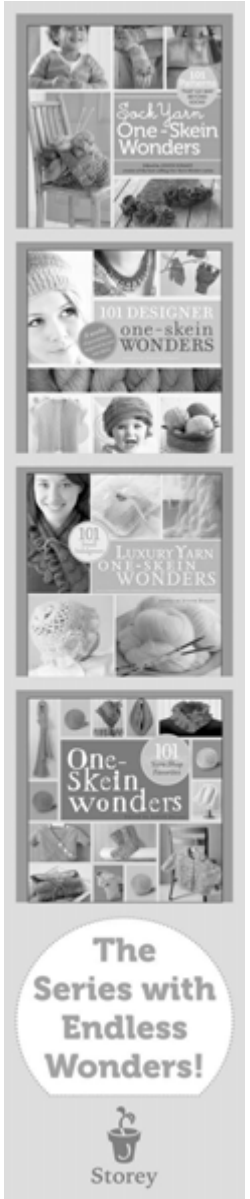
**101 Designer One-Skein Wonders**  
8-copy counter display \$151.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-708-5  
No. 67708



**One-Skein Wonders**  
8-copy counter display \$151.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-728-3  
No. 67728



**Sock Yarn One-Skein Wonders**  
8-copy counter display \$151.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-758-6  
No. 62758



**Craft Answer Book Collection Prepack**  
12-copy acrylic counter display \$173.40  
(3 of each: Crochet, Knitting, Quilting, and Sewing Answer Books)  
ISBN 978-1-60342-675-6; No. 62675

**Empty Acrylic Answer Book Display**  
12-copy counter display  
Ships empty  
(Free with a supporting order of 12 Answer Books)  
ISBN 978-1-60342-674-8; No. 62674



**The Knitting Answer Book  
The Crochet Answer Book**  
10-copy counter display \$139.50  
(5 of each Answer Book)  
ISBN 978-1-58017-788-7; No. 67788



**The Quilting Answer Book**  
8-copy counter display \$119.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-161-4; No. 62161



**The Beading Answer Book**  
8-copy counter display \$119.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-056-3; No. 62056



**At Knit's End**  
8-copy counter display \$79.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-786-3  
No. 67786



**Stephanie Pearl-McPhee Casts Off**  
8-copy counter display \$119.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-724-5; No. 67724



**Knitting Rules!**  
8-copy counter display \$103.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-759-7  
No. 67759



**Things I Learned from Knitting  
... whether I wanted to or not**  
8-copy counter display \$87.60  
ISBN 978-1-60342-052-5, No. 62052

**One-Skein Wonders Series**  
16-copy floor display \$303.20  
(4 copies each of One-Skein Wonders, 101 Designer One-Skein Wonders, Luxury Yarn One-Skein Wonders, and Sock Yarn One-Skein Wonders)  
ISBN 978-1-60342-771-5  
No. 62771





**Bird Brainteasers**  
8-copy counter display \$79.60  
ISBN: 978-1-60342-109-6; No. 62109



**The Bird Watching Answer Book**  
8-copy counter display \$119.60  
ISBN: 978-1-60342-503-2; No. 62503



**Happy Cat, Happy You / Happy Dog, Happy You**  
8-copy mixed display (4 each) \$87.60  
ISBN: 978-1-60342-058-7; No. 62058



**Pocketful of Poultry**  
8-copy counter display \$87.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-704-7; No. 67704



**General Answer Book Collection Prepack**  
12-copy acrylic counter display \$179.40  
(3 of each: *Baking*, *Bird Watching*, *Veggie Gardener's* and *Dog Behavior* Answer Books)  
ISBN 978-1-60342-676-3; No. 62676



**Storey Games Counter Display**  
Empty display holds 24 assorted games & puzzles books  
ISBN 978-1-60342-134-8; No. 62134



**Horse Breeds of North America**  
8-copy counter display \$87.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-734-4; No. 67734

**Empty Acrylic Answer Book Display**  
12-copy counter display Ships empty  
(Free with a supporting order of 12 Answer Books)  
ISBN 978-1-60342-674-8; No. 62674



**Poster Book Acrylic Spinner Rack**  
32-copy counter display  
\$30.00 net price; ships empty  
ISBN 978-1-58017-761-0; No. 67761



**The Cat Behavior Answer Book**  
8-copy counter display \$119.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-720-7  
No. 67720



**The Dog Behavior Answer Book**  
8-copy counter display \$119.60  
ISBN 978-1-58017-738-2  
No. 67738



**4-Inch Generic Easel Display**  
Ships empty  
ISBN 978-1-58017-765-8 No. 67765



Black easel displays are good options for featuring Storey books that do not have customized prepacks. The 4-inch display holds four to six copies of most Storey books up to 10 inches tall.



**Storey's Stock the Pantry Fall Collection:** 35-book assortment \$590.25  
 978-1-60342-508-7; No. 62508  
 Dimensions: 31" h x 26" w x 12 1/4" d

**Contains:** 1 Storey's Stock the Pantry empty display; 3 copies each of *The Backyard Homestead*; *The Beginner's Guide to Preserving Food at Home*; *The Big Book of Preserving the Harvest*; *A Guide to Canning, Freezing, Curing & Smoking Meat, Fish, and Game*; *Pickles & Relishes*; *Put 'em Up!*; *Recipes from the Root Cellar*; *Root Cellaring*; *Serving Up the Harvest*; 2 copies each of *Home Cheese Making*, *The Home Creamery*, *Home Sausage Making*, and *Just In Case*.

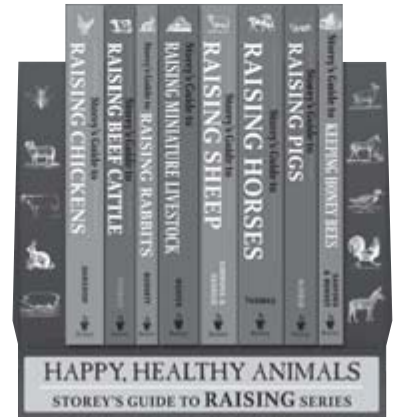
Ask your sales rep about a special promotion.



**Storey's Guide to Raising Wooden Bookcase**

36-copy floor display \$125.00 net price; ships empty  
 ISBN 978-1-60342-690-9; No. 62690

**Show More Books and Grow Sales with Our Prepacks and Displays!**



**Storey's Guide to Raising Starter Kit Prepack**

8-copy shelf display 159.60  
 (1 each of *Keeping Honey Bees*, *Raising Beef Cattle*, *Raising Chickens*, *Raising Horses*, *Raising Miniature Livestock*, *Raising Pigs*, *Raising Rabbits*, *Raising Sheep*)  
 ISBN 978-1-60342-957-3; No. 62957

**Storey's Guide to Raising Starter Kit**

8-copy shelf display  
 (Free with a supporting order of 8 books in the series)  
 ISBN 978-1-60342-958-0; No. 62958



**10-Pocket Wire Display**

\$20.00 net price; ships empty  
 ISBN 978-1-58017-419-0; No. 67419



**Generic Floor Display\***

12-copy floor display. Ships empty  
 Fits 8.5" x 11" books and smaller.  
 \*This display has no header  
 ISBN 978-1-60342-637-4; No. 62637

**Garden Floor Display**

12-copy floor display. Ships empty  
 Fits 8.5" x 11" books and smaller.  
 ISBN 978-1-60342-636-7; No. 62636



**Get Gardening! Wooden Bookcase**

3-shelf garden floor display  
 \$125.00 net price; ships empty  
 ISBN 978-1-60342-691-6; No. 62691



www.storey.com

# Country Wisdom Bulletins

Attractively packaged and priced, each Country Wisdom Bulletin features 32 pages of concise information on a single subject.

## Country Wisdom Bulletins

- ▶ 32 pages
- ▶ Single-subject specific
- ▶ 5½ x 8½

## Countertop Display

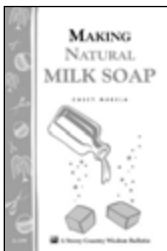
### Country Wisdom Countertop Display

Holds 48 Country Wisdom Bulletins

- ▶ Free with the purchase of 48 bulletins
- ▶ Bulletin 6-pocket display (holds 8 of each bulletin)
- ▶ Corrugated
- ▶ 11¾ wide x 12 tall x 5½ deep
- ▶ ISBN 978-1-58017-784-9; No. 67784



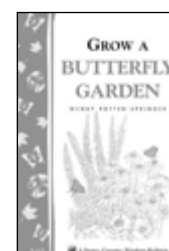
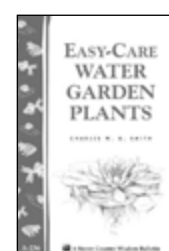
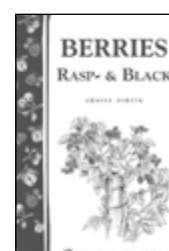
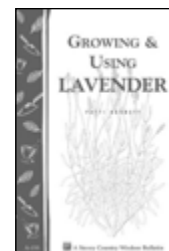
48-copy  
Country Wisdom  
Display

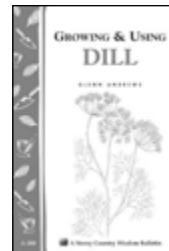
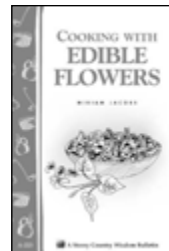
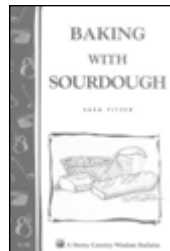
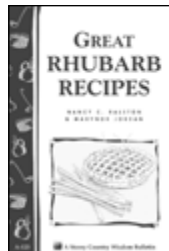
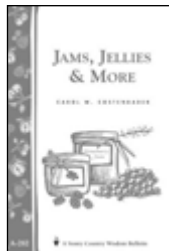
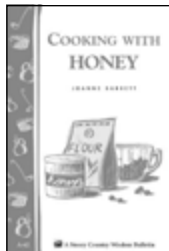


Quantity	CRAFTS	Order #	ISBN	UPC
	Braiding Rugs (A-03)	66177	978-0-88266-177-3	0-37038-00177-8
	Building Simple Furniture (A-06)	66180	978-0-88266-180-3	0-37038-00180-8
	Chair Caning (A-16)	66190	978-0-88266-190-2	0-37038-00190-7
	Easy-to-Build Adirondack Furniture (A-216)	67264	978-1-58017-264-6	0-37038-17264-5
	Easy-to-Build Bird Feeders (A-209)	67230	978-1-58017-230-1	0-37038-17230-0
	Easy-to-Build Birdbaths (A-208)	67229	978-1-58017-229-5	0-37038-17229-4
	Easy-to-Build Birdhouses (A-212)	67233	978-1-58017-233-2	0-37038-17233-1
	Holiday Gifts from Nature (A-162)	66610	978-0-88266-610-5	0-37038-00610-0
	Holiday Gifts from the Workshop (A-163)	66704	978-0-88266-704-1	0-37038-00704-6
	Holiday Gifts Kids Can Make (A-165)	66706	978-0-88266-706-5	0-37038-00706-0
	Hooking Rugs (A-120)	66631	978-0-88266-631-0	0-37038-00631-5
	The Knitting Problem Solver (A-128)	66696	978-0-88266-696-9	0-37038-00696-4
	Making and Using a Flower Press (A-196)	67204	978-1-58017-204-2	0-37038-00204-1
	Making Country-Style Curtains (A-98)	66487	978-0-88266-487-3	0-37038-00487-8
	Making Gingerbread Houses (A-154)	66493	978-0-88266-493-4	0-37038-00493-9
	Making Grapevine Wreaths (A-150)	66445	978-0-88266-445-3	0-37038-00445-8
	Making Hand-Dipped Candles (A-192)	67205	978-1-58017-205-9	0-37038-00205-8
	Making Herbal Hand Creams & Salves (A-256)	67303	978-1-58017-303-2	0-37038-17303-1
	Making Holiday Wreaths (A-262)	67341	978-1-58017-341-4	0-37038-17341-3
	Making Natural Milk Soap (A-199)	67220	978-1-58017-220-2	0-37038-00220-1
	Making Prints from Nature (A-177)	67013	978-1-58017-013-0	0-37038-00013-9
	Making Your Own Incense (A-226)	67275	978-1-58017-275-2	0-37038-17275-1
	Picture Framing (A-153)	66512	978-0-88266-512-2	0-37038-00512-7
	Quilting Basics (A-109)	66551	978-0-88266-551-1	0-37038-00551-6
	Selling Your Crafts at Craft Shows (A-156)	66476	978-0-88266-476-7	0-37038-00476-2
	Weaving Country Baskets (A-159)	66588	978-0-88266-588-7	0-37038-00588-2

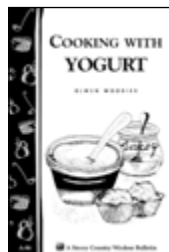
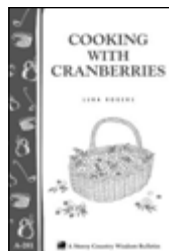
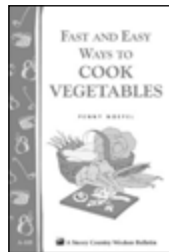
Free Countertop Display with the purchase of 48 Country Wisdom Bulletins

Quantity	<b>GARDENING</b>	Order #	ISBN	UPC
	10 Easy-Care Perennials (A-235)	67351	978-1-58017-351-3	0-37038-17351-2
	10 Steps to Beautiful Roses (A-110)	66553	978-0-88266-553-5	0-37038-00553-0
	15 Herbs for Tea (A-184)	67086	978-1-58017-086-4	0-37038-00086-3
	All the Onions (A-204)	67225	978-1-58017-225-7	0-37038-00225-6
	Berries, Rasp- and Black (A-33)	66207	978-0-88266-207-7	0-37038-00207-2
	Build Your Own Underground Root Cellar (A-76)	66290	978-0-88266-290-9	0-37038-00290-4
	Building & Using Cold Frames (A-39)	66213	978-0-88266-213-8	0-37038-00213-3
	Container Gardening (A-151)	66344	978-0-88266-344-9	0-37038-00344-4
	Controlling Garden Weeds (A-171)	66719	978-0-88266-719-5	0-37038-00719-0
	Creating a Wildflower Meadow (A-102)	66511	978-0-88266-511-5	0-37038-00511-0
	Easy Composters You Can Build (A-139)	66350	978-0-88266-350-0	0-37038-00350-5
	Easy-Care Orchids (A-250)	67350	978-1-58017-350-6	0-37038-17350-5
	Easy-Care Water Garden Plants (A-236)	67338	978-1-58017-338-4	0-37038-17338-3
	Fertilizers for Free (A-203)	67224	978-1-58017-224-0	0-37038-00224-9
	The Flower Arranger's Garden (A-103)	66513	978-0-88266-513-9	0-37038-00513-4
	Flowering Shrubs (A-132)	66757	978-0-88266-757-7	0-37038-00757-2
	Gardening Answers (A-49)	66224	978-0-88266-224-4	0-37038-66224-5
	Gardening in Clay Soil (A-140)	66378	978-0-88266-378-4	0-37038-00378-9
	Gardening to Attract Birds (A-205)	67226	978-1-58017-226-4	0-37038-17226-3
	Ginkgo Biloba (A-231)	67280	978-1-58017-280-1	0-37038-17280-5
	Grafting Fruit Trees (A-35)	66209	978-0-88266-209-2	0-37038-00209-6
	Great Grapes: Grow the Best Ever (A-53)	66228	978-0-88266-228-6	0-37038-00228-7
	Grow 15 Herbs for the Kitchen (A-61)	66275	978-0-88266-275-6	0-37038-00275-1
	Grow a Butterfly Garden (A-114)	66600	978-0-88266-600-6	0-37038-00600-1
	Grow a Hummingbird Garden (A-167)	66713	978-0-88266-713-3	0-37038-00713-8
	Grow Super Salad Greens (A-71)	66285	978-0-88266-285-5	0-37038-00285-0
	Grow the Best Asparagus (A-63)	66277	978-0-88266-277-0	0-37038-00277-5
	Grow the Best Blueberries (A-89)	66329	978-0-88266-329-6	0-37038-00329-1
	Grow the Best Corn (A-68)	66282	978-0-88266-282-4	0-37038-00282-9
	Grow the Best Peppers (A-138)	66302	978-0-88266-302-9	0-37038-00302-4
	Grow the Best Strawberries (A-190)	67158	978-1-58017-158-8	0-37038-00158-7
	Grow the Best Tomatoes (A-189)	67157	978-1-58017-157-1	0-37038-00157-0
	Growing & Using Basil (A-119)	66630	978-0-88266-630-3	0-37038-00630-8
	Growing & Using Chives (A-225)	67274	978-1-58017-274-5	0-37038-17274-4
	Growing & Using Cilantro (A-181)	67021	978-1-58017-021-5	0-37038-00021-4
	Growing & Using Dill (A-200)	67221	978-1-58017-221-9	0-37038-00221-8
	Growing & Using Garlic (A-183)	67085	978-1-58017-085-7	0-37038-00085-6
	Growing & Using Lavender (A-155)	66475	978-0-88266-475-0	0-37038-00475-5
	Growing & Using Oregano (A-157)	66526	978-0-88266-526-9	0-37038-00526-4
	Growing & Using Rosemary (A-161)	66607	978-0-88266-607-5	0-37038-00607-0
	Growing & Using Tarragon (A-195)	67236	978-1-58017-236-3	0-37038-00236-2
	Growing Herbs for Cold & Flu Relief (A-219)	67266	978-1-58017-266-0	0-37038-17266-9
	Growing Herbs in Containers (A-179)	67014	978-1-58017-014-7	0-37038-00014-6
	Growing Miniature Roses (A-116)	66602	978-0-88266-602-0	0-37038-00602-5
	An Herbalist's Guide to Growing & Using Echinacea (A-232)	67281	978-1-58017-281-3	0-37038-17281-2
	Improving Your Soil (A-202)	67223	978-1-58017-223-3	0-37038-00223-2
	Landscaping with Annuals (A-108)	66539	978-0-88266-539-9	0-37038-00539-4
	Pest-Proofing Your Garden (A-15)	66189	978-0-88266-189-6	0-37038-00189-1
	Planning & Planting a Moon Garden (A-234)	67339	978-1-58017-339-1	0-37038-17339-0
	Pruning Trees, Shrubs & Vines (A-54)	66229	978-0-88266-229-9	0-37038-00229-4
	Starting Seeds Indoors (A-104)	66519	978-0-88266-519-1	0-37038-00519-6
	What Every Gardener Should Know About Earthworms (A-21)	66195	978-0-88266-195-7	0-37038-00195-2
	Wide Row Planting (A-2)	66176	978-0-88266-176-6	0-37038-00176-1



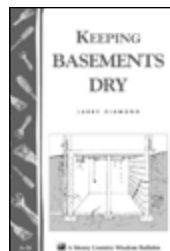
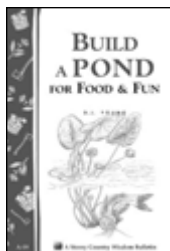
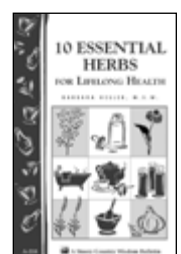
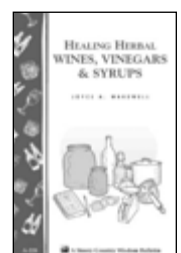
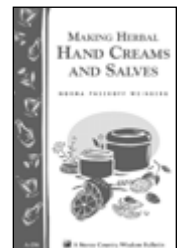
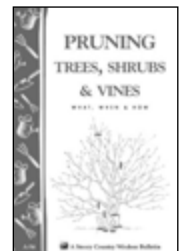
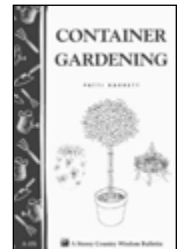
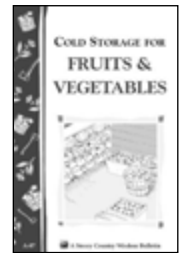


**Free Countertop Display with the purchase of 48 Country Wisdom Bulletins**



Quantity	<b>COOKING</b>	Order #	ISBN	UPC
	15 Herbs for Tea (A-184)	67086	978-1-58017-086-4	0-37038-00086-3
	Baking with Sourdough (A-50)	66225	978-0-88266-225-1	0-37038-66225-2
	Basic Bread Baking (A-198)	67219	978-1-58017-219-6	0-37038-00219-5
	Cooking with Cranberries (A-281)	67481	978-1-58017-481-7	0-37038-17481-6
	Cooking with Dried Beans (A-77)	66291	978-0-88266-291-6	0-37038-00291-1
	Cooking with Edible Flowers (A-223)	67269	978-1-58017-269-1	0-37038-17269-0
	Cooking with Honey (A-62)	66276	978-0-88266-276-3	0-37038-00276-8
	Cooking with Oats (A-125)	66674	978-0-88266-674-7	0-37038-00674-2
	Cooking with Rice (A-126)	66675	978-0-88266-675-4	0-37038-00675-9
	Cooking with Tofu (A-74)	66288	978-0-88266-288-6	0-37038-00288-1
	Cooking with Yogurt (A-86)	66326	978-0-88266-326-5	0-37038-00326-0
	Easy Game Cookery (A-56)	66231	978-0-88266-231-2	0-37038-00231-7
	Fast and Easy Ways to Cook Vegetables (A-105)	66521	978-0-88266-521-4	0-37038-00521-9
	Favorite Pickles and Relishes (A-91)	66334	978-0-88266-334-0	0-37038-00334-5
	Food Drying Techniques (A-197)	67218	978-1-58017-218-9	0-37038-00218-8
	Great Rhubarb Recipes (A-123)	66655	978-0-88266-655-6	0-37038-00655-1
	Green Tea: Antioxidants in a Cup (A-255)	67302	978-1-58017-302-5	0-37038-17302-4
	Grow 15 Herbs for the Kitchen (A-61)	66275	978-0-88266-275-6	0-37038-00275-1
	Growing & Using Basil (A-119)	66630	978-0-88266-630-3	0-37038-00630-8
	Growing & Using Chives (A-225)	67274	978-1-58017-274-5	0-37038-17274-4
	Growing & Using Cilantro (A-181)	67021	978-1-58017-021-5	0-37038-00021-4
	Growing & Using Dill (A-200)	67221	978-1-58017-221-9	0-37038-00221-8
	Growing & Using Garlic (A-183)	67085	978-1-58017-085-7	0-37038-00085-6
	Growing & Using Oregano (A-157)	66526	978-0-88266-526-9	0-37038-00526-4
	Growing & Using Rosemary (A-161)	66607	978-0-88266-607-5	0-37038-00607-0
	Growing & Using Tarragon (A-195)	67236	978-1-58017-236-3	0-37038-00236-2
	Herbal Teas for Lifelong Health (A-220)	67267	978-1-58017-267-7	0-37038-17267-6
	Jams, Jellies & More (A-282) Revised edition of Jams, Jellies, and Preserves (A-32)	67880	978-1-58017-880-8	0-37038-17880-7
	Making & Using Flavored Vinegars (A-112)	66556	978-0-88266-556-6	0-37038-00556-1
	Making Cheese, Butter, and Yogurt (A-283) Revised edition of (A-57)	67879	978-1-58017-879-2	0-37038-17879-1
	Making European Breads (A-172)	66998	978-0-88266-998-4	0-37038-00998-9
	Making Homemade Wine (A-75)	66289	978-0-88266-289-3	0-37038-00289-8
	Making Ice Cream and Frozen Yogurt (A-142)	66414	978-0-88266-414-9	0-37038-00414-4
	Making Liqueurs for Gifts (A-101)	66499	978-0-88266-499-6	0-37038-00499-1
	Making Quick Breads (A-135)	66760	978-0-88266-760-7	0-37038-00760-2
	Making the Best Apple Cider (A-47)	66222	978-0-88266-222-0	0-37038-66222-1
	Perfect Grilled Meats (A-146)	66054	978-0-88266-054-7	0-37038-66054-8
	Salsas! (A-176)	66729	978-0-88266-729-4	0-37038-00729-9
	Sensational Soy: Recipes for a Healthy Diet (A-249)	67321	978-1-58017-321-6	0-37038-17321-5
	Tea and Teatime Recipes (A-174)	66720	978-0-88266-720-1	0-37038-00720-6
	Winter Squash and Pumpkins (A-55)	66230	978-0-88266-230-5	0-37038-00230-0

Quantity	<b>DO-IT-YOURSELF</b>	Order #	ISBN	UPC
	Axes & Chainsaws: Use and Maintenance (A-13)	66187	978-0-88266-187-2	0-37038-00187-7
	The Best Fences (A-92)	66335	978-0-88266-335-7	0-37038-00335-2
	Build a Pond for Food & Fun (A-19)	66193	978-0-88266-193-3	0-37038-00193-8
	Build a Smokehouse (A-81)	66295	978-0-88266-295-4	0-37038-00295-9
	Build Your Own Underground Root Cellar (A-76)	66290	978-0-88266-290-9	0-37038-00290-4
	Building Homebrew Equipment (A-186)	67138	978-1-58017-138-0	0-37038-00138-9
	Building Simple Furniture (A-06)	66180	978-0-88266-180-3	0-37038-00180-8
	Building Stone Walls (A-217)	67265	978-1-58017-265-3	0-37038-17265-2
	Buying an Old House (A-88)	66328	978-0-88266-328-9	0-37038-00328-4
	Buying Country Land (A-67)	66281	978-0-88266-281-7	0-37038-00281-2
	Cold Storage for Fruits & Vegetables (A-87)	66327	978-0-88266-327-2	0-37038-00327-7
	Container Gardening (A-151)	66344	978-0-88266-344-9	0-37038-00344-4
	Easy-to-Build Adirondack Furniture (A-216)	67264	978-1-58017-264-6	0-37038-17264-5
	Keeping Basements Dry (A-26)	66200	978-0-88266-200-8	0-37038-00200-3
	Making Maple Syrup (A-51)	66226	978-0-88266-226-8	0-37038-00226-3
	Pruning Trees, Shrubs, and Vines (A-54)	66229	978-0-88266-229-9	0-37038-00229-4
	Simple Home Repairs (A-28)	66202	978-0-88266-202-2	0-37038-00202-7
	What to Do When the Power Fails (A-191)	67198	978-1-58017-198-4	0-37038-00198-3
	Woodlot Management (A-70)	66284	978-0-88266-284-8	0-37038-00284-3



Quantity	<b>HEALTH &amp; BEAUTY</b>	Order #	ISBN	UPC
	10 Essential Herbs for Lifelong Health (A-218)	67283	978-1-58017-283-7	0-37038-17283-6
	25 Aromatherapy Blends for De-Stressing (A-244)	67305	978-1-58017-305-6	0-37038-17305-5
	Aromatherapy Massage from Head to Toe (A-254)	67301	978-1-58017-301-8	0-37038-17301-7
	Flu Therapy: A Natural and Herbal Approach (A-266)	67348	978-1-58017-348-3	0-37038-17348-2
	Ginkgo Biloba (A-231)	67280	978-1-58017-280-6	0-37038-17280-5
	Green Tea: Antioxidants in a Cup (A-255)	67302	978-1-58017-302-5	0-37038-17302-4
	Growing Herbs for Cold & Flu Relief (A-219)	67266	978-1-58017-266-0	0-37038-17266-9
	Healing Herbal Wines, Vinegars & Syrups (A-228)	67277	978-1-58017-277-6	0-37038-17277-5
	Herbal Remedies for a Lifetime of Healthy Skin (A-222)	67272	978-1-58017-272-1	0-37038-17272-0
	Herbal Teas for Lifelong Health (A-220)	67267	978-1-58017-267-7	0-37038-17267-6
	Herbal Treatments for Healthy Hair (A-221)	67268	978-1-58017-268-4	0-37038-17268-3
	An Herbalist's Guide to Growing & Using Echinacea (A-232)	67281	978-1-58017-281-3	0-37038-17281-2
	Making Herbal Hand Creams and Salves (A-256)	67303	978-1-58017-303-2	0-37038-17303-1
	Natural & Herbal Family Remedies (A-168)	66716	978-0-88266-716-4	0-37038-00716-9
	Natural & Herbal Remedies for Carpal Tunnel Syndrome (A-245)	67304	978-1-58017-304-9	0-37038-17304-8
	Natural & Herbal Remedies for Headaches (A-265)	67349	978-1-58017-349-0	0-37038-17349-9
	Sleep and Relaxation: A Natural and Herbal Approach (A-201)	67222	978-1-58017-222-6	0-37038-00222-5

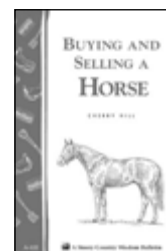
**Free Countertop Display with the purchase of 48 Country Wisdom Bulletins**

Free Countertop Display with the purchase of 48 Country Wisdom Bulletins

Quantity	<b>BIRDS</b>	Order #	ISBN	UPC
	Attracting Birds (A-64)	66278	978-0-88266-278-7	0-37038-00278-2
	Bird Food Recipes (A-137)	66346	978-0-88266-346-3	0-37038-00346-8
	Building Bat Houses (A-178)	67018	978-1-58017-018-5	0-37038-00018-4
	Easy-to-Build Bird Feeders (A-209)	67230	978-1-58017-230-1	0-37038-17230-0
	Easy-to-Build Birdbaths (A-208)	67229	978-1-58017-229-5	0-37038-17229-4
	Easy-to-Build Birdhouses (A-212)	67233	978-1-58017-233-2	0-37038-17233-1
	Gardening to Attract Birds (A-205)	67226	978-1-58017-226-4	0-37038-17226-3
	Grow a Butterfly Garden (A-114)	66600	978-0-88266-600-6	0-37038-00600-1
	Grow a Hummingbird Garden (A-167)	66713	978-0-88266-713-3	0-37038-00713-8
	Helping Orphaned or Injured Wild Birds (A-210)	67231	978-1-58017-231-8	0-37038-17231-7



Quantity	<b>ANIMALS &amp; HORSES</b>	Order #	ISBN	UPC
	The Best Fences (A-92)	66335	978-0-88266-335-7	0-37038-00335-2
	Build Rabbit Housing (A-82)	66296	978-0-88266-296-1	0-37038-00296-6
	Build the Right Fencing for Horses (A-193)	67270	978-1-58017-270-7	0-37038-17270-6
	Building Chicken Coops (A-224)	67273	978-1-58017-273-8	0-37038-17273-7
	Building or Renovating a Small Barn for Your Horse (A-238)	67271	978-1-58017-271-4	0-37038-17271-3
	Buying and Selling a Horse (A-122)	66654	978-0-88266-654-9	0-37038-00654-4
	Choosing the Right Bit for Your Horse (A-273)	67411	978-1-58017-411-4	0-37038-17411-3
	Eggs and Chickens (A-17)	66191	978-0-88266-191-9	0-37038-00191-4
	Hoof Care for Horses (A-277)	67415	978-1-58017-415-2	0-37038-17415-1
	Keeping Your Old Horse Feeling Young (A-275)	67413	978-1-58017-413-8	0-37038-17413-7
	Raising Ducks and Geese (A-18)	66192	978-0-88266-192-6	0-37038-00192-1
	Raising Game Birds (A-93)	66336	978-0-88266-336-4	0-37038-00336-9
	Tack: Care and Cleaning (A-121)	66653	978-0-88266-653-2	0-37038-00653-7
	Trailer Training Your Horse (A-279)	67417	978-1-58017-417-6	0-37038-17417-5



Quantity	<b>PETS</b>	Order #	ISBN	UPC
	10 Herbs for Happy, Healthy Cats (A-261)	67347	978-1-58017-347-6	0-37038-17347-5
	10 Herbs for Happy, Healthy Dogs (A-260)	67346	978-1-58017-346-9	0-37038-17346-8
	Boarding Your Dog (A-268)	67358	978-1-58017-358-2	0-37038-17358-1
	Breaking Your Cat's Bad Habits (A-257)	67345	978-1-58017-345-2	0-37038-17345-1
	Breaking Your Dog's Bad Habits (A-241)	67318	978-1-58017-318-6	0-37038-17318-5
	Building a Doghouse (A-269)	67361	978-1-58017-361-2	0-37038-17361-1
	Cat Toys (A-251)	67300	978-1-58017-300-1	0-37038-17300-0
	Crate Training Your Dog (A-267)	67357	978-1-58017-357-5	0-37038-17357-4
	Homemade Treats for Happy, Healthy Dogs (A-258)	67323	978-1-58017-323-0	0-37038-17323-9
	Housebound Dogs (A-270)	67362	978-1-58017-362-9	0-37038-17362-8
	Housebreaking & Training Your Puppy (A-242)	67298	978-1-58017-298-1	0-37038-17298-0
	Keeping Your Indoor Cat Happy & Healthy (A-271)	67363	978-1-58017-363-6	0-37038-17363-5
	Raising a Healthy Guinea Pig (A-173)	66999	978-0-88266-999-1	0-37038-00999-6
	Raising a Healthy Rabbit (A-259)	67324	978-1-58017-324-7	0-37038-17324-6
	Teaching Your Cat Simple Tricks (A-272)	67364	978-1-58017-364-3	0-37038-17364-2

